

Eduard Kann Collection Coins of China



and Japanese Coins

*Odd & Curious from the H. D. Gibbs Collection, Part V
Gold and Silver Coins of the World*

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

at the

CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS
LOS ANGELES HILTON

JUNE 18, 19, 20, 1971

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

Hans M. F. Schulman
25 W. 45th Street
New York, N.Y. 10036

"QUALITY SALES" CORP.

Abner Kreisberg, Jerry Cohen
344 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

The
Eduard Kann Collection
of
Chinese Coins
and
Odd & Curious Monies — H. D. Gibbs Collection, Part V
and Gold, Silver Rarities of the World

▼ ▼ ▼

To Be Offered At

Public Auction Sale
JUNE 18, 19, 20, 1971

▼ ▼ ▼

FIRST SESSION

Kann Coins

Friday Evening — June 18th — 7:00 P. M. — Lots 1 - 600

SECOND SESSION

Kann Coins

Saturday Afternoon — June 19th — 1:00 P. M. — Lots 601 - 1200

THIRD SESSION

Odd & Curious Monies, Ancients, Asia

Saturday Evening — June 19th — 7:00 P. M. — Lots 1201 - 1846

FOURTH SESSION

Europe, Papermoney, Gibbs Chinese Copper, World Gold

Sunday Morning — June 20th — 11:00 A. M. — Lots 1847 - 2458

▼ ▼ ▼

Sale to be Held in Conjunction with

CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATISTS

Convention and Public Auction Sale

To Be Held In The
Assembly Room Center
LOS ANGELES HILTON HOTEL
930 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

▼ ▼ ▼

Catalogued and Sold by

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT INC.

A Public Company (OTC)

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

25 West 45th St. — Room 1200

New York, N.Y. 10036

(212) 687-3145

"QUALITY SALES" CORP.

A. KREISBERG — J. COHEN

344 North Beverly Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

(213) 271-4281

Auctioneer — George Bennett

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales **ARE NOT** approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.** Request to return coins **MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS.**
2. All bids are to be by **LOT** as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.
3. This is an **UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION.** All bids are entered as received and the highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.
4. **NO BUY OR LIMITED BIDS ACCEPTED.** This rule is for your protection. The lots will be purchased for your account below your maximum bid whenever possible.
5. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of **TOTAL** bids.
6. All **ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS,** or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made.
7. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added, and a handling charge for large, bulky or heavy lots.
8. Lots delivered in New York and California are subject to Sales Tax unless exempted by law.
9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. **IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER.**
(NOTE: The estimates on the Kann coins (Lots 1-1200) based on the 1966 Kann catalogue).
10. All lots and coins are guaranteed to be genuine. Photographs are of the actual specimens put up for sale. Polaroid photos are available of coins not illustrated in this catalogue at a cost of \$1.00 per coin.
11. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were bought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
12. **LOTS PURCHASED BY FLOOR BUYERS CANNOT BE RETURNED.**
13. Minor's bids are not accepted.
14. In case of dispute the decision of the auctioneer is at all times final.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

LOTS 1 - 1200

Lots will be on exhibition each day starting May 17th from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Monday thru Saturday. The Kann coins (lots 1-1200) only are on display at 344 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. (213) 271-4281.

LOTS 1201 - 2458

Lots 1201 thru 2458 will be on display at Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc., 25 W. 45th St., Room 1200, New York City. (212) 687-3145, May 22nd thru June 5th. **ALL LOTS (1-2458) WILL BE ON DISPLAY AT 344 NO. BEVERLY DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS FROM JUNE 12th UNTIL JUNE 17th, AND AGAIN ON DISPLAY AT THE LOS ANGELES HILTON DURING THE CONVENTION.**

Special Auction Phone installed at 344 N. Beverly Drive.
Area Code 213-271-8898

NO LOTS SHOWN DURING AUCTION

INDEX

E. KANN COLLECTION

Lots 1 - 1200

Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage	1 - 25
Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage	
Kwangtung	26 - 40
Hupei	41 - 53
Anhui	54 - 72
Kiangnan	73 - 142
Chekiang	143 - 157
Fookien	158 - 164
Taiwan	165 - 168
Szechuen	169 - 193
Shensi	194 - 195
Hunan	196 - 199
Yunnan	200 - 209
Peiyang	210 - 250
Tai Ching Ti Kuo	251 - 266
Tientsin Coinage	267 - 286
Peking	287 - 291
Shansi	292 - 296
Fengtien	297 - 337
Kirin	338 - 687
Szechuen Rupees	688 - 702
Republican Chinese Silver Coinage	
Sun Yat-sen	703 - 771
Li Yuan Hung	772 - 784
Yuan Shih-kai	785 - 853
Chen Te-chuen	854 - 857
Yunnan	858 - 860
Hsu Shih-chang	861 - 863
Tsao Kung	864 - 868
Dragon-Phoenix	869 - 872
Tuan Chi-jui	873 - 875
Chang Tso-lin	876 - 880
Chu Yu Poo	881
Fookien, subsidiary memorial	882
Chiang Kai-shek	883
Fukien, subsidiary	884 - 889
Kwangtung, subsidiary	900 - 902
Kwangsi, subsidiary	903 - 913
Kweichow	914 - 920
Kansu	921 - 924
Hunan	925 - 926
Hupei, subsidiary	927 - 928
Chekiang, subsidiary	929 - 931
Yunnan, subsidiary	932
Szechuen	933 - 945
Unlisted 1949 Republican Pattern Dollar	946
Communist Armies	947 - 959
Nickel and Aluminum Coinage	960 - 1027
Silver Taels Coinage	
Shanghai Taels	1028 - 1034
Shanghai Tael (Hongkong) 1867	1035 - 1037
Kirin Taels	1038 - 1054
Shangtung Taels	1055
Kwanping Taels	1056 - 1057
Hoo Pu Taels	1058 - 1064
Rare 1903 Mukden 1 Tael	1065
Kwangtung Taels	1066
Hupei Taels	1067 - 1071
Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo Taels	1072 - 1076

Peiyang Taels	1077 - 1078
Taiwan	1079
Yunnan-Burma	1080 - 1081
Hunan Province	1082 - 1092
Ta Ching Government Bank Issue	1093 - 1101
Hunan Taels - Chien-I, Silversmith	1102 - 1107
Unusual Presentation Set	1108
Chinese Gold Coinage	1109 - 1170
"Fantasy" Coins	1171 - 1200
GIBBS & OTHER COLLECTIONS	
H. D. Gibbs Odd & Curious Monies of the Ancients	1201 - 1214
H. D. Gibbs American Indian, Aztek, Maya, etc. Odd & Curious Monies	1215 - 1283
So. American, African, Asian Odd & Curious Monies	1284 - 1336
Siam, Laos, etc. Odd & Curious Monies	1337 - 1361
Yap Stones	1361A - 1365
Oceania & Europe Odd & Curious Monies	1366 - 1385
Japanese Gold & Silver Gold Objects of Ancient	1386 - 1476
Persia	1477 - 1481
Ancient Coins	1482 - 1595
Arab-Sassanian Coins	1596 - 1599
Crusaders	1600 - 1602H
Coins of Franklin D. Roosevelt	1603 - 1613
Coins of Dwight D. Eisenhower	1614 - 1633
The Americas, A-D	1634 - 1650
Guatemala	1651 - 1661
Haiti	1662 - 1664
Mexico	1665 - 1703
The Americas, N-W	1704 - 1716
Africa	1717 - 1738
Asia, A-H	1739 - 1755
India	1756 - 1783
Asia, I-S	1784 - 1804
Siam 80 and 40 Tical Bullets	1805 - 1806
Siam Gold Rarities	1807 - 1809
Siam Odd & Curious	1810 - 1837
Viet Nam	1838 - 1844
Australia	1845 - 1846
Austria and Austrian Lands	1847 - 1898
Belgium	1899 - 1933
Europe, B-F	1934 - 1943
France	1944 - 2000
German Gold	2001 - 2005
Germany	2006 - 2121
Great Britain, Greece, Italy	2122 - 2148
Papal Gold	2149
Europe, L-R (Roumania)	2150 - 2185
Russian Bars	2186 - 2192
Europe, R-T	2193 - 2210
Yugoslavia	2211 - 2230
France	2231
Judaica Gold	2232
Papermoney, Israel, China & the World	2233 - 2271
Gibbs' Chinese Copper Coins	2272 - 2360
Rare Gold of the World	2361 - 2458



EDUARD KANN

1880-1962

**THE E. KANN
MUSEUM COLLECTION
of
CHINESE SYCEE TAEI**

To Be Sold By Private Treaty

This outstanding collection consists of 199 varieties of Sycee Tael including many 50 Tael pieces. The collection is housed in four metal cabinets on trays made especially for these specimens. Mr. Kann wrote as follows — "Silver ingots as medium of payment existed in China for about 2000 years. The writer handled sycee silver in China (where he was a bank manager) daily throughout more than thirty years and is thoroughly acquainted with the sycee technique. This is the largest and best sycee collection and would be impossible to duplicate". Details and list available to interested parties.

FOREWORD

—oOo—

EDUARD KANN — 1880-1962

Eduard Kann in his wonderful stroll through life passed many interesting places, people and objects, however the one material object that kept his interest throughout his life was coins . . . the coins of China. In forty-seven years that he lived in China one can well imagine the wealth of knowledge E. Kann stored in his encyclopedic brain, and one has only to turn the pages of his world famous "Catalog of Chinese Coins" which he published in 1953 to share his numismatic experiences . . . and now to share his coins. Thanks to the owner of this spectacular group we are pleased to offer you these 1200 lots from the finest known collection of Chinese coins. In September we will offer additional coins from this Kann collection.

The Kann collection is followed by one of the rarest selections of the H. D. Gibbs' Collection - Part V. The auction also includes rarities from other consignors, among which are special coins from the reference collection of the late Robert Friedberg, famous author of "Gold Coins Of The World." Other rarities include unique gold Persian ancient art of most outstanding quality, many Odd and Curious monies never offered before. The series of Franklin D. Roosevelt and Dwight D. Eisenhower coins were unknown to us before this sale. The square gold Papal coin and the Siamese gold are rarities that will be a source of research for many years to come.

Paper Money, Japanese and European Patterns, early Russian bars, weights of Viet Nam, Siamese 80 and 40 tical bullets, Japanese feudal coins, Yap stones and a drum of Alor, among other scarce pieces round out the consignments. The above is a unique offering of rarities.

Please read the "Terms of Sale" carefully . . . check your bid sheet to avoid any errors, and mail your bid sheet early. Thank you for your co-operation.

ABNER KREISBERG

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

JERRY COHEN

PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS TO OUR CALIFORNIA ADDRESS
FOR PROMPT PROCESSING:

Abner Kreisberg
344 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
213 — 271-4281

For bidders who wish to contact the office of Schulman Coin & Mint, our Manager Hy Steinberg will be available in New York by telephone, 687-3145; telegraph NUMATICS NEW YORK or on the Western Union International Telex No. 62498. Mr. Steinberg will be in daily telephone contact with the auction staff in California. Mr. Hans Schulman can be reached in California at the office of Mr. Kreisberg.

NEXT SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC. SALES

- Late September:** At Schulman Coin & Mint Gallery: FOREIGN & U. S. Coins from Banks and Other Collateral Holdings, Sold by Order of Trustees to Liquidate.
- October 25-27:** At Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, N. Y.: FOREIGN GOLD. From a Famous Collection — 1/2 Million Dollars Worth of Types of Friedberg Gold — A well-known Prize Exhibit. (For full details see our advertising).

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL SCHULMAN CATALOGS - \$5.00

Or the equivalent in foreign currencies

In 1969, the following catalogs and prices realized were received (prices realized are only sent to subscribers.)

- February 1969 — Treasure Sale
March 1969 — World Gold Sale — Da Costa Gomez Sale
May 1969 — Diaz Lascano Sale of Latin-American Gold and other Gold and Silver
June 1969 — Mabbott Collection, Part I, 3800 Lots of Ancient Greek Coins
October 1969 — Mabbott Collection, Part II, 1600 Lots of Ancient Roman Coins
*October 1969 — Vergara Spanish Silver and Gold Mailbid Sale of over 2000 Lots
December 1969 — Dr. Rosenbach Collection of U. S. and Foreign Coins

*All with Prices Realized except for Mailbid Sales.

In 1970, the following catalogs have been distributed:

- March 1970 — Mabbott III
May 1970 — Mabbott IV
July 1970 — Mabbott V and Quiggins
October 1970 — Gibbs I Primitive Monies
November 1970 — German Taler collection and General Foreign
December 1970 — Gibbs II. Coins of the World, especially China and Annam.

Dear Mr. Schulman:

I would like to subscribe to your annual \$5 Subscription Plan to receive all publications for 1 Year. I understand that subscribers in 1969 received 7 important and in 1970 six important catalogues.

NAME

ADDRESS

Subscription \$5 () Check Enclosed () Cash Enclosed () Bill me ()

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC., 25 West 45 St., New York, N. Y. 10036

AUCTION BID SHEET

NEW BIDDERS: Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.
25 W. 45th Street,
New York, N. Y. 10036

"QUALITY SALES" CORP.
344 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210

.....1971

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of
JUNE 18, 19, 20, 1971

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are **PER LOT**. I agree to pay within thirty days upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling. Title of these coins will only pass when I have paid for same.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

ADDRESS

Zip Code

SIGNATURE

(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Please Do Not
Write Here

K

[illegible]

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
Deposit on Sale	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE List \$1	
Lots Bought at Sale	

() Please send Kann's "Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins" — \$25.00, plus postage.

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIRST SESSION

KANN COLLECTION

FRIDAY EVENING, JUNE 18th 1971 — 7:00 P. M.

Lots 1 – 600

at the Assembly Room Center

in the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California

EARLY CHINESE SILVER DOLLAR COINAGE

1837–1890

THE FIRST CHINESE DOLLARS

The early Formosa Dollars require an explanation as regards their “manufacture” as this coin was not struck from hard metal dies as we visualize. The coin was partially cast and partially compressed by soft-molds such as form of hard clay. These molds were made of a soft metal such as copper or brass or even porcelain, all engraved by hand. The soft molds used in the actual manufacture of the coin could only be used once; the master die being made of soft metal wore out quickly, necessitating re-engraving of new dies. This probably is the reason that so many varieties of this particular coin (K-1, etc.) may be found.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1837 1 Dollar. First FORMOSA Silver Coin (undated). K-1. Obv. God of Longevity. Legend reads “Cast in the time of Tao Kwang.” Rev. Sacrificial vase on 3 legs. Manchu inscription. 2 Chinese characters embossed (maker’s name). Two chop marks on reverse. Rare this choice. Extremely Fine. See plate 4 in Kann book. (100.00–300.00) PLATE |
|---|---|
-

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1a. Slight variations. Mint mark swastika. Few chop marks. About Extremely Fine. (100.00–300.00) |
| 3 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1b. Slight difference in design of vase. Mint mark as above. Very Fine (100.00–300.00) |
| 4 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1c. Minor differences in Chinese and Manchu characters. Plate specimen. Nicely struck. Extremely Fine (100.00–300.00) |
| 5 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1d. Quite a few chop marks. Choice Very Fine (100.00–300.00) |
| 6 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1e. Variations. 4 chop marks on reverse. About Extremely Fine (100.00–300.00) |
| 7 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1f. Variation in shape of handwriting. Few chops. About Extremely Fine (100.00–300.00) |
| 8 | 1837 1 Dollar. Formosa (undated). K-1g. Many chop marks. Very Fine (100.00–300.00) |

FORMOSA DOLLARS — SECOND TYPE

Produced by Lin Kung in the 3rd Year of Hsien Feng (1853) during the uprising in Fung-shan district, Formosa.

9 1853 1 Dollar. Second FORMOSA Ration Silver Coin (undated) K-2a (variety). Plate coin. Very Fine (250.00)

10 1853 1 Dollar. Formosa. K-2c. Variance in Chinese characters. Few chop marks. Very Fine (250.00)

11 1853 1 Dollar. Formosa. K-2k. The plate specimen. Choice About Uncirculated. Rare in this condition (250.00)

UNIQUE FUKIEN DOLLAR

12 1861 1 Dollar FUKIEN Silver (dated 1st Year of Tung Chi = 1861). Kann 3. Obv. Old man type in cruder design, no inscription on body. Legends read "Tung Chi First Year; Made in Dija Ih District." Rev. No ornaments; 7 large Chinese characters (Ration Coin sufficiently fine; everywhere current). Buddhist symbols. Kann states "appears to be unique," since it is the only specimen known to him. Very Fine. PLATE

RARE 1862 FORMOSA DOLLARS

13 1862 1 Dollar FORMOSA Silver Coin (undated); milled with Greek border design. K-4. Obv. Vase with lotus flowers; legend in Chinese meaning "Never-ending Source." Rev. Crossed branches and lotus flowers. Right and left 3 small circles connected with lines. Below, character (K'u). Few chops. Coin a trifle concave. Cleaned Very Fine (200.00)

14 1862 Formosa Dollar (undated). K-4a. Heavily chop marked. Fine-Very Fine (200.00)

15 1862 Formosa Dollar (undated). K-4g. Plate specimen. Heavily chopped. Very Fine (200.00)

CHANGCHOW (FUKIEN) SILVER COINS

16 1865 1 Dollar CHANGCHOW (Fukien) Ration Silver Coin (undated). Kann 6 (plate specimen 6b). Obv. 4 Chinese characters (Changchow Commissariat); signature in handwriting style (supposedly General Tso Chung-tong, Governor General). Rev. 4 Chinese characters. Scarce. Very Fine (500.00) PLATE

17 1865 1 Dollar. Changchow (Fukien) Ration Silver Coin (undated). Kann 6a. Chinese characters written in another hand. Few chop marks. Very Fine. Scarce. PLATE (500.00)

18 1866 (abt) 1 Dollar Changchow (Fukien) Ration Silver Coin (undated). Plate specimen K-7c. Only one 4 pointed rosette on left obverse. Very Fine (180.00)

19 1866 1 Dollar Changchow. K-7d. 36 mm. in diameter; 2 mm. thick. One 4 leaved rosette on obverse and reverse. Many chop marks. Fine (180.00)

20 1866 1 Dollar Changchow. Plate specimen Kann 7e. Type with 4 rosettes and 2 Buddhist symbols on obverse. Very Fine. Rare (300.00)

21 1866 1 Dollar Changchow. K-7g. Legends near upper edges. Chop marks. Very Fine (180.00)

22 1866 1 Dollar. Changchow. K-7h (type 7a). Variance in Chinese handwriting. Few chop marks. Fine-Very Fine (150.00)

TAIPING SILVER COIN

- 23 1860 (abt) TAIPING Silver Coin (undated and without denomination). 25 mm in diameter, 1 mm thick; unmilled. Kann 8k. Obv. In center square hole. A raised border, about 2 mm broad. 4 Chinese characters meaning "Celestial Kingdom of Great Peace." Rev. Raised border, about 2 mm wide. 2 Chinese characters — "Sacred Coinage." Ex—Tracey A. M. Woodward collection purchased by Kann in October 1950. Plate specimen. Very Good. Rare (600.00) PLATE

KWEICHOW PROVINCE

- 24 1888 1 Dollar Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 14th year of Kuang Hsu). Kann 9 (Essay). Obv. In center a circle filled with crossed horizontal and vertical lines; surrounded by wreath of blossoms, etc. In outer ring 10 Chinese characters translating "Made in the official furnace 14th Year of Kuang Hsu." Near edge beaded circle. Rev. In center 2 large characters, meaning "Kweichow Currency." Right and left, 2 dragons striving for a pearl amidst clouds and waves, etc. Beaded circle near edge. Plate specimen. Toned About Uncirculated. Estimated to realize (2,500.00) PLATE

- 25 1890 1 Dollar KWEICHOW Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 16th Year of Kuang Hsu). Kann 12 (Essay). Obv. In center dragon with pearl to r. of its head, surrounded by a linear ring and followed by a saw-like circle. In outer ring 10 Chinese characters. Rev. In center in Chinese "Kweichow Currency," surrounded by linear and saw-like circle. In outer ring ears of grain; above chrysanthemum. Plate specimen. Toned Extremely Fine. Valued at (2,500.00) PLATE

IMPERIAL CHINESE SILVER COINS OF THE DRAGON DESIGN

1889-1911

KWANGTUNG (Canton)

- 26 1889 1 Dollar KWANGTUNG Dragon Silver Coin (undated). K-16. Obv. 4 Chinese and 4 Manchu characters in inner circle meaning "Kuang Hsu Valuable Coin." In outer circle KWANGTUNG PROVINCE. Right and left small rosettes. In lower outer circle 7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS. Rev. Dragon-emblem in center, surrounded by stylized clouds. Above characters denoting "Made in Kwangtung Province." Below characters indicating denomination (weight). Plate specimen. Toned About Uncirculated. Worth (400.00) PLATE
- 27 1889 50 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). K-17 (type 16). Choice About Uncirculated. Plate specimen. Worth (200.00)
- 28 1889 50 Cents. Kann 17x (type 17). Trial piece struck in copper. Few very minor edge knocks. Choice Very Fine. Scarce (120.00)
- 29 1889 20 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). K-18. Obv. and Rev. type 16 in smaller dimensions. Cleaned Very Fine (90.00)
- 30 1889 20 Cents. Kann 18x (type 18). Trial piece struck in copper. Few minor spots. About Extremely Fine. Scarce (60.00)
- 31 1889 10 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). K-19. Obv. and Rev. type 16. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce (120.00)
- 32 1889 5 Cents. Kwangtung undated). K-20. Obv. and Rev. type 16. Toned Extremely Fine (120.00)
- 33 1889 10 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). K-24 (Essay). Type 19. Toned Very Fine. Rare. Lists at (300.00)

- 34 1889 5 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). **K-25** (Essay). Type 20. Toned Uncirculated. Rare (450.00)
- 35 1890 1 Dollar. Kwangtung Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-26**. Obv. Standard design. Legends all in Chinese. Small rosettes on sides. Rev. Standard design. English inscription **KWANGTUNG PROVINCE. 7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS.** Small rosettes on sides. Brilliant Very Fine; and **K-26a**. Variance in rosettes. Burnished – Very Fine. Faint edge knock on obverse. 2 pieces (30.00)
- 36 1890 1 Dollar. Kwangtung (undated). **K-26b**. Few faint chop marks on obverse; and **K-26c**. Rosette variety. 2 pieces – Very Fine (36.00)
- 37 1890 50 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). **K-27**. Obverse and Reverse type 26. Toned Extremely Fine; and **K-27a** (variety), proof surface, About Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)
- 38 1890 20 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). **K-28**. Obv. and Rev. type 26. Gem Proof. Varieties **K-28a** and **K-28b**, the pair Toned Uncirculated. The 3 pieces should realize (35.00)
- 39 1890 20 Cents. Kwangtung (undated). **K-28c**. Variance in characters. Toned About Uncirculated. Valued at (50.00)
- 40 1890 Kwangtung (undated) 5 Cents and (2) 10 Cents – **Kann 29 and 29a, 30**. About Uncirculated–Uncirculated, and 1909 1 Dollar (undated) Dragon Silver Coin. **K-31**. Choice Extremely Fine 4 pieces (25.00)

HUPEH PROVINCE — WUNCHANG MINT

EXCESSIVELY RARE 1895 HUPEH DOLLAR

- 41 1895 1 Dollar HUPEH Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **Kann 35**. Obv. Standard design. 7 point rosette on right and left. Rev. Standard design. 2 Chinese words, “Ban Shen,” meaning for circulation within the province, to right and left of dragon. Toned About Uncirculated (1,000.00) PLATE

1895 10 CENTS — VERY RARE

- 42 1895 10 Cents HUPEH Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **Kann 37**. Design as above. **Kann** considered this coin rarer than the above Dollar. Toned Very Fine (750.00) PLATE
- 43 1895 1 Dollar. Hupeh Dragon (undated). **Kann 40**, Brilliant Uncirculated proof surface; and 1 Dollar (**K-40a**) variety with die break on reverse and broken letters, Extremely Fine. The pair (20.00)
- 44 1895 1 Dollar. Hupeh (undated) trial piece struck in copper. **K-40x**. Toned Uncirculated (50.00)
- 45 1896 50 Cents. Hupeh (undated). **K-41x** – Trial piece struck in copper on faulty planchet. Toned Uncirculated (50.00)
- 46 1896 20 Cents. Hupeh (undated). **K-42** Standard design. **K-42a** variety. **K-42x** – trial piece struck in copper. Extremely Fine – the 3 pieces (20.00)
- 47 1896 10 Cents. Hupeh (undated) **K-43** – Uncirculated; and **K-43x** – trial piece struck in copper, cleaned Fine. The pair (25.00)
- 48 1895 5 Cents. Hupeh (undated) – **K-44**; and **K-44x** a trial piece struck in copper. Choice Extremely Fine pair (20.00)
- 49 1909 1 Dollar. Hupeh Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-45** Standard design, Brilliant Uncirculated; and varieties **K-45a**, Brilliant Uncirculated; **K-45b**, cleaned Extremely Fine. The 3 pieces (25.00)
- 50 1909 1 Dollar. Hupeh (undated). Varieties **K-45c**, Extremely Fine; **K-45d**, Extremely Fine with 1 chop mark; **K-45e**, cleaned Extremely Fine. The 3 pieces worth (25.00)
- 51 1909 1 Dollar. Hupeh (undated). **K-45f**. Scarce variety of regular issue. Obv. Outer circle broader. Rev. English lettering smaller. “2” differs in shape. Weakly struck in portions of obverse and reverse. About Fine (300.00)

- 52 1909 20 Cents. Hupeh (undated). K-46. Chinese characters different. Plate specimen. Scarce. Very Fine (500.00) PLATE

RARE PEWTER TRIAL PIECE

- 53 1911 10 Cents (Hupeh, undated) – Kann 48y – trial piece struck in pewter. Plain edge. Toned About Extremely Fine. Minor handling marks (300.00)

ANHWEI DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 54 1897 1 Dollar ANHWEI Dragon Silver Coin (undated). Kann 49. Regular issue. Cleaned Very Fine (70.00)
- 55 1897 1 Dollar. Anhwei (undated). K-49a. Dot after 7. Extremely Fine (70.00)
- 56 1897 1 Dollar. Anhwei (undated). K-49b. Choice Extremely Fine. Variety with faint dot in front of letter M (Mace) (70.00)
- 57 1897 20 Cents. Anhwei (undated). K-50 Very Fine; K-50a – Larger dragon and smaller English inscription, Ex. Fine; K-50c – Flame-ball varies in shape, cleaned Very Fine. 3 pieces (40.00) 3
- 58 1897 Anhwei (undated) 10 Cent pieces: K-51, 51a, 51b – Very Fine; and K-51c – Chinese writing varies on each variety. Very Good. The 4 pieces (30.00) 4
- 59 1897 5 Cents. Anhwei (undated). K-52. Very noticeable die breaks. Extremely Fine (60.00)
- 60 1898 1 Dollar ANHWEI Dragon Silver Coin (dated 24th Year of Kuang Hsu). K-53a. Scarce. Very Fine (150.00)
- 61 1898 1 Dollar. Anhwei (24th year). K-53b. Variations in style of Chinese characters. Toned Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 62 1898 20 Cents. Anhwei. K-55. Within outer ring in Chinese “24th Year of Kuang Hsu”; small rosettes. Rev. Regular issue; right and left small rosettes. Very Fine. K-55a – type 55, but AN-HWEI with hyphen. Choice About Uncirculated. 2 pieces (60.00) 2
- 63 1898 10 Cents. Anhwei (24th Year). Kann 56 No Rosettes and varieties With rosettes K-56a; 56b; 56c. Variations in rosettes and Chinese characters. 4 pieces. Average Fine-Very Fine (35.00) 4
- 64 1898 1 Dollar. ANHWEI (24th Year) – The 3rd Series. Kann 57. Obv. type 53a. Within inner circle the letters A S T C. Rev. type 49. Scarce. Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 65 1898 50 Cents. Anhwei. K-58. Obv. Within outer circle “24th Year of Kuang Hsu.” No rosettes. Inner circle A S above, T C below. Rev. Regular design. Two thin rosettes. Toned Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 66 1898 50 Cents. Anhwei (24th Year). K-58a. Minor difference on obverse in style of one character. Choice Very Fine (50.00)
- 67 1898 20 Cents. Anhwei (24th Year). K-59. Obverse and reverse type 55 but much smaller. Very Fine (25.00)
- 68 1898 10 Cents. Anhwei (24th Year). K-60 (type 56c); and 60a 2nd and 4th character upper circle vary. Very Fine pair (25.00) 2
- 69 1898 1 Dollar (4th Series) ANHWEI Dragon Silver Dollar (dated in Chinese). K-61. On reverse (type 49a) small dot after 7. Almost Extremely Fine (70.00)
- 70 1898 1 Dollar. Anhwei (dated in Chinese). K-61a. Variety with rosettes and Chinese calligraphy varying in shape. Very Fine (80.00)
- 71 1898 1 Dollar. Anhwei (dated in Chinese). K-61b. Variety with large rosettes on sides. Toned About Uncirculated (70.00)
- 72 1898 10 Cents. Anhwei K-62. Obverse dated in Chinese. Small rosettes. Rev. Regular design. Right and left small rosettes. Toned Extremely Fine. 1899 5 Cents K-63 (dated 25th Year). Varieties K-63a and 63b – Very Fine-Ex. Fine. 4 pieces (25.00) 4

KIANGNAN DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 73 1897 1 Dollar **KIANGNAN** Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-66**. Obv. Regular design; rosettes 6 pointed stars. Inner ring composed of letters "S" arranged chain-like. Rev. Large dragon. **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Very Fine (80.00)
- 74 1897 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (undated). **K-66a**. Milling variety. Lightly burnished. Very Fine (70.00)
- 75 1897 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (undated). **K-66b**. Another variety in milling on edge. Very Fine (70.00)
- 76 1897 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (undated). **K-66c**. Type 66a with some variance in characters. Faint cleaning scratches. Very Fine (70.00)
- 77 1897 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (undated). **K-66d**. Cross-strokes in letter **A** in **KIANG-NAN** dim. An interesting variety. Toned about Extremely Fine (70.00)
- 78 1897 50 Cents. Kiangnan (undated). **K-67** (type 66). Obv. Right and left 7 dot star. Rev. **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**. 2 7 dot stars. Scarce About Extremely Fine (100.00)
- 79 1897 Kiangnan (undated) 20 Cents – **K-68**; 10 Cents – **K-69**; (2) 5 Cents – **K-70**; **70a**. 4 pieces, all type 66 but for size and denomination. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. Worth (40.00)
- 80 1898 1 Dollar. Kiangnan. **K-71**. Obv. Inner circle pearled; dated in Chinese. Rev. English legend smaller. Dragon not enclosed in circle. 6 pointed rosettes. Extremely Fine condition (35.00)
- 81 1898 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-71a**. Minor difference in style of Chinese characters. Few tiny chop marks. Very Fine (35.00)
- 82 1898 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-71b**. Figures **7** and **2** differ in style. Very Fine (35.00)
- 83 1898 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-72**; and varieties **K-72a**, **K-72b** – Very Fine, lightly burnished; and **K-72c** Error variety. 4th letter inverted **A** (Province), choice Very Fine. The 4 pieces (35.00)
- 84 1898 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-72d**. Dragon enclosed in linear circle. Rosettes smaller. About Very Fine (60.00)
- 85 1898 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-72k** (type 72). Error with the left date character on right side of obverse. English inscription larger. Choice Very Fine (35.00)
- 86 1898 10 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-73**. Obv. Inner circle pearled. In center amongst Manchu letters a dot. Rev. Type 69. Dragon enclosed in linear ring. Cleaned Very Fine (20.00)
- 87 1898 Kiangnan (dated in Chinese) 10 Cent varieties; **K-73a** About Uncirculated; **K-73b** Cleaned Fine; **K-73c** Toned About Uncirculated. **K-73d** Extremely Fine. The group of 4 pieces (30.00)
- 88 1898 10 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). Varieties **K-73e** and **K-73f** Very Fine; and **K-73x** trial piece struck in copper. Very crude strike with minor flaws, Fine. 3 pieces (25.00)
- 89 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan Dragon Silver Coin (dated in Chinese). **K-74**. Obv. Standard design. Rev. Dragon with long feelers. Sharp tail-end. Very Fine. Few tiny chop marks on obverse (25.00)
- 90 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-74a**. Chinese legend on obverse in another style. Extremely Fine (30.00)
- 91 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-74b**. Tail-end not incised. Few faint chop marks on obverse and light scratches. Cleaned Very Fine (25.00)
- 92 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-74c**. Minor obverse chop marks. Letters in center larger. Very Fine (120.00)
- 93 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-75**. Obv. type 74. Chinese characters deviating, especially "Hsu." Rev. Dragon vitally differing. English inscription half-size of preceding type. Long 6 point rosettes. Tail ending in 7 spines. Very Fine (25.00)

- 94 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-75a**. Minor differences. Few tiny chop marks. Very Fine (25.00)
- 95 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-75b**. Further differences in design of Chinese handwriting. Cleaned Very Fine (25.00)
- 96 1899 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-75c**. Chinese characters on obverse varying in shape from type 75a. Choice Very Fine (25.00)

THE RAREST KIANGNAN COIN

-
- 97 1899 **50 Cents. Kiangnan Dragon Silver Coin** (dated in Chinese). **K-76**. Obv. Regular issue; inner circle pearly. Rev. Regular issue; similar type 74 in design. **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**. Scarcest of all Kiangnan coins and a rarity amongst all Chinese coins. About Extremely Fine. Nicely toned. **(1,000.00) PLATE**
-
- 98 1899 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). Regular issue. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. **Kann 77** – cleaned Very Fine; and varieties **K-77b** Uncirculated; **K-77c** Very Fine; **K-77x** Trial piece struck in copper, crude Very Fine. The group of 4 pieces (25.00)
- 99 1899 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-78**. Obv. type 77. Rev. Dragon vitally different. **4.4 CANDAREENS**. About Uncirculated (30.00)
- 100 1899 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-78a**. Type 78 but no dot between the 2 fours in **44**. Very Fine (20.00)
- 101 1899 10 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **Kann 79** (type 74). Rev. long feelers. **7.2 CANDAREENS**; and varieties **K-79a**; **K-79b**. 3 pieces Very Fine or better (20.00)
- 102 1899 5 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-80** (type 74). Rev. Dragon with long feelers. 2 rosettes. **3.6 CANDAREENS**. About Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 103 1900 1 Dollar. Kiangnan. **K-81**. Standard issue. Obv. Dated in Chinese 1900. Rev. Change in dragon design; smaller English inscription; long 6 point rosette, Very Fine; and **K-81a** – 2 date characters smaller on obverse, Fine. 2 pieces (30.00)
- 104 1900 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (date in Chinese). **K-81e**. Very wide space between **NAN** and **PROVINCE** on reverse. Some lettering faint. Few tiny chop marks on obverse. Plate specimen. Fine (30.00)
- 105 1900 50 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-82**. Obverse and reverse type 81. Longish stars right and left. **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**. Scarce. Extremely Fine (150.00)
- 106 1900 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-83**. Obv. Standard design. Rev. type 81. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**; and varieties **K-83a**; **K-83b**; **K-83c** and **K-83d**. 5 pieces Very Fine or better (30.00)
- 107 1900 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-83e**. Obv. type 83. Deviation in design of Chinese legend. Rev. Dragon design differs. English lettering smaller. Kann states “while dated in Chinese (obv.), displays a dragon fashioned after 1899 issue.” Very Fine (30.00)
- 108 1901 1 Dollar. Kiangnan. **K-86**. Obv. Standard design, dated in Chinese 1901. Rev. Type 81. 6 point rosette. **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Fine (45.00)
- 109 1901 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-87**. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Varieties **K-87a**, **87b**, **87c**, **87d** and **87e**. All 6 varieties as noted Very Fine to Uncirculated. (45.00)
- 110 1901 10 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **Kann 88** and varieties **88a**, **88b**, **88c**. 4 pieces. Very Fine–Uncirculated (40.00)
- 111 1901 5 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-89**. **3.6 CANDAREENS**. Extremely Fine (75.00)
- 112 1901 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-90**. Obv. Type 86, but with initials **HAH** (H. A. Holmes, mint superintendent) in upper outer circle. Rev. Type 81e. **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Choice Uncirculated (30.00)

- 113 1901 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-90a**. Letters **HAH** smaller. Fine, but cleaned (25.00)
- 114 1901 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-90b**. Variety as noted. Plate specimen. Few tiny chop marks. Fine (40.00)
- 115 1901 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-90c**. Few chop marks. Very Fine (30.00)
- 116 1901 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-90d**. Variations in type on obverse. Choice About Uncirculated (25.00)
- 117 1901 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-91**. Obverse and reverse type 87. **HAH** in upper outer circle, l. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. **K-91a** – no decimal point between 2 fours in **44**. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. The pair (15.00)
- 118 1901 10 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-92**. Type 88. Rev. Bushy tail–end; smaller star–rosettes. **K-92a** Rev. Sharp tail–end. English inscriptions varying in style; larger rosettes. The pair Extremely Fine (35.00)
- 119 1902 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-93** (type 90). Few tiny chop marks and one faint edge bruise on obverse. Very Fine (25.00)
- 120 1902 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-93a**. Small difference in design on obverse handwriting. Very Fine (25.00)
- 121 1902 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-93b**. Characters for date smaller. Very Fine (25.00)
- 122 1902 20 Cents. Kiangnan. **K-94**. Obverse and reverse type 91; dated in Chinese 1902. In upper outer circle, l. **HAH**. **K-94a** – Obv. type 94. Rev. Type 87. Dragon with difference scales. Clouds and figure **44** varying. The pair – Extremely Fine (20.00)
- 123 1902 10 Cents. Kiangnan. **Kann 95**. Obv. Type 92, dated in Chinese 1902. In upper outer circle, l. **HAH**. Rev. Type 92. Bushy tail. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. Varieties: **K-95a, 95b, 95c, 95d, 95e**. The group of 6 pieces average Very Fine or better (50.00)
- 124 1903 1 Dollar. Kiangnan. **K-96**. Type 93, dated in Chinese 1903. Initials **HAH** in upper circle, l. Rosette with 5 leaves outer ring, r. About Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 125 1903 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-96a**. Variations in the shape of clouds. No hairs on dragon's back near flame–ball. Very Fine (25.00)
- 126 1903 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-96b**. Left character on obverse varying in style. Cleaned Very Fine (25.00)
- 127 1903 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-96c**. Without rosette in outer circle. Rare variety. Few tiny chop marks. Very Fine (50.00)
- 128 1903 20 Cents. Kiangnan. **K-97** (type 94) dated in Chinese 1903. 5 leaves rosette in upper outer circle, r. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Choice Uncirculated (20.00)
- 129 1903 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-97a**. Left date character varying in shape on obverse; and **K-97b** – variety without rosette in outer ring on obverse. 2 pieces. Extremely Fine (35.00)
- 130 1903 10 Cents. Kiangnan. **K-98** (type 95), dated in Chinese 1903, rosette of 5 leaves in upper outer circle, r., and **HAH** in upper outer ring, l. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. Varieties **K-98a, 98b and 98c**. All 4 pieces Fine–Very Fine (25.00)
- 131 1904 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-99** Obv. Regular issue. In upper outer circle, l. **HAH**; and r. **CH**. Rev. Type 96. **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**, Uncirculated. Varieties with variations in character style, etc.: **K-99b** – Very Fine; **K-99c** – Extremely Fine; **K-99d** – Very Fine; **K-99e** – Extremely Fine. The 5 pieces (75.00)
- 132 1904 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-99f**. Variance in design of clouds, other minor differences as noted by E. Kann. Cleaned Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 133 1904 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-100** (type 99), deviations in style of characters. Rev. Dot before **7 MACE**. **K-100a** – Rev. difference in placement of dot before **7 MACE**. Very Fine pair (30.00)
- 134 1904 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (date in Chinese). **K-101** Full stop (dot) after **CANDAREENS**. **K-101a** Figure **7** varying in design. The 2 pieces Uncirculated (30.00)

- 135 1904 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-102**. Initials **TH** in upper outer circle, right, instead of **CH**. **K-103** Instead of dots right and left there are 4 point rosettes on obverse. Eyebrow formed by 3 dots on reverse. 2 pieces. Very Fine (45.00)
- 136 1904 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-103a**. Minor character differences. Very Fine (30.00)
- 137 1904 20 Cents. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-104** – Uncirculated; (2) 1904 10 Cents – **K-105** Ex. Fine; **K-105a** Uncirculated. The 3 pieces (25.00)
- 138 1905 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-106**. Obv. Regular design. In upper outer circle, right, 2 initials **SY**. Very Fine condition (25.00)
- 139 1905 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-106a**. Characters varying in form on obverse. Very Fine (25.00)
- 140 1905 1 Dollar. Kiangnan (dated in Chinese). **K-106b**. One date character different. Very Fine (25.00)
- 141 1905 20 Cents. Kiangnan (date in Chinese). **K-107 1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS** and **SY** letters, Very Fine. **K-107a 1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS** and no **SY** letters, Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (25.00)
- 142 1905 Kiangnan (dated in Chinese) (2) 10 Cents – **K-108** and **108a**. 1909 (undated) 20 Cents and 10 Cents – **K-109** and **K-110**; no date and Emperor's name changed to Hsuen Tung. 4 pieces. About Uncirculated–Uncirculated (20.00)

CHEHKIANG PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 143 1896 20 Cents **CHEHKIANG** Dragon Silver Coin (dated 22nd Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-115**. Obv. Standard design. Above, in Chinese, date. 2 small rosettes. Rev. Dragon 6 rows of scales. **CHEHKIANG PROVINCE**. Fiery ball has 8 flames; tail ending in 7 spines. 2 small rosettes. Below **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Supposedly struck at the Hangchow Arsenal. Very Fine. Scarce (250.00)
- 144 1896 20 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). Error variety **K-115a**. **E** in **CHEHKIANG** in inverted position. Very Fine (250.00)
- 145 1896 20 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). **K-115b**. Errors on reverse in **CHEH** and **N** reversed in **PROVINCE**. Very Fine (250.00)
- 146 1896 10 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). **K-116**. Obv. Dated in Chinese. Small rosettes right and left. Rev. Dragon 6 rows of scales fiery ball has 7 flames. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. 2 small rosettes. Scarce. Fine (250.00)
- 147 1896 10 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). **K-116a**. Error – all letters “**N**” on reverse appear in inverted form. Extremely Fine (300.00)
- 148 1896 10 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). **K-116c**. Variance in design, errors corrected. About Extremely Fine (250.00)
- 149 1896 10 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). **K-116d**. Lettering and clouds vary in form. Very Good–Fine (250.00)
- 150 1896 10 Cents. Chehkiang (22nd Year). **K-116e**. Error – All letters “**A**” appears as “**Λ**.” No hyphen between **CHEH** and **KIANG**. Fine–Very Fine (250.00)

151 1897 20 Cents. Chehkiang Dragon Silver Coin. **K-117**, type 115, but calligraphy varying in shape. Above, date in Chinese (23rd Year of Kuang Hsu). 2 small 7 point rosettes. Rev. English lettering deviating in style. 2 small 7 dot rosettes. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Scarce. Toned Extremely Fine (500.00) PLATE

152 1897 10 Cents. Chehkiang (23rd Year). **K-118**. Obv. type 116. Variations in Chinese handwriting. Date above in Chinese. Rev. type 116. English lettering, clouds, tail-end deviating in form. **7-2 CANDAREENS**, instead of **7.2**. Letters “**A**” in **CANDAREENS** without cross-strokes. 2 small rosettes. Scarce. Fine (500.00) PLATE

RARE CHEHKIANG DOLLAR

- 153 1902 (abt) 1 Dollar. Chehkiang Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-119**. Standard issue. Right and left 2 small 4-point rosettes. Rev. 7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS. 7 dot rosettes. Less than 6 known pieces exist. Nicely toned. Trace of proof surface. Uncirculated (1,500.00) **PLATE**
-
- 154 1902 (abt) 50 Cents. Chehkiang (undated). **K-120** Standard issue. Obv. Small 4 point rosettes right and left. Rev. Right and left longish 5 point rosettes. **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**. Toned Uncirculated (80.00)
- 155 1902 20 Cents. Chehkiang (undated). **K-121** Standard issue. Obv. Right and left small 4 point rosettes. Rev. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Small rosettes. Varieties **K-121a** – dot between **CHEH.KIANG**; **K-121b** – hyphen **CHEH-KIANG**. 3 pieces. Extremely Fine. Catalogue value (57.00)
- 156 1902 10 Cents. Chehkiang (undated). **K-122** Standard issue. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. Varieties **K-122a** and **122b**. 3 pieces. Very Fine (21.00)
- 157 1902 5 Cents. Chehkiang (undated). **K-123** Standard issue. Error – **3.2** (instead of 3.6) **CANDAREENS**. Very Fine; and variety **K-123a** – Brilliant Uncirculated. The pair (35.00)

FOOKIEN PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

RARE FOOKIEN DRAGON DOLLAR

- 158 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-124**. (Essay) Standard design. Obv. In upper outer circle 5 characters in Chinese meaning “Made in the official Fookien Bureau.” Small 4 point rosaces. Rev. Small 4 point rosaces. 7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS. Choice Very Fine, toned. Unpriced but valued at (2,500.00) **PLATE**
-
- 159 1898 (abt) 20 Cents. Fookien (undated). **K-125**. Standard issue. Obv. No rosettes. Rev. Right and left 4 point rosettes. Dragon 9 rows dotted scales; fiery ball 8 flames. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Varieties: **K-125a**, **125b**, **125c**. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The 4 pieces (55.00)
- 160 1898 (abt) 20 Cents. Fookien (undated). **K-125x** – trial piece struck in copper. Toned Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 161 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Fookien (undated). **K-126**. Obv. Small 4 point rosettes right and left. Rev. Rosettes as obv.; fiery ball 6 flames. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. Very Fine (60.00)
- 162 1902 (abt) 20 Cents. Fookien (undated). **K-128**. Standard issue. Obv. 4 Chinese characters meaning “Made in Fookien Province”; 2 small rosettes. Rev. Different dragon design; tail ending in 10 spines; 2 small rosettes. New design flame–ball and clouds. About Uncirculated. Varieties **K-128a** Very Fine; **K-128k** Fine. The 3 pieces (60.00)
- 163 1902 (abt) 10 Cents. Fookien (undated). **K-129**. Obv. type 126 but only 4 Chinese characters above; other differences. 2 small rosettes. Rev. New large dragon design entirely different in shape. 2 small rosaces. About Uncirculated. Varieties: **K-129a** – Very Fine; **K-130** (obv. and rev. type 129) Very Fine. 3 pieces (35.00)
- 164 1902 (abt) 5 Cents. Fookien (undated). **K-131**. Obv. and Rev. type 130. **3.6 CANDAREENS**. Uncirculated. Variety **K-131a** – 3 4 point rosettes instead of 2. Very Fine. Scarce. The pair (100.00)

TAI-WAN (FORMOSA) PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 165 1890 (abt) 10 Cents **TAI-WAN** (undated). **K-134**. Standard design (type 133). Obv. In upper circle 4 Chinese characters. In center, a dot. Rev. Right and left small rosettes. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. Tail ending in 6 spines; dragon has 6 rows of scales. Varieties: **K-134a, 134b and 134c**. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The 4 pieces (20.00)
- 166 1890 (abt) 5 Cents. Taiwan (undated). **K-135**. Obv. and rev. type 133. **3.6 CANDAREENS**. Toned Extremely Fine (100.00)
- 167 1892 (abt) 10 Cents. Taiwan (undated). **K-137**. Obv. type 136. Rev. type 134. Cleaned Fine–Very Fine (40.00)
- 168 1892 (abt) 10 Cents. Taiwan (undated). **K-137a**. English lettering and clouds varying in design. Cleaned About Fine (40.00)

SZECHUEN PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 169 1901 (abt) 1 Dollar **SZECHUEN** Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-143**. Obv. Standard issue; 2 small 4–point rosettes. Character “Pao.” Rev. Dragon with wide head. Fiery ball has 7 flames. Fine (35.00)
- 170 1901 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-143a**. Minor variations in calligraphy. Fine (35.00)
- 171 1901 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-143g**. Error in striking. Letter **V** in **PROVINCE** is an inverted **A**. Fine (35.00)
- 172 1901 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-143h**. Error in cloud formation. Fine (35.00)
- 173 1901 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-143i**. Script varying in style. Very Fine (35.00)
- 174 1901 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-144**. Obv. and rev. type 143. Small 4–point rosettes right and left. **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**. Dragon’s head wide. Cross–strokes of letter “**A**” below missing. **K-144a** – Closed “**6**” looks like figure “**8**” Very Fine pair (50.00)
- 175 1902 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-145** – Dragon has narrow head. Many old scratches, Fine; and varieties **K-145a** and **K-145c** with minor differences in style – Very Fine. 3 pieces (45.00)
- 176 1902 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-145 l**. Error on reverse. Inverted **A** instead of **V** in **PROVINCE**. One of many varieties in this 1902 dollar issue. Very Fine
- 177 1902 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-145m**. Minor variations. Error in spelling of **PROVINCE**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 178 1902 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-145n**. Differences in Chinese lettering and error in **PROVINCE** on reverse. Very Fine (25.00)
- 179 1902 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-145u**. Variations in design. Many field nicks. Very Fine (60.00)
- 180 1902 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-146**. Obv. and rev. type 145. Variety – **K-146b**. Second **A** in **CANDAREENS** without cross–stroke. Extremely Fine pair (25.00)
- 181 1902 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-146h**. Error variety. Figure “**8**” instead of “**6**.” Very Fine (45.00)
- 182 1902 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-146j**. Error variety. Figure “**6**” probably cut over “**8**.” Very Fine (45.00)
- 183 1902 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-146 l**. Letter **Z** recut over another letter. Very Fine (30.00)
- 184 1902 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-146y**. Trial piece struck in yellow brass. Very Fine (60.00)
- 185 1902 (abt) 20 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-147**. Standard issue. Obv. No rosettes in outer circle. Rev. 2 small 4–point rosaces. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Fiery ball has 7 flames. Varieties: **K-147a, 147b, 147c, 147d and 147e**. Fine–Very Fine. The group of 6 pieces (50.00)
- 186 1902 (abt) 20 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-147y** – trial piece struck in yellow brass. Very Fine. Scarce (40.00)

- 187 1902 (abt) 10 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-148** and varieties **K-148a**, **148b**, **148c** and **148d**. The 5 pieces Fine-Very Fine (35.00)
- 188 1902 (abt) 10 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-148y** – trial piece struck in yellow brass. Very Fine (40.00)
- 189 1902 (abt) 5 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-149** and varieties **K-149a**, **149b**, **149c**, **149d**, **149f**, and **149g**. 7 pieces. Very Fine-Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 190 1902 (abt) 5 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-149y** – trial piece struck in yellow brass. Spotty About Uncirculated. Scarce (40.00)
- 191 1909 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-150**. Obv. Inscribed in Chinese “Hsuen Tung.” Rev. **PROVINCE** has inverted **A** instead of **V**. **K-150a** – same error and minor character differences. **K-150b** **PROVINCE** spelled correctly. 3 pieces. Very Fine (50.00)
- 192 1909 (abt) 1 Dollar. Szechuen (undated). **K-150c**. Inverted **A** instead of **V**. Minor variations, Very Fine. **K-150f** – most letters **E** closed at end. Many tiny nicks in field, Fine. 2 pieces (30.00)
- 193 1909 (abt) 50 Cents. Szechuen (undated). **K-151a**. Obv. and Rev. type 150. Inverted “**A**” for “**V**” in **PROVINCE**. Very Fine. Scarce (80.00)

SHEN-SI DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

RARE — ONE OF THREE KNOWN

- 194 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Shensi Dragon Silver Coin (undated). Kann 156. Standard design. Toned About Uncirculated. Valued by E. Kann in excess of \$1,000.00. The plate specimen. **PLATE**
-

UNIQUE SHEN-SI PROVINCE 5 CENTS SILVER

- 195 1898 (undated) 5 Cents. **K-159**. Shensi Dragon Silver Coin. Pattern (or essay). One of the rarest coins in this entire collection. This coin was obtained in Peking in 1932 and to the best of our knowledge no other specimen exists. In 1952 a 50 Cents Shensi was sold in Hong Kong for U. S. \$7,500.00 and three are known of this denomination. We consider this 5 Cent coin much rarer and just as valuable. Toned Uncirculated. **PLATE**
-

HU-NAN PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 196 1898 10 Cents HUNAN Dragon Silver Coin (dated in Chinese). **K-160**. Obv. 6 characters, including date (23rd year of Kuang Hsu). Right and left small 5 point rosettes. Rev. **7.2 CANDAREENS**. Rosettes as obv. Dragon 6 rows of scales. Very Fine. 1899 10 Cents. **K-161** (type 160), dated 24th Year, etc. Extremely Fine. The pair (50.00)
- 197 1902 (abt) 10 Cents. Hunan (undated). **K-162**. Standard Issue – cleaned Abt. Ex. Fine. **K-163** Standard Issue – Ex. Fine. Varieties: **K-163a** – Fine and **K-163b** – Very Good. 4 pieces (35.00)
- 198 1902 (abt) 10 Cents. Hunan (undated). **K-163y** – trial piece struck in antimony. Very Fine (50.00)
-

UNIQUE HUNAN 5 CENTS

- 199 1902 (abt) 5 Cents. Hunan (undated). **K-164**. Kann's collection is the only one containing this rarity. Toned Uncirculated. Worth a record bid. **PLATE**
-

YUN-NAN PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 200 1909 (abt) 1 Dollar. **YUNNAN** Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-166**. Regular issue. Rev. Dragon has 7 rows of scales. **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Varieties: **K-166a** and **166b**. The 3 pieces as listed Very Fine (45.00)
- 201 1907 (abt) 50 Cents. Yunnan (undated). **K-167**. Regular issue. **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**; and **K-167a** – struck on faulty planchet. Very Fine pair (25.00)
- 202 1907 (abt) 20 Cents. Yunnan (undated). **K-168**. Regular issue. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Faint scratch. Fine-Very Fine (30.00)
- 203 1907 (abt) 20 Cents. Yunnan (undated). **K-168a** – variety in style of lettering. Fine (30.00)
- 204 1908 (abt) 1 Dollar. Yunnan (undated). **K-169**. Obv. Regular issue, though layout differs somewhat. Rosettes on right and left composed of 7 circlets. Rev. Different dragon within pearled ring. Same rosettes as obverse. No legend. Fiery ball with 1 circle; left leg has 4 faint perpendicular dashes. Faint edge bruise and handling marks. Very Fine; and **K-169a** – variety. Very Fine. 2 pieces (30.00)
- 205 1908 (abt 1 Dollar. Yunnan (undated). **K-169y** – trial piece struck in copper. Reverse only. Blank obverse. Design differs inasmuch as it displays a cloud below right claw. Touch of corrosion on obverse. Very Fine. Presumed to be unique (120.00)
- 206 1908 (abt) 50 Cents. Yunnan (undated). **K-170**. Obv. and rev. type 169; with rosaces consisting of 7 circlets; on lower part of flame-ball 2 circlets. Varieties: **K-170a**, **170b**, **170c**, **170d** and **170e**. All Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Also two toned Uncirculated trial pieces: **K-170x** struck in copper and **K-170y** struck in yellow brass. The lot of 8 pieces (50.00)
- 207 1908 (abt) 50 Cents. Yunnan (undated). **K-171** (type 170). Varieties: **K-171a**, **171b**, **171c**, **171d** and **171e**. Average Very Fine to About Uncirculated. The 6 varieties should realize (25.00)
- 208 1908 (abt) 50 Cents. Yunnan (undated). **Kann 172** (type 170). Varieties **K-172a**, **172b**, **172c**, **172m** and **172r**. Average Very Fine condition. The 6 pieces (30.00)
- 209 1909 1 Dollar. Yunnan (undated). **K-175**. Obv. Regular issue, except Emperor's name "Hsuen Tung." Rev. 2 4-point rosettes. Dragon has 9 rows of scales, fiery ball 9 flames – nice Very Fine. 1909 50 Cents (undated) **K-176** (type 175). Rev. Ball 7 flames – Fine; and variety **K-176b** – Ex. Fine. 3 pieces (45.00)

PEI-YANG PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

-
- 210 1896 1 Dollar – **PEIYANG** (dated 22nd Year of Kuang Hsu). **Kann 181**. Obv. In outer circle Chinese characters, in inner ring Manchu script; in center the denomination. **3 five-pointed stars**. Rev. Novel dragon design. **2 five-pointed stars**. Toned Extremely Fine. Scarce (500.00) **PLATE**
-
- 211 1896 50 Cents. Peiyang (22nd Year). **K-182** (type 181). Choice About Uncirculated (200.00)
- 212 1896 20 Cents. Peiyang (22nd Year). **K-183**. Obv. and rev. type 181. Few edge bruises. Cleaned Extremely Fine. Lists for \$120.00.
- 213 1896 20 Cents. Peiyang (22nd Year). **K-183a**. Obv. Chinese and Manchu characters deviating in style. Rev. Mouth of dragon varying in design. Very Fine. Scarce (120.00)
- 214 1896 10 Cents. Peiyang (22nd Year). **K-184**. Obv. and rev. type 181. Choice Very Fine. Scarce (75.00)
- 215 1897 1 Dollar. Peiyang (dated 23rd Year of Kuang Hsu). **Kann 186**. Obv. type 181 but date in Chinese and Manchu changed. Rev. type 181, but dragon design differs. English legend reads: **TAI. TSING. TWENTY-THIRD YEAR OF KUANG-HSU**; below **PEI YANG ARSENAL**. Tiny nicks in fields. Very Fine (25.00)
- 216 1897 1 Dollar. Peiyang (23rd Year). **K-186a** – variety. Choice Extremely Fine (25.00)

- 217 1897 1 Dollar. Peiyang (23rd Year). **K-176b** – slight different styling. Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 218 1897 1 Dollar. Peiyang (23rd Year). **K-186c** – interesting variety. Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 219 1897 50 Cents. Peiyang (23rd Year). **K-187** (type 186). On reverse feelers deviate slightly; flame-ball not incised with dots. **K-187a** (type 187). Obv. Calligraphy varies in style. Rev. Ornamentation around dragon differs in design. Choice Extremely Fine pair (100.00)
- 220 1897 10 Cents. Peiyang (23rd Year). **K-189** (type 186). Varieties: **K-189a**, **189b**, **189c** and **189d**. The 5 pieces Very Fine or better (30.00)
- 221 1897 5 Cents. Peiyang (23rd Year). **K-190b**. Obv. type 190. Rev. type 185; i.e. the dragon of the coin of the 22nd Year, though dated 23rd Year. Toned Fine. Lists at (100.00)
- 222 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (dated 24th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-191** (type 186). On reverse after each of the 10 words in English a full-stop. Flame-ball has 5 dots incised in a curved horizontal line. Rosaces formed by 2 five-point stars. Eyes in form of plain balls. Toned About Uncirculated (35.00)
- 223 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191a**. Minor variety. Fine (25.00)
- 224 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191b**. Variations in cloud formations. Fine. Even wear (25.00)
- 225 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191c**. Chinese characters on obverse written in another hand. Even wear. Fine (25.00)
- 226 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191d**. Flame-ball has a small circlet on top. Fine (25.00)
- 227 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191e**. Minor changes in Chinese inscription. Fine (25.00)
- 228 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191f**. Minor variety. Very Fine (25.00)
- 229 1898 1 Dollar. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-191g**. Eyes incused variety. Few edge bruises. Very Good-Fine (25.00)
- 230 1898 50 Cents. Peiyang (24th Year). **K-192** – obv. and rev. type 191. **K-192a** (type 192) variations in design of Chinese legend. Rev. type 187, i.e. dragon of 23rd Year. **K-192b** – obv. 192a; rev. 192. Minor edge faults. The 3 pieces Fine-Ex. Fine (60.00)
- 231 1899 1 Dollar. Peiyang (dated 25th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-196**. Regular issue with only 3 Chinese characters above. Dots in place of rosaces right and left. Rev. Regular issue – above, **25th YEAR OF KUANG HSU**; below, **PEI YANG**. Nice Very Fine (30.00)
- 232 1899 1 Dollar. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-196a**. Minor variations. Fine (30.00)
- 233 1899 1 Dollar. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-196b**. Slight variations. Very Fine (30.00)
- 234 1899 1 Dollar. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-196c**. Minor variations as noted by Kann. Almost Very Fine (30.00)
- 235 1899 1 Dollar. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-196d**. Fine-Very Fine (30.00)
- 236 1899 1 Dollar. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-196e**. Variety with small cloud missing. Very Fine (30.00)
- 237 1899 50 Cents. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-197** (type 196) Extremely Fine. **K-197a** – on reverse figure “25” varying in design. Weakly struck on obverse. Fine-Very Fine. The pair (25.00)
- 238 1899 20 Cents. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-198** (type 196). Denomination: **1 MACE 4 FEN 41 LI**. Cleaned Fine (40.00)
- 239 1899 20 Cents. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-198a**. Minor variety. Toned Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 240 1899 20 Cents. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-198b**. Minor variation in design. Fine plus (40.00)
- 241 1900 1 Dollar. Peiyang (dated 26th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-201**. Obv. type 196. Chinese legend: **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Rev. type 196, but inscribed “26th Year of Kuang Hsu.” Fine condition (35.00)

- 242 1900 1 Dollar. Peiyang (25th Year). **K-201a** – type 201, but “26th” varies in design. Fine condition (35.00)

RARE 1900 20 CENTS

- 243 1900 20 Cents. Peiyang (26th Year). **K-202**. Obv. and rev. type 198. Denomination 1 mace 4 fen 4 li. Toned Very Fine. Listed at \$500.00 **PLATE**

SCARCE 1900 5 CENTS

- 244 1900 5 Cents. Peiyang. **K-204**. Obv. type 200. Chinese inscription: 3 fen 6 li. Rev. Type 200, dated 26th Year of Kuang Hsu. Toned Fine condition (250.00)
- 245 1903 1 Dollar. Peiyang (dated 29th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-205** (type 196). Chinese legend: “K’uping 7 mace 2 Candareens.” Rev. Type 196, but dated “29th Year, etc.” Full-stop after **YANG**. Dragon shows 6 rows of scales. Varieties: **K-205a**, **205b** and **205c**. 4 pieces. Average Very Fine condition (25.00)
- 246 1905 20 Cents. Peiyang (31st Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-206**. Obv. type 198. Rosaces right and left composed of 6 dots. Rev. type 205. Dragon surrounded by a pearly ring; above: **31st YEAR OF KUANG HSU**; below, **PEI-YANG**. Varieties: **K-206a** and **206b**. The 3 pieces Very Fine (30.00)
- 247 1907 1 Dollar. Peiyang (dated 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-207**. Obv. and rev. type 196. Error on reverse – letter **S** in **HSU** standing diagonally. The following varieties (all with so-called errors): **K-207a**, **207b**, **207c**. The 4 pieces Very Fine (24.00)
- 248 1908 1 Dollar. Peiyang (34th Year). **K-208** (type 196). Dated in English: **34th YEAR OF KUANG HSU**. Brilliant Uncirculated. Varieties: **K-208a**, **208b**, **208c** and **208d** – all with minor variations – Very Fine condition. The group of 5 pieces (20.00)
- 249 1908 1 Dollar. Peiyang (34th Year). **K-210** (type 208) but on reverse figure **4** in **34** fancier and entirely different. Choice Very Fine (20.00)
- 250 1908 1 Dollar. Peiyang (34th Year). **K-210a** (type 208) but **3** in **34** slightly larger and **4** broader. Minor handling marks. Very Fine (20.00)

TAI CHING TI KUO DRAGON SILVER — TIENTSIN CENTRAL MINT

-
- 251 1907 1 Dollar. **TAI CHING TI KUO** Dragon Silver Coin (dated 1907). **K-212**. New design. Manchu and Chinese legends. Rev. New design. Chinese and English legends. Dragon has 9 rows of scales. Toned Uncirculated (250.00) **PLATE**

-
- 252 1907 1 Dollar, as above, **K-212x** – trial piece struck in copper. Toned about Extremely Fine. Scarce. Lists at (750.00) **PLATE**

-
- 253 1907 50 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (dated 1907). **K-213**. Type 212, but without border of shaded triangles. Denomination 5 chiao. Choice About Uncirculated (150.00)
- 254 1907 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (dated 1907). **K-214** (type 213). Denomination 2 chiao. Almost Uncirculated (75.00)
- 255 1907 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (dated 1907). **K-214b**. On reverse a dot above dragon’s tail. Choice About Uncirculated (25.00)
- 256 1907 10 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (dated 1907). **K-215**. Obv. and rev. type 21. Dragon has 6 rows of scales; tail ending in 9 spines. Brilliant About Uncirculated (75.00)
- 257 1908 1 Dollar. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-216**. Obv. Standard issue. Right and left full-stops. Above, 4 Chinese characters “Made in the Central Mint.” Rev. New dragon design. In outer ring **TAI CHING TI KUO SILVER COIN**. Minor edge bruise. Toned about Extremely Fine (25.00)

- 258 1908 1 Dollar. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-216a**. Obv. 4th character in lower outer circle varigated in form. 3 characters above deviate in design. Very Fine (100.00)
- 259 1908 1 Dollar. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-216b**. Obv. 3rd character above deviating in style. Very Fine (25.00)
- 260 1908 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-217** (type 216). Obv. Inscribed in Chinese: Kuping 1 mace 4 fen 4 li. Rev. Dragon with 8 rows of scales. Tail ending in 9 spines. Choice About Uncirculated (25.00)
- 261 1908 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-217a**. Obv. type 217. Rev. type 214b (a dot beyond tail-end). Toned Uncirculated (30.00)
- 262 1908 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-217b**. Obv. First figure (4) larger. Cleaned Extremely Fine (30.00)

RARE 1908 ERROR

-
- 263 1908 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-217w**. Type 217. Error on reverse. Inscribed **COPPER COIN**, instead of **SILVER COIN**. Choice Extremely Fine. Unpriced. **PLATE**
-

- 264 1908 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-217x** – trial piece with unmilled edge struck in nickel. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce (50.00)
- 265 1908 20 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-217y** – trial piece with milled edge, struck in nickel. Toned Uncirculated (60.00)
- 266 1908 10 Cents. Tai Ching Ti Kuo (undated). **K-218** (type 216) Denomination in Chinese: 7 fen 2 li. **K-218a** – on reverse dot beyond tail. **K-218b** – obverse missing; reverse appears on both sides. **K-218c** – milling differs but not as illustrated. The 4 pieces – Abt. Uncirculated–Uncirculated (40.00)

TIENTSIN DRAGON SILVER COINS — DATED HSUEN TUNG YEARS

- 267 1910 1 Dollar. Tientsin. **K-219**. Obv. In circle 4 Manchu characters. On the sides floral designs. Below in Chinese: 1 YUAN. Within pearly ring in Chinese: “Great Ching (dynasty) Silver Coin.” Rev. In center novel dragon design, etc. In Chinese: “Made during the reign of Hsuen Tung.” Below \$1. Attractively toned Uncirculated (100.00)

UNIQUE 1910 TIENTSIN DOLLAR

- 268 1910 Dollar – Tientsin. **K-219a**. Obv. Sprays of flowers right and left vary in style. Rev. Chinese calligraphy deviating in style. Center of the 2 rosaces appears incused instead of in relief. Scales of dragon vary in shape. The only known specimen of this type. Plate specimen. Toned About Uncirculated (1,000.00) **PLATE**
-
- 269 1910 ½ Dollar. Tientsin. **K-220**. Type 219. Inscribed in Chinese “50 Cents.” Rev. Denomination ½ **Dol.** Choice Extremely Fine (20.00)
- 270 1910 ¼ Dollar. Tientsin. **K-221**. Type 219. Obv. Inscribed in Chinese “25 Cents.” Rev. Inscribed ¼ **Dol.** Choice About Uncirculated. Scarce (150.00)
- 271 1910 ¼ Dollar. Tientsin. **K-221a**, as above, but unmilled. Probably a pattern issue. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce (200.00)
- 272 1910 1/10th Dollar. Tientsin. **K-222** (type 221). Obv. Inscribed in Chinese “10 Cents.” Rev. Inscribed 1/10 **Dol.** Toned About Uncirculated (75.00)
- 273 1910 1/10th Dollar. Tientsin. **K-222a**, as above, but only 20¾ mm in diameter instead of 21½ mm. Cleaned About Uncirculated (90.00)
- 274 1910 1/10th Dollar. Tientsin. **K-222b** (type 222). Reverse inscriptions in lower circle slightly larger. Toned About Uncirculated (90.00)

- 275 1910 1/10th Dollar. Tientsin. **K-222c**. Mint error. Obverse is missing; reverse appears on both sides. 20½ mm in diameter; 1½ mm thick. Unmilled. Choice Uncirculated (75.00)
- 276 1910 1/10th Dollar. Tientsin. **K-222x**. Trial piece (K-222) struck in nickel. 20½ mm in diameter; 1¾ mm thick. Unmilled. Extremely Fine (75.00)
- 277 1910 1/10th Dollar. Tientsin. **K-222y**. Trial piece, type 222, struck in nickel. Reverse inscriptions and rosaces larger. Edge milled. Lightly toned Uncirculated (75.00)

4th issue of Tientsin Central Mint. Only 1 Dollar pieces are known to exist as essays.

- 278 1911 1 Dollar. Tientsin. (Dated 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung). **K-223** Pattern. Obv. Manchu and Chinese characters; floral designs on sides. Below, date in Chinese. Rev. New dragon design with long feelers from nostrils. In center in Chinese – 1 YUAN. Die break from edge in front of O in ONE thru Dragon. Brilliant Uncirculated (300.00) **PLATE**

- 279 1911 1 Dollar. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year). **K-223a** – Pattern. Type 223, but flowers right left differing on obverse. Die break thru tail of Dragon. Brilliant Uncirculated (300.00)

- 280 1911 1 Dollar. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year). **K-225** – Pattern Obv. type 223a. Rev. Different dragon; tail turned to right. Feelers in form of a winding, horizontal moustache. Toned Uncirculated (350.00)

RARE 1911 TIENTSIN 1 DOLLAR ESSAY

- 281 1911 1 Dollar. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year). **K-226** Pattern. Obverse type 223. Rev. type 225, except dragon's body differs in form. Tail ending in 11 spines, turned to the left. Toned Uncirculated. Valued in 1966 Kann edition at (1,000.00) **PLATE**

- 282 1911 1 Dollar. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year). **K-226a** Pattern. Obv. type 226. Leaves right and left, as well as stems' ends, vary in design. Third Manchu word deviates slightly in shape. Rev. **ONE DOLLAR** smaller. Tail and Chinese legend deviating. Toned Uncirculated. Rare (1,000.00) **PLATE**

5th issue of Tientsin Central Mint. Adopted design intended for universal circulation.

- 283 1911 1 Dollar. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung). **K-227**. Obv. type 223b. Rev. New dragon design. In center, in Chinese "1 Yuan"; beneath **ONE DOLLAR**. Brilliant Uncirculated. **K-227a** On rev. period after **DOLLAR**, About Uncirculated. **K-227b** – Chinese writing and English lettering, clouds, etc. vary, toned Uncirculated. The 3 pieces (18.00)

- 284 1911 50 Cents. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year). **K-228**. Obv. Date in Chinese. On sides floral designs. Beneath in Chinese – "2 pieces equal 1 dollar." Rev. New design dragon; Flame-ball on upper left. In center, in Chinese, "50 Cents." Toned About Uncirculated (250.00)

- 285 1911 20 Cents. Tientsin (dated 3rd Year). **K-229a**. Type 229, but ½ mm smaller and slightly thicker. Dragon and legend smaller. Scarce variety. Toned Uncirculated (50.00)

RARE KIANG-SEE PROVINCE DOLLAR

- 286 1912 1 Dollar – KIANG-SEE PROVINCE. Dated in Chinese 1912. Not listed by Kann. This coin is believed to be a pattern, probably struck in the Peiyang mint in Tientsin before it was destroyed in late 1912, as no mint was known to be in Kiang-si province at that time. One other known to exist. Minor imperfection on edge of planchet below LA in DOLLAR. Choice About Uncirculated. PLATE

PEKING DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

1900 1 DOLLAR — EXCESSIVELY RARE PATTERN ISSUE

- 287 1900 1 Dollar. PEKING (dated in Chinese 1900). K-233 Pattern. Obv. Within a pearled ring in the center in Chinese: “Valuable currency (of the) Kuang-hsu (regime)”; also small Manchu legend. Above in outer ring in Chinese: “Made in the Peking Mint.” Right and left the date-characters for 1900. Below the denomination in Chinese. Rev. In the center a large flying dragon of novel design surrounded by stylized clouds. Above, in English PEKING, flanked by 3 arabesques. Beneath, in English, 7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS. Tail ends in 7 spines. Toned Uncirculated. Should realize over \$2,500.00 PLATE

1900 50 CENTS — RARE PATTERN ISSUE

- 288 1900 50 Cents. PEKING (dated in Chinese). K-234 Pattern. Obv. type 233. Rev. type 233. Denomination 3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS. Rosettes consist of 3 arabesques each. Toned Uncirculated. Estimated value (2,500.00) PLATE

1900 20 CENTS — RARE PATTERN ISSUE

- 289 1900 20 Cents. PEKING (dated in Chinese). K-235 Pattern. Type 233. On reverse beneath 1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS. 2 arabesques. Toned Uncirculated. Should realize (500.00) PLATE

1900 10 CENTS — RARE PATTERN ISSUE

- 290 1900 10 Cents. Peking (dated in Chinese). K-236 Pattern. Type 233. On reverse 7.2 CANDAREENS. 4 arabesques. Toned Uncirculated. Very rare (600.00) PLATE

EXCESSIVELY RARE 1900 5 CENTS PATTERN

- 291 1900 5 Cents. PEKING (dated in Chinese). K-237 Pattern. Type 233. Reverse: 3.6 CANDAREENS. 6 arabesques. Toned Uncirculated (2,500.00) PLATE

SHANSI PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 292 1911 20 Cents. SHANSI (undated). K-238 (error). Regular issue but without Manchu script in center. Inscribed in Chinese — “Hsuen Tung.” Rev. Regular issue. Above, NIACEURAN PROVINCES; below, 1 MACE AND 44 CINDARRNS. Even wear. Fine (150.00)
- 293 1911 20 Cents. Shansi (undated). K-239 (error). Type 238. Obv. Chinese calligraphy and rosettes vary in design. Rev. Dragon deviating in shape. Numerous errors in spelling on legend in English. Cloud formation varies. Nice Very Fine (200.00)

- 294 1911 20 Cents. Shansi (undated). **K-240** (error). Obv. type 238, but Chinese legends written in another hand. Right star with indistinct 9 points. Left star with 7 undefined points. In center 3 Manchu characters. Rev. type 239. Crude appearing. Scarce. Fine (300.00)
- 295 1911 20 Cents. Shansi (undated). **K-241** (error). Type 238. Obv. Chinese handwriting changed in style. Rev. Dragon head and clouds deviating in design. Above: **MARCIUIIAN PROVINCEO**. Below: **CANDAOIENS**. Fine-Very Fine (200.00)
- 296 1911 20 Cents. Shansi (undated). **K-242** (error). Type 241. Obv. Deviations in style of Chinese calligraphy. Rev. Cloud vitally differs. Rosettes have leaves – dot in center. English inscription misspelled, inverted letters, etc. Portions weak struck. About Fine (150.00)

FENGTIEN DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 297 1898 1 Dollar. **FENGTIEN** (dated 24th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-244**. Obv. In center in Chinese “1 Yuan”; then 2 pearled rings. Between these in English – **FUNG-TIEN PROV INCE**. In outer circle 13 Manchu characters. Rev. In center dragon with 5 rows of scales, surrounded by 14 characters: “Made (in the) Ta Ching Regime (in the) 24th Year of Kuang Hsu (in the) Fengtien Machine Factory.” Very Fine (50.00)
- 298 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244a**. Minor variety. Toned about Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 299 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244b**. Wide spaced spelling of English inscription on obverse. Very Fine (50.00)
- 300 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244c**. Minor variations. Very Fine (50.00)
- 301 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244d**. Interesting variations. Very Fine (100.00)
- 302 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244e**. Slightly different variety. Very Fine (40.00)
- 303 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244f**. Wide space between **T I** in **TIEN**. Toned Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 304 1898 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-244i**. Lettered **P RO V INCE**. Another of the many varieties of these type dollars. Nice Very Fine (40.00)
- 305 1898 50 Cents. Fengtien (dated 24th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-245** (type 244). Obv. Without foreign legend. In center, in Chinese: “50 Cents.” Handwriting differs in shape. Rev. Variations in shape of tail. Cleaned about Extremely Fine (150.00)
- 306 1898 50 Cents. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-245a**. Slight variations on obverse and reverse. Very Fine (200.00)
- 307 1898 20 Cents. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-246**. Obv. type 245, but only 8 Manchu characters. In center in Chinese: “20 Cents.” Rev. type 245 – only 10 instead of 14 Chinese characters. Varieties: **K-246a**, **246b**, **246c**, **246d** and **246e**. The 6 pieces average Very Fine condition (60.00)
- 308 1898 10 Cents. Fengtien (dated 24th Year). **K-247** (type 246). Obverse in center, in Chinese: “10 Cents.” Varieties: **K-247a** and **247b**. The 3 pieces Very Fine (30.00)
- 309 1899 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 25th Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-248** (type 244). Obv. There are 2 inner rings, one linear and the other pearled. Rev. Date in Chinese “25th Year of Kuang Hsu.” Cloud formation varying. Scarce. Fine-Very Fine (150.00)
- 310 1899 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 25th Year). **K-248a**. English and Chinese letters differ slightly. Choice Very Fine (150.00)
- 311 1899 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 25th Year). **K-248b**. Obverse type 244 without inner linear ring. Almost Extremely Fine. Scarce (250.00)
- 312 1899 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 25th Year). **K-248c**. Slightly different style of script. Old scratches between characters above **TIEN**. Scarce Very Fine (300.00)
- 313 1899 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 25th Year). **K-248d**. Minor differences in type of script. Choice Very Fine (250.00)

314 1899 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 25th Year). **K-248e**. Lettering variety **F UNG-TIEN**. Toned About Extremely Fine (250.00)

315 1899 50 Cents. Fengtien (25th Year). **K-249** (type 245). Obv. Dated in Manchu script "25th Year of Kuang Hsu." Rev. Date in Chinese script "25th Year, etc." Very scarce. Minor edge flaw. Toned Very Fine (750.00) **PLATE**

316 1899 5 Cents. Fengtien (25th Year). **K-250** (type 246). Obv. Chinese calligraphy in inner circle varying in design. Rev. In Chinese "5 Cents" and dated "25th Year, etc." Varieties: **K-250a** and **250b**. Toned Fine-Very Fine. The 3 pieces (30.00)

317 1903 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 1903 in Chinese). **K-251**. Obv. Regular issue. Above in Chinese: "Made in Fengtien Province." Right and left, date in Chinese, 1903. Rev. Type 250a. **FUNG-TIEN PROVINCE**. 7 dot rosettes. **7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Choice Very Fine (70.00)

318 1903 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated in Chinese). **K-251a**. Characters slightly different. Very Fine (70.00)

319 1903 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated in Chinese). **K-251b**. Two Manchu characters in center obverse reverse. Toned About Extremely Fine (70.00)

320 1904 20 Cents. Fengtien (dated in Chinese 1904). **K-252**. Obv. Regular issue, dated in Chinese "1904." Rev. Regular issue. Dragon has 8 rows of scales in dots. **1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS**. Varieties: **K-252a** and **252b**. Fine-Very Fine. The 3 pieces (35.00)

RARE 1906 50 CENTS

321 1906 50 Cents. Fengtien (dated 32nd Year of Kuang Hsu). **K-254** (error). Type 245. Obv. Dated in Manchurian "24th Year of Kuang Hsu." Rev. Date reads "32nd Year." The last coinage from the Fengtien arsenal was the 50 cent piece. Very small quantity struck. Fine condition (750.00) **PLATE**

322 1907 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 33rd Year). **K-255**. Obv. Regular issue. Right and left dots in place of rosettes. Rev. Above, "33rd Year of Kuang Hsu. Beneath, **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES**. Very Fine (150.00)

323 1907 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 33rd Year). **K-255a**. Figure 33 of different type. Very Fine (150.00)

324 1907 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 33rd Year). **K-255e**. Characters differ slightly. Choice Very Fine (150.00)

325 1907 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 33rd Year). **K-255f**. Minor differences in style. Very Fine (150.00)

326 1907 1 Dollar. Fengtien (dated 33rd Year). **K-255g**. Clouds on sides differ in form. Very Fine (150.00)

327 1907 50 Cents. Fengtien (33rd Year). **K-256**. Obv. Regular issue. Inscribed in Chinese: **3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS**. Rev. Regular issue, based on type 255. Fiery ball has 8 flames. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. About Extremely Fine. Scarce (300.00) **PLATE**

328 1907 20 Cents. Fengtien (33rd Year). **K-257**. Regular issue. Obv. In Chinese: **1 MACE 4 FEN, 4 LI**. Right and left period in place of rosettes. Rev. Periods in place of rosettes. Dragon has 4 rows of scales; fiery ball has 5 flames. Very scarce. Choice Very Fine (400.00) **PLATE**

329 1907 20 Cents. Fengtien (33rd Year). Rosette and star varieties: **K-257a**, **257b**, **257c** and **257d**. Very Fine. The 4 pieces (75.00)

- 330 1907 10 Cents. Fengtien (33rd Year). **K-258**. Regular issue. Obv. In Chinese "7 Fen 2 Li." Rev. Similar type 257. Varieties: **K-258a**, **258b** and **258c**. Choice Very Fine. The 4 pieces (40.00)
- 331 1909 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed Hsuen Tung). **K-259**. Obv. Regular issue. Right and left one large and 2 small 5 pointed stars. In center 3 Manchu characters. Rev. Above, **MANCHURIAN PROVIENCES** (error). Right and left rosettes of 6 leaves and 1 dot. Below **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Varieties: **K-259a**, **259b**, **259c** and **259d**. Very Fine or better. The 5 pieces (50.00)
- 332 1909 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed). **K-260** (type 259), but stars outlines sharper and more pointed. Rev. type 259. Dragon design deviating. Above in larger English letters. **FIRST YEAR OF HSUEN TUNG** (1909). Beneath, **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES**. Right and left 5 pointed star. Clouds without ornamentation. **K-260a** and **K-260b**. Very Fine—Extremely Fine. The 3 pieces (40.00)
- 333 1909 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed). **K-261**. Obv. type 259, except smaller stars on right and left sides. Rev. type 259, but English inscription much smaller; and **K-261a** — Obv. Chinese and Manchu letters deviating in design. Rev. English letters vary; clouds incised. The pair about Extremely Fine (30.00)
- 334 1909 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed). **K-262**. Obv. type 259, except rosettes formed by 6-point stars. Rev. Inscribed: **1st YEAR OF HSUEN TUNG**. Varieties: **K-262a** and **262b**. 3 pieces. Fine—Very Fine (40.00)
- 335 1910 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed Hsuen Tung). **K-263**. Obv. type 259, except 5-petalled rosette with dot in center. Rosaces both sides — 7 petals and a dot beneath each. Rev. Dragon with 7 rows of scales. Above, **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES**; below, **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Varieties as follows: **K-263a**, **263b**, **263c**, **263d**, **263e** and **263f**. Very Fine to Uncirculated. The group of 7 pieces (70.00)
- 336 1910 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed). **K-264** and varieties all with minor variations: **K-264a**, **264b**, **264c** and **264d**. About Uncirculated. The 5 pieces (25.00)
- 337 1910 20 Cents. Fengtien (undated but inscribed). **K-265** and additional varieties: **265a**, **265b**, **265c** and **265d**. Very Fine to Brilliant Uncirculated. The 5 pieces (36.00)

KIRIN PROVINCE DRAGON SILVER COINAGE

- 338 1895 (abt) 1 Dollar. **KIRIN** Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-280**. Obv. in center large vase; plant with 3 leaves r., 6 leaves l. and flower in middle. Chinese characters above; left and right 4-point rosettes. Rev. Dragon with 10 rows of scales, surrounded by clouds. Fiery ball has 7 flames; tail ending in 7 spines. No rosettes. **7. CANDARINS. 2**. Minor edge faults. Fine condition (150.00)
- 339 1895 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-280a**. Fine condition (150.00)
- 340 1895 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-280b**. Minor variation in ideograms on obverse. Fine with minor faults (150.00)
- 341 1895 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-280c**. Chinese legend written in another hand. Fine (150.00)
- 342 1895 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-280d**. Double struck variety with counterstamp characters in field to left of vase, and outline of another in field at right. Minor faults. Fine (150.00)
- 343 1896 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-281** (type 280). Obv. Rosettes in form of + Chinese characters ("Pao" in inner circle). Rev. English lettering, clouds and Manchu script deviating. One edge ding. Fine (90.00)
- 344 1896 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-281a**. Fiery ball has 9 flames. Very Fine (90.00)
- 345 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-282**. Obv. Standard issue Vase with 4 leaves right and 5 left. Chinese characters. Rosettes on both sides +. Rev. Dragon has 15 rows of scales. English inscription larger. Tail ending in 7 spines. **7. CANDARINS. 2 (over 2)**. Toned About Uncirculated (50.00)
- 346 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-283** (type 282). Obv. Vase smaller. Rev. Dragon has 12 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 9 flames. Tail ending in 7 spines. + **7. CANDARINS. 2** +. East of dragon 9 clouds. Fine (40.00)

- 347 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-283a**. Minor variations in legends and lettering. Struck on faulty planchet. Fine (40.00)
- 348 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-284**. Obv. type 283. Rev. type 283. Dragon has 9 rows of dotted scales. Tail ending in 9 spines. + **7. CANDARINS. 2 +**. East of dragon only 2 clouds. Very Fine (40.00)
- 349 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-284a**. Floral arrangement deviating in design. Choice About Uncirculated (40.00)
- 350 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-285** (type 284). Obv. Vase smaller in size. Rev. Dragon has 6 rows of dotted scales. Letters in **PROVINCE** of unequal size. + **7. CANDARINS. 2 +**. Fine (40.00)
- 351 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). A **variety** of **K-285** with 9 flames on fiery ball. Two chop marks on obverse. Fine (40.00)
- 352 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-286** (type 285). On reverse dragon with 5 rows of scales. Cloud formation and tail-ending vary in shape. Fiery ball has 9 flames. Flat struck. Choice Very Fine (40.00)
- 353 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-286a**. Slight difference in style of English inscriptions. Fine (40.00)

354 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-287**. On reverse dragon differs in design. Feelers from nostrils longer and touching the body. 4 rows of large scales. Fiery ball has 6 flames. Clouds differ in form. Scarce. Very Fine (300.00) **PLATE**

- 355 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-288**. Obv. type 285a. Rev. type 285 English letters and clouds varying in design. (Error) **CANDAPINS**. Choice Very Fine (40.00)
- 356 1898 (abt) 1 Dollar. Kirin (undated). **K-288a**. Obv. type 286c. Rev. type 288. **CANDAPINS** instead of **CANDARINS**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 357 1896 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin Dragon Silver Coin (undated). **K-290**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized vase. Chinese characters differ. Rev. Dragon 7 rows of scales. Tail ending in 7 spines. Fine-Very Fine (30.00)
- 358 1896 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-290a**. Variations in design. Fine (30.00)
- 359 1897 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-291**. Type 290. Vase and Chinese characters vary in style. Character in inner circle changed. Rev. English lettering, clouds and flame-ball vary in shape. Faint chop marks on obverse. Fine (50.00)
- 360 1897 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-291a**. Minor variations. About Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 361 1897 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-292**. Obv. type 291. Rev. type 291. (Error) **CANDAPINS**. Double struck. One floral chop mark. About Extremely Fine (60.00)
- 362 1897 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-292a**. Obv. type 291c. Rev. Error (type 292). Interesting variety. Lettering double struck. Very Fine (60.00)

1898 50 CENTS — 30 VARIETIES

- 363 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-293**. Obv. type 291, but first letter changed. Rev. type 291. English lettering, clouds and tail-end vary. Dragon has 8 rows of scales. No rosettes. Attractive Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 364 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-293a**. Varying in form. About Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 365 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-294**. Chinese handwriting and floral design differ slightly. Rev. type 293a. Choice Very Fine (25.00)
- 366 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-294a**. Chinese legend written in another hand. Very Fine (25.00)
- 367 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-295**. Variations in the style of handwriting and vase. Fine (25.00)
- 368 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-295a**. Porous or slightly pitted surface. Very Fine (25.00)

- 369 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). Listed as **K-296**, however this specimen has 4 rows of scales on dragon and error in spelling **CANAPINS**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 370 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-296a**. Variety with letter **R** in **PROVIDENCE** closed at base. Very Fine (25.00)
- 371 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-297**. Dragon has 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 9 flames and a hole in center. Spotty Very Fine (25.00)
- 372 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-297a**. Chinese characters vary in type. Fine-Very Fine (25.00)
- 373 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-297-I**. Scarce variety with large cloud between right hand leg and body on reverse. Very Fine (80.00)
- 374 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-298**. Dragon has 3 rows of scales. Fine-Very Fine (25.00)
- 375 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-298a**. Minor variety. Very Fine (25.00)
- 376 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-298b**. Slight differences in style. Choice Very Fine (25.00)
- 377 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-299**. Error on reverse **KIPIN** instead of **KIRIN**. Toned Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 378 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-299a**. Error variety. For the specialist this series is a challenge. Nice Very Fine (25.00)
- 379 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-299b**. Error specimen with variations. Very Fine (25.00)
- 380 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-300**. Very small flame-ball. Lettering errors. Very Fine (25.00)
- 381 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-300a**. Lettering errors. Choice Very Fine (25.00)
- 382 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-301**. Lettering error **CANDARPNS**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 383 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-301a**. Lettering error. Very Fine (25.00)
- 384 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-302**. Double die variety. **KKIRIN**. Evenly worn. Fine (25.00)
- 385 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-303**. Lettering error **KRIIN**. Choice Very Fine (40.00)
- 386 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-303a**. Error as above and other minor variations. Fine-Very Fine (40.00)
- 387 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-303c**. **KRIIN** variety. Very Fine (40.00)
- 388 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-304**. Deformed **R**'s on reverse. Very Fine (25.00)
- 389 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-304a**. Lettering variations. Fine-Very Fine (25.00)
- 390 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-304b**. Lettering errors. Very Fine (25.00)
- 391 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-305**. Error variety **C△ND△RINS**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 392 1898 (abt) 50 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-306**. Error variety. **CANDAIINS**. Almost Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 393 1896 (abt) 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-308**. Obv. Regular issue. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 8 rows of scales. No rosettes. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 394 1896 (abt) 20 Cents. **K-308a**. Slight variations on obverse and reverse. Very Fine (25.00)
- 395 1896 (abt) 20 Cents. **K-309**. Error variety with inverted **S** in **CANDAEENS**. Faint chop marks. Fine-Very Fine (40.00)
- 396 1896 (abt) 20 Cents. **K-309a**. Error variety. Recut lettering. **PRIVINCE**. Fine-Very Fine (25.00)
- 397 1897 20 Cents. **K-310**. Obv. type 308. Chinese handwriting and Basket vary, etc. Rev. type 308. English lettering, tail-end, clouds deviating in shape. Dragon has 8 rows of scales. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Fine-Very Fine (50.00)

- 398 1897 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-310b**. Error specimen. Obv. type 310 with variations. Rev. 310a. **1MACE AN D 44 CANDAREENS**. Struck by moving die. Very Fine (45.00)
- 399 1897 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-310k**. Obv. type 310. Variations in design, etc. Rev. (Error). Variations. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAEENS**. Scarce. Very Fine. (80.00)

A SELECTION OF KIRIN MINT 1898 20 CENT PIECES

- 400 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-311**. Obv. Regular issue. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon has 8 rows of scales. Tail ending in 7 spines, fiery ball 7 flames. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Die break thru **D** in **AND**. Very Fine. **K-312** – minor variations, Fine–Very Fine. **K-312a** Taller basket – some variations in lettering, Very Fine. **K-312b** – minor differences. **1 MACE AND 44C ANDAREENS**. Pitted surface, Very Fine. 4 pieces (60.00)
- 401 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-313** and **K-313a** – minor variations. Very Fine pair (30.00)
- 402 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-314**. Die errors **1 MACE AND 44** (reversed 4's) **CANDAREENS**. Choice Very Fine (40.00)
- 403 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-314a**. Reversed 4's and other interesting variations. Very Fine (40.00)
- 404 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-314b**. Error reads **44** (**44** reversed) **CANDAPEENS**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 405 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-315**. **R** in **KIRIN** appears inverted. Very Fine (40.00)
- 406 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-315a**. Inverted **R** variety as above and other minor variations. Very Fine (40.00)
- 407 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-316**. Clouds varying in form. Due to worn dies **CANDAREENS** now looks like **CANDAP** □ □ **NS**. Fine–Very Fine (40.00)
- 408 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-316a**. Quite similar to above variety. Toned Uncirculated (40.00)
- 409 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-318**. Blundered die. An interesting error. Very Fine (40.00)
- 410 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-318a**. Variety as above with other changes. About Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 411 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-318b**. Error due to faulty strike. Fine (40.00)
- 412 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-318c**. Error on reverse and minor changes on obverse. Fine (40.00)
- 413 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-319**. Due to faulty die spelling error. **PROYINcE**. Fine (40.00)
- 414 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-320**. Rev. error **PROVINCE** (**V** inverted **A**) **UNDAREENS**. Fine–Very Fine (25.00)
- 415 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-320a**. Error **PROVINCE**. Fine (25.00)
- 416 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-320b**. Error type **K-317**. Fiery ball has 7 flames. Very Fine (25.00)
- 417 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-320c**. Error variety. Choice Uncirculated (25.00)
- 418 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-322**. Error on reverse **1 MACE AND 440 ANDAREENS**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 419 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-323**. Error variety. Fiery ball has 8 flames. Denomination almost appears like Russian characters. Fine (40.00)
- 420 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-323a**. Type as above, with slight variations. Very Fine (40.00)
- 421 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-323b**. Error variety with no cross strokes in letter “**A**”. Nice Very Fine (40.00)
- 422 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-323c**. Error – no cross-strokes in letter “**A**” in **CANDAREENS**. Fine (40.00)
- 423 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-324**. Minor obverse variations. Rev. Type 317. **IMACEAND44CANAIREENS**. Fine (40.00)

- 424 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-324a**. Very similar to above variety. Very Fine (40.00)
- 425 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-325**. Variety with period after **AND**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 426 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-325a**. Minor obverse differences. Rev. as above with period (stop) after **AND**. Choice Very Fine (40.00)
- 427 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-326**. Deviations in calligraphy and basket. Rev. Dragon has 3 rows of scales. Denomination all one word **1MACEAND44CAN-DAREENS**; and varieties **K-326a** and **326b**. The 3 pieces. Very Fine (52.00)
- 428 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-328**. Rev. **KIBIN. CANDAREFNS**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 429 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-329**. Flower consists of 6 dots on obverse. Rev. Minor variations. Fine (25.00)
- 430 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-330**. Denomination blundered, now reads **1MAC-DAN 44 CANDAREENS**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 431 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-331**. Reverse with error in spelling of denomination **1MACEAND44CADNAREENS**. Very Fine (50.00)
- 432 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated) **K-332**. Denomination in error. All letters "A" without cross-stroke. Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 433 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-332a**. Type as above. Legend written in another style. About Very Fine (50.00)
- 434 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-333** and **333a** – slight variations in style. Fine-Very Fine. The pair (50.00)
- 435 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-334**. Another interesting variety for the specialist. Fine (25.00)
- 436 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-335**. Fiery ball has 5 flames. Inverted **V (PRO^-INCE)**. Very Fine (50.00)
- 437 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-335a**. Fiery ball has 7 flames. **V** inverted. Very Fine (50.00)
- 438 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-336**. All letters **V** and **A** look like triangles. Very Fine (25.00)
- 439 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-336a**. Letters **A** closed at base. Lettering on obverse double struck. Nice Very Fine (25.00)
- 440 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-337**. Letter **E** closed on ends like a box. Fine (25.00)
- 441 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-338**. Chop mark on obverse. **HACE**. Fine (25.00)
- 442 1898 20 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-339**. Faulty die results in legend reading **KIRIN. PROVNCCE. 1 MACE ANLD 44 ANDAAEEEN**. Even wear. Fine (50.00)

10 CENTS — KIRIN DRAGON SILVER COINS

- 443 1896 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-340**. Standard issue. Obv. Large vase. Chinese characters. Right and left rosettes +. Rev. Dragon has 6 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. **CANDARINS.72**. No rosettes; and varieties **K-340a**, **340b** and **K-341**. Fine condition. 4 pieces (40.00)
- 444 1896 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-342**. Type as above with reverse error (**72** reversed). About Very Fine (25.00)
- 445 1896 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-342a**. Error – minor variations and reversed **72**. Fine (25.00)
- 446 1896 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-343**. Error in denomination. About Very Fine (25.00)
- 447 1896 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-343a**. Variations in lettering, etc. **RROVINCE CANDAPINS**. Fine-Very Fine (35.00)
- 448 1896 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-344**. Error variety with **D** reverse in **CAN-DARINS**. Fine (25.00)
- 449 1897 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-349**. Obv. type 340; left character differs. Rev. type 340; dragon design and clouds vary. Figure "72" inverted. Fine (35.00)

- 450 1897 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-349a**. Error variety as above with additional minor changes. Fine (35.00)
- 451 1897 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-349b**. Error type K-349. Variations in calligraphy and in floral basket. Fine (35.00)
- 452 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-350**. Obv. Standard issue. Medium-sized vase. Chinese characters. Right and left small rosaces +. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales; fiery ball has 5 flames; tail ending in 7 spines. + **CANDARINS.72** + (rosettes). Varieties: **K-350a, 350b, 350c, 350d, 350x** and **350y**. The 7 varieties – Fine-Very Fine (50.00)
- 453 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-351** Variety + **CANDARINS 72** + (no dots between); and **K-351a**, as above plus differences in style of Chinese legend and basket. Very Fine pair (20.00)
- 454 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-352. Error – CANDAPINS. 7** and inverted **2**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 455 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-352a**. Slight changes in design of floral vase. Error reverse as above. About Fine (25.00)
- 456 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-352-l. Error CANDAPINS. No period before 72**. Fine (25.00)
- 457 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-353. Error – KIPIN. PROVINCE**. Fine (25.00)
- 458 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-353a**. Error variety of above with heavy rim die break. Fine (25.00)
- 459 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-354. Error. KIBIN** (no rosettes. Very Fine (25.00)
- 460 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-355**. Error with inverted **S**, Very Fine. **K-355a** reversed **S** inverted, Fine. **K-355b** Minor variations, Fine. **K-355c** No rosettes, reversed **S**, Ex. Fine. 4 pieces (55.00)
- 461 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-356, 356a** and **356b**. Variations in letters, clouds, fiery ball flames. Average Fine. The 3 pieces (18.00)
- 462 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-357** No stop after **CANDARINS**; and **K-357a**. Fine pair (20.00)
- 463 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-359**. Error **PROVINCE (V inverted A)**. Another of the many varieties of this type. Fine (40.00)
- 464 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-360, 361, 361a, 361d**. 4 varieties from many. The Kann collection contains one variety for each letter in the alphabet. Fine-Very Fine (24.00)
- 465 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-362**, Fine; and **K-363** error **PROVINIE**, Very Fine. 2 pieces (35.00)
- 466 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-364** and **364a**. Error varieties. Reversed **D** in **CANDARINS**. Fine pair (30.00)
- 467 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-365** – Error variety **PBOVINCE** and **K-366** – Error **FROVINCE**. 2 pieces – Fine (35.00)
- 468 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-367**. Error **PBOVINCE** and inverted **S**. Nice Fine (35.00)
- 469 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-368**. Error **CANRADINS**. Heavy rim die breaks reverse. Very Fine (25.00)
- 470 1898 (abt) 10 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-369**. Error. No reverse struck. Brochage with obverse on both sides. **K-370** – Error **KIPIN**. 2 pieces. Fine (30.00)

5 CENTS — KIRIN DRAGON SILVER COINS

- 471 1896 (abt) 5 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-371**. Obv. Standard issue. Chinese characters. Large vase with 9 leaves. Right and left rosettes +. Rev. **36.CANDAREENS**. No rosettes. Fiery ball has 5 flames; dragon 5 rows of scales; and error varieties **K-372** and **372a**. The 3 pieces – Fine condition (35.00)

- 472 1897 (abt) 5 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-373**. Obv. type 371; left character different. Rev. type 371, with English lettering, clouds and tail and deviating, parts of English lettering dim. **K-374** – Error – inverted S and other faults. Heavy die break on obverse. 2 pieces. Very Good (40.00)
- 473 1898 (abt) 5 Cents. Kirin (undated). **K-377**. Obv. type 371, Chinese characters; floral ensemble varies in shape. Rev. Type 371. Dragon has 4 rows of scales; fiery ball 5 flames. + **36.CANDAREENS**. +. No dot between **KIRIN** and **PROVINCE**. Varieties: **K-377a**, **378**, **378a**, **379**, **379a** and **380**. Errors plus minor variations on all 7 of these coins. Very Good or slightly better (45.00)

KIRIN DRAGON SILVER COINS — DATED IN CHINESE

- 474 1899 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-385**. Obv. Standard issue. Chinese characters. Date right and left. Flower with 9 dots in circular form. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 11 flames. + **7.CANDARINS**. +. Tail ending in 9 spines. Very Fine (80.00)
- 475 1899 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-385a**. Flower in square pattern of dots. Few other changes. Fine (90.00)
- 476 1899 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-385b**. Minor changes. Toned Very Fine (80.00)
- 477 1899 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-385c**. Two chop marks on obverse. Minor changes. Fine (80.00)
- 478 1899 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-388**. Obv. type 385. Medium-sized floral arrangement. Rev. type 385. Fiery ball has 10 flames. + **.3.C^ND^RINS** (A's without cross bars) **6**. + (4 dots). Choice Very Fine (40.00)
- 479 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-388b**. Double struck in parts as **33 CANDARINS 66**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 480 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-388c**. Variety with **T** over **E** in **PROVINCE**. Very Fine (40.00)
- 481 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-388k**. Chinese legend written in another hand and other changes. Choice About Uncirculated (75.00)
- 482 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-388s**. Die fault error. **KIBIN** plus **T** over **E**. Very Fine (50.00)
- 483 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-388u**. Closed **R**'s looks like **B**'s – **KIBIN PBOVINCE**. Very Fine (45.00)
- 484 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-388w**. Considerably double struck. About Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 485 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-389**. Figure "3" reversed. Very Fine (100.00)
- 486 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-389a**. Reversed "3" and inverted **V**'s for **A**'s. Very Fine (100.00)
- 487 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-389b**. Very similar to above. Very Fine (100.00)
- 488 1899 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-389c**. As above with variations. Very Fine (100.00)
- 489 1899 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-390**. Obv. Type 385. Rev. Type 385; dragon has 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball 9 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. **1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS**. Very Fine (25.00)
- 490 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-390a**. Chinese handwriting, floral emblem and cloud formations vary in style. Fine-Very (25.00)
- 491 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-390b**. **M** in **MACE** looks like an "H". Very Fine (25.00)
- 492 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-390c**. Flower shaped like diamond of 9 dots. Rev. Type 385. Very Fine (25.00)
- 493 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-391**. English lettering quite blundered. Toned Extremely Fine (35.00)
- 494 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-391r**. **HACE**. **PROVLNCE** variety. Very Fine (35.00)
- 495 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-391s**. English lettering crude due to faulty die. Fine-Very Fine. (35.00)
- 496 1899 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-392**. **PPOVINCE**. Fine-Very Fine (40.00)
- 497 1899 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-393**. Obv. Type 385. Rev. (Error) Dragon has 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball 5 flames. Tail ends in 5 spines. + **CANDARINS. 72+**; and **K-393a**. Fine-Very Fine pair (12.00)
- 498 1899 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-393v**. Variation in letter "K". Even wear Very Good (25.00)
- 499 1899 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-393w**. **I** and **N** joined at base. Nice Fine (25.00)

- 500 1899 5 Cents. Kirin. (Dated in Chinese). **K-394**. Obv. Type 385. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball 5 flames. Small dot after **36**; and varieties **K-394a** and **K-395**. The trio Fine-Very Fine (26.00)
- 501 1899 5 Cents. Kirin. **K-396** and **396a**. Two brockage specimens. Fine condition (25.00)
- 502 1900 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-397**. Obv. Standard issue. Flower of 9 dots in circle. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 11 flames. +**7.CANDARINS.2**+. Nice Fine (45.00)
- 503 1900 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-397a**. Minor variation of above coin. Nice Very Fine (45.00)
- 504 1900 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-397r**. Due to faulty die **PROVINCE** appears as **PPOVINCE**. Very Fine (150.00)
- 505 1900 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-398**. Large "Yin Yang" replaces basket on obverse. Fine (90.00)
- 506 1900 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-398a**. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Flat struck in area above fiery ball. Very Fine (90.00)
- 507 1900 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-398c**. Type as above with minor variations. Yin Yang larger. About Very Fine (90.00)
- 508 1900 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-400**. Obv. Type 397. Flower of 9 dots in circle. Medium-sized flower basket. Rev. Dragon has 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 11 flames. Tail ends in 9 spines. +**3.CANDARINS.6**+. (4 full stops). Varieties **K-400a** and **400b**. Fine-Very Fine. The 3 pieces (45.00)
- 509 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-401**, **401a** and **401w** – all with errors on reverse. 3 pieces. Very Fine or better (75.00)
- 510 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-402**, **402a** and **402c** – minor variations on each and broken lettering. Fine-Very Fine trio (45.00)
- 511 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-403**. Yin Yang in place of floral basket. Nice Very Fine (40.00)
- 512 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. Variety of above (**K-403**). Dim in area above fiery ball. Fine (40.00)
- 513 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-404**. Reversed **3**. Coin struck off-center. Heavy rim over **PROVINCE**. Toned About Uncirculated. (80.00)
- 514 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-404a**. Rev. type 404 with reversed **3**. Choice About Uncirculated. Scarce (80.00)
- 515 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-405**. Type of 403. **C^ND^R^NS**. Choice Extremely Fine (60.00)
- 516 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-405a**. Minor variation. Very Fine (30.00)
- 517 1900 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-405b**. Slight variations in style. Very Fine (30.00)
- 518 1900 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-406**. Obv. Standard issue. Large floral basket. Flower of dots. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 9 flames. Tail ending 9 spines. **1 MACE AND44CANDAREENS**. Very Fine. **K-406a** Flower of 9 dots, Fine-Very Fine. **K-406b** – Chinese characters differ, Abt. Fine. 3 pieces (45.00)
- 519 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-406s**. No dot between **KIRIN** and **PROVINCE**. Fine-Very Fine (40.00)
- 520 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-407**. **CANDAPEENS**. Fine (30.00)
- 521 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-407k**. Lettering faulty. Fine (30.00)
- 522 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-408**. Scarce error. **1MACEAND44CANDAREENS**. (reverse D). Choice Very Fine (60.00)
- 523 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-408k**. **PPOVINCE** variety. Nice Fine (40.00)
- 524 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. Type of **K-408**. **PPOVINCE** and **CAND^REENS**. Choice Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 525 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-408m**. **PFOVINCE** variety. Very Good (40.00)
- 526 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-409**. Variety with reversed **D's**. Choice Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 527 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-409a**. Reversed **D's** in **AND** and **CANDAREENS**, and another variation as noted in the Kann catalogue. Choice Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 528 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-410**. Obv. type 406. Medium-size Yin Yang instead of floral basket. Rev. Dragon has 3 rows of scales; fiery ball has 7 flames. Very Fine (25.00)
- 529 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-410a**. Obv. type 410. Rev. type 410. Dragon has 4 rows of scales; fiery ball has 9 flames. Larger English letter. About Very Fine (25.00)

- 530 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-410c**. Obv. type 410. Rev. Fiery ball has 7 flames. **IMACE AND44CANDAREENS**. Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 531 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-410e**. Obv. type 410. Rev. No dot between **KIRIN** and **PROV-INCE**. Fine plus (25.00)
- 532 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-411**. Obv. Type 410. Large sized Yin Yang. Rev **CAN-DAEEENS**. Fine. Scarce (60.00)
- 533 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-411k**. Obv. Type 406. Rev. **II^CE^ND 44 C^MMoEENS**. Fine (60.00)
- 534 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-411r**. Obv. Type 410e. Rev. Type 411. **KIBIN**. Very Good to Fine (40.00)
- 535 1900 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-411s**. Obv. Type 410e. Rev. Type 411r. **KIBIN** ("R" is both an "R" and a "B." About Very Fine (35.00)
- 536 1900 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-412**. Obv. Type 406. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball 5 flames. Tail ending in 6 spines. + **CANDARINS. 72** +. Varieties: **K-412a, 412b, 412c, 412d, 412f** and **412h** – all different. 7 pieces Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The lot (70.00)
- 537 1900 10 Cents. Kirin. **Kann 413**. Obv. type 412, but in center medium-sized Yin Yang. Rev. English lettering, clouds, etc. vary. Fiery ball 5 flames; tail ending 5 spines; and varieties: **413a, 413b, 413c, 413g, 413h, 413j, 413n, 413r** and **413s**. 10 pieces – different variations. Fine–Very Fine plus. The lot worth over (50.00)
- 538 1900 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-414** Obverse missing altogether; varieties with deviations: **K-414a, 414b** and **414k**. Also **K-415** Obv. Type 413b. Rev. Type 414a (inverted 2). Fine–Very Fine. 5 pieces. Worth (75.00)
- 539 1900 5 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-416** Standard issue. Medium sized floral basket. Rev. (error) Dragon 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball 5 flames. Tail ends in 7 spines. +**36.CANDAREENS**+ (inverted S). **K-418** – type 416 – "Yin Yang" instead of flower basket. **K-420** – different variety. **K-421** – variety "36" written as **3C**. 4 pieces. Fine–Very Fine (35.00)
- 540 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-423**. Obv. Standard issue. Large Yin Yang, dotted in 10 rows. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball 11 flames. Tail ending 9 spines. +**7.CANDARINS.2**+. Extremely Fine (40.00)
-
- 541 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-423a**. Obv. Type 423. Chinese characters considerably smaller. Rev. Type 423. Rare. Fine–Very Fine (250.00)
-
- 542 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-424**. Obv. Type 423. Rev. Fiery ball has 10 flames. Inverted "S." Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 543 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-424a**. Obv. Type 423. Large Yin Yang. Rev. "V" in **PROV-INCE** appears as "W." Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 544 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-424b**. Obv. Type 424a. Rev. Varied design. Uncirculated (40.00)
- 545 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-424c**. Obv. Type 424a. Rev. Dragon's nose different shape and other variations. Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 546 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-424d**. Obv. Type 424. Deviations in legend. Yin Yang with scales instead of dots. Rev. Dragon tail with 10 spines. Very Fine (40.00)
- 547 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-424e**. Obv. Type 424a. Yin Yang smaller. Rev. Type 424c. Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 548 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-425**. Obv. Type 424a. Rev. Variations; also inverted "S." About Uncirculated (40.00)
- 549 1901 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-425a**. Obv. Type 424d – writing in another style. Rev. Type 425 – variations. Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 550 1901 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-427**. Obv. Standard issue. Chinese characters. Large Yin Yang with 5 rows of dashes. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball bean-shaped with 10 flames branching out. Tail ending in 9 spines. Varieties: **K-427a** – smaller script. **K-427b** – variations. **K-427g** – smaller "Yin Yang." **K-427h** – variations. All Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 5 pieces (50.00)

- 551 1901 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-428** (type of 427) and **428a** and **428b**. All with variations. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Three pieces (30.00)
- 552 1901 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-429** (type 427) – legend written in another style. **K-429a** – type 429 with deviations. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The pair (30.00)
- 553 1901 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-430** type 427. Inscription written in another style. **K-430a** type 430 with variations. Fine–Extremely Fine. The pair (30.00)
- 554 1901 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-431**. Obv. Type 427. Rev. Clouds and tail end deviating. **V** in **PROVINCE** an inverted **A**. **K-431a** type 427. Rev. type 431 with error and variations. Very Fine–Extremely Fine pair (30.00)
- 555 1901 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-434**. Obv. Standard issue. Large Yin Yang, shaded with dashes. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. **1M AC E AND44CANDAREENS**. **K-434a** – tail ends 8 spines. Very Fine plus. The pair (20.00)
- 556 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-435**. Obv. Type 434. Rev. With variations. **K-435a** Obv. Type 435 – legend in another hand. Rev. Variations. **K-435b** – with variations. Very Fine. 3 pieces (45.00)
- 557 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-436**. Obv. Type 434b. Rev. Type 434. **PROVNCE**. Very Fine (20.00)
- 558 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-437**. Obv. Type 434 with variations. Rev. Inverted “**S**.” About Uncirculated (20.00)
- 559 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-437a**. Obv. Type 437 – deviations in handwriting. Rev. English lettering with variations. About Uncirculated (20.00)
- 560 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-437d**. Obv. Type 437 – variations. Rev. Type 437a – dragon has 3 rows of scales. Fine–Very Fine (20.00)
- 561 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-438**. Obv. Type 434. Rev. **CANDAPEENS**. Edge dent. Very Good–Fine (20.00)
- 562 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-438a**. Obv. Type 434. Rev. Type 438. Fiery ball has 9 flames. Scarce. Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 563 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-439**. Obv. Type 438. Rev. Type 434. **CANDAREENS** (**C** reversed). Very Fine (40.00)
- 564 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-439a**. Obv. Type 434 – variations. Rev. Type 439 – with variations. Very Fine (20.00)
- 565 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-439c**. Obv. Type 439. Rev. No dot after **KIRIN**; other variations. Very Fine (20.00)
- 566 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-439d**. Type of 439. Legend written in another hand with other variations. Very Fine (20.00)
- 567 1901 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-439k**. Obv. Type 434 – variations in style of handwriting. Rev. **PROVINCE** (**V** inverted **A**) **cANDAREENS**. About Very Fine (20.00)
- 568 1901 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-440**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball 5 flames. Tail ending 7 spines. **C** in **CANDARINS** backwards. Extremely Fine (20.00)
- 569 1901 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-441**. Obv. type 440 – with variations. Rev. type 441 – variations; **PROVNCE**. **K-441a**. Obv. type 440 – varied style of handwriting. Rev. Type 441 – Letters **A** in **CANDARINS** without cross strokes. **K-441r**. Obv. Type 441 – Large “Yin Yang.” Rev. Fiery ball has 9 flames; other variations. About Fine to Very Fine. Three pieces (40.00)
- 570 1901 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-442** – Obv. type 440. Rev. Dragon has 3 rows of scales. “**A**” without cross strokes. **K-443** – Obv. type 441. Rev. Missing. The obverse appears to be in negative form. Fine–Very Fine. The pair (20.00)
- 571 1901 5 Cents. Kirin. Dated in Chinese. **K-444**. Obv. Standard issue. In center Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball with 5 flames. Tail ending in 6 spines. **+36 CANDAREENS+**. **K-444a** – Chinese inscription in another hand. **K-445** – type of 444. **PROVINCE** (**C** reversed) Fine–Very Fine. 3 pieces (22.50)
- 572 1902 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-450**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball hollow with 9 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. **+7.CANDARINS.2+**. About Uncirculated (30.00)

- 573 1902 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-450a** — with variations in calligraphy and others. Extremely Fine (30.00)
- 574 1902 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-450c**. Obv. Type 450a. Rev. English legend in smaller type. Very Fine (30.00)
- 575 1902 1 Dollar. **K-451**. Obv. Type of 450. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of scales, with other variations. Just About Uncirculated (30.00)
- 576 1902 1 Dollar. **K-451a**. Obv. Type 451. Variations in design of Chinese handwriting. Rev. Variations in tail and lettering. Extremely Fine (30.00)
- 577 1902 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-451b**. Obv. Type 450 — different writing. Rev. Type 451 — variations in tail, clouds and lettering. Extremely Fine (30.00)
-
- 578 1902 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-452**. Obv. Type 450a. Rev. Type 450 — variations in lettering — also **PROVINCF**. Extremely Fine. Scarce (100.00)
-
- 579 1902 50 Cents. Kirin. (Dated in Chinese). **K-453**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball 10 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. **+3.CANDARINS.6+**. **K-453a** — obv. Type 453. Rev. Variations. **K-453b**. Chinese and English lettering vary. 3 pieces. Extremely Fine. The lot (45.00)
- 580 1902 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-453x** — Trial piece, type 453, struck in brass. About Very Fine. Scarce (40.00)
- 581 1902 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-454** (type 453) Small Yin Yang. Characters vary. **K-454a** — many variations both obv. and rev. **K-454c** — Rev. type 453 with variations. Very Fine—Extremely Fine. 3 pieces — the lot (45.00)
- 582 1902 50 Cent. Kirin. **K-455**. Type of 453a. Rev. Varying lettering, also inverted **S** in **CANDARINS**. Extremely Fine (20.00)
- 583 1902 50 Cents. **K-456**. Obv. type 453. Rev. Type 453b. Variations in lettering; also **CANDARINS** ("**C**" reversed). Very Fine (20.00)
- 584 1902 50 Cents. **K-457**. Type 453. Variations in calligraphy; also "**PROVINCE**." "**V**" inverted "**A**". About Uncirculated (20.00)
- 585 1902 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-458** (type 454). Error in "**C^NDARINS**." Very Fine (20.00)
- 586 1902 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-460**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Outer border in shape of pearly ring. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon has 4 rows of scales; fiery ball with 7 flames; tail ending in 9 spines. **K-460a** — many variations. **K-460c** — variations obverse and reverse. **K-460d** — many variations. Fine—Very Fine. 4 pieces. The lot (60.00)
- 587 1902 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-461** (type 460). Variations in lettering, spelling, etc. **K-461k** (type 461). Variations in scales, and others. **K-461r** (type 460) **HACE**. About Very Fine. 3 pieces. The lot (55.00)
- 588 1902 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-462**. Obv. type 460b — variations in spelling, etc. Rev. Type 460. **K-462a** (Type 460c) Inverted "**S**" and other variations. **K-462k** (type 460) **CANDAPEENS**. 3 pieces. Very Fine. The lot (60.00)
- 589 1902 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-463**. Obv. type 460 — variations. Rev. type 439 — Errors in spelling, etc. Very Fine (20.00)
- 590 1902 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-464**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales; fiery ball 6 flames. Tail ending in 5 spines. **+CANDARINS 7.2+PROVNCE**. **K-464a** — various errors and different variations. **K-464b**. Obv. and rev. type 464a. Fine plus. Scarce. 3 pieces. The lot (55.00)
- 591 1902 5 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-465**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales; fiery ball 7 flames; tail ends in 7 spines. **+36. CANDAREENS. +**. **K-465a** — few variations on reverse. Fine—Very Fine. The pair (20.00)
- 592 1903 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-468**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 5 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ending in 11 spines. **+7.CAINDARINS.2+**. Very Fine (35.00)

- 593 1903 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-468g** – Variations in design of Chinese ideograms. Very Fine (35.00)
- 594 1903 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-468 l.** With variations. Fine–Very Fine (40.00)
- 595 1903 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-469** (type 468) with variations. Very Fine (45.00)
- 596 1903 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-471.** Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ends in 9 spines. **+3.CANDARINS.6.+.** **K-471a** – 4 rows of scales and other variations. Very Fine. 2 pieces (40.00)
- 597 1903 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-473.** Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon with 5 rows of scales; fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ends in 9 spines. **IMACEAND 44 CANDAREENS.** **K-473a** – Large Yin Yang. **K-473b** – 4 rows of scales and other variations. Fine–Very Fine. 3 pieces (36.00)
- 598 1903 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-474** – Obv. type 473a. Rev. With variations. **K-474a** – Obv. type 473a. Rev. with various variations. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The pair (30.00)
- 599 1903 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-476.** Obv. Type 473b – small Yin Yang. Rev. Type 473a – inverted “S” and other variations. **K-476a** – Obv. Type 473 – variations. Rev. Type 476 with variations. **K-476b** (type 476) with variations. Very Fine. 3 pieces (45.00)
- 600 1903 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-479.** Obv. Type 473a. Rev. 473b – error in spelling. **K-479a** – characters and numerals deviating in form. Fine–Very Fine. The pair (40.00)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION – KANN COLLECTION

Lots 601 – 1200

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 19, 1971 — 1:00 P. M.

SECOND SESSION

KANN COLLECTION

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 19, 1971 — 1:00 P. M.

Lots 601 – 1200

at the Assembly Room Center

in the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California

-
- 601 1903 10 Cents. Kirin. Dated in Chinese. **K-481**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ends in 8 spines. Fine plus. Scarce (70.00)
- 602 1903 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-481a** – with various deviations obverse and reverse. About Fine. Scarce (70.00)
- 603 1903 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-481b**. Dragon has 3 rows of scales and other variations. Very Fine. Scarce (70.00)
- 604 1903 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-481c**. Obv. Type 481a. Rev. Type 481 – various changes. Very Good-Fine. Scarce (70.00)
- 605 1903 10 Cents. **K-482**. Obv. Type 481a. Rev. Type 481b **CANDARINS** (letter “C” reversed). Ball has 9 flames. Very Fine. Scarce (70.00)
- 606 1903 5 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-484**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 7 flames. Tail ending in 7 spines. + **36 CANDAREENS** +. **K-484a** – various deviations. Fine-Very Fine. The pair (40.00)
- 607 1904 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-488**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. + **7. CAINDAREENS**. 2+. Very Fine (20.00)
- 608 1904 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-488b**. Chinese handwriting style changed and other deviations. About Uncirculated (20.00)
- 609 1904 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-488i**. Obv. Type 488b with variations. Rev. Type 488 – with variations. Fine-Very Fine (20.00)
- 610 1904 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-488k** – few variations. About Uncirculated (20.00)
- 611 1904 1 Dollar. **K-490**. Obv. Type 488b. Rev. Type 488. “**RROVINCE**” and other variations. Extremely Fine. Scarce (80.00)
- 612 1904 1 Dollar. **K-491**. Obv. Type 488. Rev. “**PROVINCE**” (“V” inverted “A”) and other variations. Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 613 1904 1 Dollar. **K-491b**. Small Yin Yang, lettering and cloud deviations. Very Fine plus (40.00)
- 614 1904 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-494**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of dotted scales. Fiery ball has 7 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. + **3.CANDARINS.6.** +. **K-494a** – with variations. Very Fine-About Uncirculated. The pair (20.00)
- 615 1904 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-496**. Obv. Type 494. Rev. “**PROVINCE**” (“V” inverted “A”) Very Fine (20.00)
- 616 1904 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-497**. Obv. Chinese ideograms written in another hand. Rev. “**RROVINCE**” and other variations. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (100.00)

- 617 1904 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-500**. Obv. Regular issue. Small Yin Yang. Right date character is short. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of scales (dotted). Fiery ball 7 flames. **1MACEAND44CANDAREENS**. **K-500a** – Large Yin Yang and other variations. **K-500c** – all “A’s” look like an inverted “V” and other deviations. **K-500d** – various obv. and rev. variations. Good to Very Fine. 4 pieces. The lot (48.00)
- 618 1904 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-501** (type 500) “**CANDAPEENS**” and other variations. Fine plus (20.00)
- 619 1904 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-502** (type 500). Obv. and rev. errors and variations. Very Good. Scarce (60.00)
- 620 1904 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-503** (type 500). Various deviations. Very Good. Scarce (40.00)
- 621 1904 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-504** (type 500). Inverted “S” and other variations. Very Good (20.00)
- 622 1904 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-505**. Obv. type 500a. Rev. type 500 – “**CANIAREENS**” and other varieties. Fine. Scarce (50.00)
- 623 1904 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-507**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 5 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 6 flames. + **CANDARINS.72** +. Very Good. Scarce (75.00)
- 624 1904 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-508**. Obv. type 507 – deviations in Chinese characters. Rev. Type 507 – dragon has 3 rows of scales. English lettering and clouds show change in design. Good–Very Good. Scarce (75.00)
- 625 1904 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-509**. Type 507 – dragon has 3 rows of scales. Tail ending in 5 spines. “A” without cross strikes and “N” inverted. Very Good–Fine. Scarce (120.00)
- 626 1905 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-512**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon has 5 rows of scales; fiery ball 7 flames; tail ends in 9 spines. + **7.CAINDARINS.2** +. **K-512a** – reverse variations. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The pair (40.00)
- 627 1905 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-513**. Obv. Type 512 – Chinese characters in another hand. Rev. Type 512 – 5 rows of scales and other variations. **K-513a** – various deviations. Very Fine plus. The pair (40.00)
- 628 1905 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-514** – Obv. type 512 – with deviations. Rev. Type 513c – deviations. **K-514a** Obv. type 512 – Dissimilarity in shape of Chinese inscription. Rev. 514 – various deviations. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. The pair (40.00)
- 629 1905 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-515**. Obv. Regular issue. Rev. (error) **PPOVINCE**. Very Fine (15.00)
- 630 1905 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-516**. Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. type 512. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. +. **3. CANDARINS.6** +. **K-516a** – with deviations. Fine plus – the pair (20.00)
- 631 1905 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-517**. Obv. type 516 – Large Yin Yang. Rev. type 513 – with other variations. **K-517a** – Obv. type 516 – with deviations. Rev. type 517 with variations. Very Fine. The pair (20.00)
- 632 1905 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-518** type of 516. Medium-size Yin Yang. **K-519** type of 518 – calligraphy variations and others. About Very Fine. The pair (25.00)
- 633 1905 50 Cents. Kirin. **K-520** – Obv. Standard “Kirin” issue. Rev. 6 rows of scales; other variations. **K-520b** – different calligraphy and other variations. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The pair (20.00)
- 634 1905 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-523** Obv. Regular issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon 5 rows of scales. Fiery ball kidney-shaped with 7 flames. Tail ends in 7 spines. **1MACEAND44CANDAREENS**. **K-523a** – various deviations. **K-524** – type 523 – Medium Yin Yang with variations. **K-524b** – small Yin Yang and other variations. **524³⁰** Obv. 524b, Rev. 524 – **PROVINCE** (“V” inverted “A”) and other variations. **K-525** – Obv. type 523. Rev. type 524 – various deviations. **K-525a** – a few variations. **K-525e** – few variations. Fine to Very Fine. 8 pieces – the lot (40.00)

- 635 1905 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-526** - obv. and rev. type 525 - "**CANDAPEENS**" and other variations. **K-527** - Obv. type 525. Rev. **PROVINCE** ("V" inverted "A") and other varieties. **K-527a**. Obv. type 523a. Rev. type 527 - with variations. **K-528** - obv. type 523a; rev. type 523 with error. All About Extremely Fine. 4 pieces - the lot (75.00)
- 636 1905 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-530**. Obv. Standard issue. Medium-sized Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon has 4 rows of scales; fiery ball with 7 flames; tail ends in 7 spines. **K-530a** - a few deviations obverse and reverse. Fine plus. The pair (40.00)
- 637 1905 10 Cents. Kirin. **K-531** Obv. type 530; rev. 4 rows of scales and other variations. **K-531a** - variations obv. and rev. Both Very Good. The pair (40.00)
- 638 1905 5 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-533**. Obv. Standard issue. Large Yin Yang. Rev. Dragon with 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball has 5 flames. Tail ends in 7 spines. + **36 CANDAREENS** +. **K-534** - Obv. type 533. Rev. type 531 with variations. **K-534a** - Obv. type 533. Rev. type 534. Very Good. Three pieces (30.00)
- 639 1906 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-537**. Obv. Standard issue. In center large flower basket. Flower composed of 10 dots. Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon 6 rows of scales; fiery ball 6 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. Cloud under eastern claw. Under dragon's lip 3 dots. **7.CAINDARINS.2**. Very Fine plus (20.00)
- 640 1906 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-537b**. "**PROVINCE**" and other variations; with chop marks. Extremely Fine (20.00)
- 641 1906 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-538**. Obv. 537f. Rev. 537 - many variations, also 2 chop marks. Very Fine (25.00)
- 642 1906 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-539**. Obv. Type 537a. Rev. Type 537. Error (**3.CAINDARINS.2**). and other variations. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (50.00)
- 643 1906 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-541**. Obv. Regular issue. Large sized basket. Chinese characters. Flower of 10 dots. Rev. Dragon has 6 rows of scales. Fiery ball 6 flames. Tail ending in 9 spines. Extra cloud under eastern claw. **.3.CAN-DARINS.6**. **K-542** - type of 541. "**PROVINCE**" ("V" inverted "A" and other variations. About Very Fine. The pair (35.00)
- 644 1906 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-544**. Obv. Type 545. Rev. Type 545 (error) **E** closed in **PROVINCE**. **K-545** - Large floral basket. Rev. Dragon 5 rows of scales; fiery ball 6 flames. Tail ending 7 spines. **1MACEAND44CANDAREENS**. Fine-Very Fine. The pair (10.00)
- 645 1906 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-547**. Obv. Regular issue. Large-sized floral basket. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales; fiery ball 6 flames. Tail ends 7 spines. "**CANDARINS.72**." **K-547a** - many variations. About Very Good. The pair (30.00)
- 646 1907 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-552**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized basket. Flower of 11 dots. Rev. Dragon 6 rows of scales; flame-ball with 6 flames; tail ends in 9 spines. **7.CAINDARINS.2**. Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 647 1907 1 Dollar. Kirin. **K-552a**. With variations in calligraphy, clouds and others. Very Fine-Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 648 1907 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-553**. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized floral basket. Rev. Type 552. Very Fine (20.00)
- 649 1907 50 Cents. **K-553a** - deviations in lettering, clouds, etc. Very Fine (20.00)
- 650 1907 50 Cents. **K-553r** - instead of "6" there is a "C" at lower ring. Fine. Scarce (100.00)
- 651 1907 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). **K-554**. Obv. Large-sized floral basket. Flower composed of 7 dots. Rev. Dragon 4 rows of scales. Fiery ball 6 flames; tail-ends 9 spines. **1MACE44CANDAREENS** (no rosettes). **K-554a** - variations obv. and rev. Very Good to Fine. The pair (10.00)
- 652 1907 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-555**. Type 554 with deviations. Scarce. Fine (40.00)
- 653 1907 20 Cents. Kirin. **K-555b**. Variations in Chinese calligraphy; clouds and tail end differing in shape. Very Good (40.00)

654 1907 20 Cents. Kirin. K-556 (type 554) deviations and error in "PROVINCE." K-557 (type 554) Error "PROVINCD." K-557k - error in spelling and others. Very Good to Fine. The 3 pieces (36.00)

655 1907 20 Cents. Kirin. K-558 (type 554) with errors in spelling and variations. 1MACE AND 4.4 CNDAREENS. KIRINE. Fine plus. Scarce (100.00)

656 1907 20 Cents. Kirin. K-558a - Chinese calligraphy and flower basket vary in design. Also error "KIRINE. 1 MACE AND 4.4 CNDAREENS." Fine. Scarce (100.00)

657 1907 20 Cents. Kirin. K-559. Type of 554. Variations, also error in "C" in "CANDAREENS" appearing as inverted "D". Fine. Scarce. Worth over (100.00)

658 1907 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-560. Obv. Medium-sized vase. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales; flame-ball 6 flames. CANDARINS.72. Very Good and Very Rare. Worth over (300.00)

659 1907 10 Cents. Kirin. K-560a - with deviations. Good. Very scarce. Should realize over (300.00)

660 1907 5 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-562. Obv. Large-sized floral basket. Rev. Dragon 3 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ending in 5 tentacles. 36 CANDAREENS. K-562a with various deviations - Very Good-Fine; and K-563 (type 562). CANDARINS and other variations. Very Fine. 3 pieces (30.00)

RARE 1908 KIRIN DRAGON DOLLAR

661 1908 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-565. Obv. Regular issue. Medium-sized basket. Rev. Dragon 6 rows of scales; fiery ball 6 flames. Tail ending 9 spines. 7.CAINDARINS.2. Under lips 3 dots. Extra cloud beneath eastern claw. With chop marks. Very rare. Very Fine. Should realize over (600.00) PLATE

662 1908 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-566 (type 565). Rev. Type 565. Dragon 5 rows of scales. .3.CANDARINS.6. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Scarce (200.00)

663 1908 50 Cents. Kirin. K-566a. Type 566. Dragon 6 rows of scales. Tail ends in 7 spines. Very Fine. Scarce (200.00)

664 1908 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-567. Obv. Type 566. Rev. Type 566. Dragon 4 rows of scales. 1MACEAND44 CANDAREENS. Very Fine. Scarce (200.00)

665 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-567c. Obv. Type 567. Style and Chinese legend vary. Date larger. Rev. Type 567. English legend deviating in design; also flame-ball. MACD. Fine. Scarce (200.00)

666 1908 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-569. Obv. In upper outer circle 3 Chinese characters. Right and left the date. In center 2 Manchu characters standing for GIRIN. Rev. Novel design dragon - 6 rows of scales. Fiery ball 7 flames; tail-ending 7 spines. 7.CAIDARINS.2. Very Fine Rare (500.00) PLATE

- 667 1908 1 Dollar. Kirin. K-569a. Obv. Type 569. Variations in Chinese handwriting. Rev. English legend deviates in design. Scarce. Very Fine. Worth over (500.00) PLATE
- 668 1908 50 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-570. Obv. and rev. type 569. 3.CAN-DARINS.6. Very Fine (120.00)
- 669 1908 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-571. Obv. Type 569. Rev. Type 569. Dragon has 5 rows of scales. IMACEAND44CANDAREENS. Extremely Fine (60.00)
- 670 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-571a – type 571. Variations in Chinese handwriting. Rev. Type 571 – English letters and clouds deviating in shape. Very Fine (80.00)
- 671 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-572. Obv. Type 571. Chinese and Manchu script varies. Rev. Type 571 – Dragon, letters, etc. differ. PROVINCE with inverted A instead of V. Very Fine (80.00)
- 672 1908 20 Cents. K-572a. Obv. Type 572. Chinese handwriting deviating in style. Rev. English lettering varies in size. About Very Fine. Scarce (80.00)

673 1908 1 Dollar. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-573. Obv. Above 3 Chinese characters. In center figure “11.” Right and left date characters. Rev. Dragon 9 rows of scales; fiery ball 7 flames; tail-ending 7 spines. Right and left Manchu script for KIRIN in small size. A cloud under eastern claw. 7.CAINDARINS.2 (no rosettes). Extremely Fine. Worth over (500.00) PLATE

674 1908 1 Dollar. Kirin. K-573a. Obv. Type 573. Chinese writing differs. Rev. Type 573. Dragon 7 rows of scales; flames vary in shape. No clouds under claw. Very Fine plus. Scarce (500.00) PLATE

- 675 1908 20 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-575. Obv. In upper outer circle 3 Chinese characters. In center the figure “2.” Right and left date characters. Rev. Dragon 6 rows of scales (dotted). Fiery ball 7 flames. Tail ending 7 spines. Right and left small Manchu characters for KIRIN. IMACEAND44CANDAREENS. K-575b and K-575d – with variations. Very Fine. The 3 pieces (30.00)
- 676 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-576 – type of 575. Rev. Error PROVINCD MACD. K-576a – variations and error. Very Fine. Scarce pair (90.00)
- 677 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-576y – trial piece (type 576) struck in zinc. Fine plus (40.00)
- 678 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-577. Obv. Type 575. Rev. (error) CADAREENS. Very Fine (60.00)

UNIQUE 1908 20 CENTS ESSAY PIECE

679 1908 20 Cents. Kirin. K-578 (Essay). Obv. Type 575. Figure “2” in the center a little larger. Rev. Type 571. Deviations in the style of English lettering and clouds. This is the only known specimen. Very Good-Fine. Rare (1,000.00) PLATE

- 680 1908 10 Cents. Kirin (dated in Chinese). K-579. Obv. Type 575. In center figure “1.” Rev. Type 575. CANDARINS.72. Very Good. Worth (60.00)
- 681 1908 10 Cents. Kirin. K-579a – Clouds and tail end show diversification. Fiery ball has 8 flames. Very Fine (60.00)
- 682 1908 10 Cents. Kirin. K-581. Obv. with emperor Hsuen Hung’s name. In center Chinese character (KI) in relief. Right and left Manchu letters for KIRIN. Rev. Dragon 7 rows of scales; fiery ball 7 flames; tail-end 7 spines. TAI-CHING-TI-KUO-SILVER-COIN. Varieties: K-581a; 581c, 581d, 581e; and 581f – all with variations. 6 pieces. Very Good to Fine. The lot worth (60.00)
- 683 1908 10 Cents. Kirin. K-582. Obv. Type 581 with variations. Rev. Type 581c – error in “SILVER” (“V” inverted “A”). Fine-Very Fine (20.00)
- 684 1908 10 Cents. Kirin. K-582a – with variations. Very Fine (20.00)
- 685 1908 10 Cents. Kirin. K-582c – Center circle larger; with error. Very Good (20.00)
- 686 1908 10 Cents. Kirin. K-582k. TVI instead of TAI. Fine (60.00)

RARE 1910 KIRIN 20 CENTS ESSAY — 2 KNOWN

- 687 1910 (abt) 20 Cents. Kirin. K-583 (Essay). Obv. type 581. Chinese and Manchu characters deviating. In center within a circular plain Chinese character (KI) incused, instead of in relief. Rev. Type 214 — Characters above meaning "Made during the reign of Hsien Tung." Fiery ball 5 flames. Dragon 5 rows of scales. Tail ending in 7 spines. 2 known. Very Fine plus. Very rare. Worth over (1,000.00) PLATE

SZECHUEN RUPEES SILVER COINAGE

- 688 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee **SZECHUEN** Imperial Silver Coin (undated). K-585. Obv. Large head of Kuang Hsu, in profile to l. No legend; open mouth. Rev. Arabesque. In center a vertical 8-point rosette. Fine-Very Fine (30.00)
- 689 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-586. Obv. Type 585; closed lips. Rev. Type 585; variation in design. Very Fine plus (30.00)
- 690 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-587. Obv. Type 585; smaller head. Open mouth. Rev. Type 585. Floral ornament at bottom differs. Uncirculated (20.00)
- 691 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-587³⁰. Trial piece (type 587) struck in copper. Very Good. Scarce (30.00)
- 692 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-588. Obv. Type 585, but no collar. Hatband of cord instead of pearls. Rev. Type 585. Rosette in center lies horizontally. Very Fine (50.00)

- 693 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-589. Obv. Type 587. Rev. Type 587. Rosette in center stands horizontally. Extremely Fine. Scarce (100.00)

- 694 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-590. Obv. Type 588. Rev. Type 588, but central rosette stands perpendicularly. Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

- 695 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee. (Undated). K-591. Obv. Type 586. Reverse missing altogether; instead the obverse appears again (with two obverse portraits). Scarce. Very Fine (50.00)
- 696 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-591x. Trial piece (type 587) struck in copper. Extremely Fine (30.00)
- 697 1903 (abt) 1 Rupee (undated). K-591y. Trial piece (type 587) struck in lead. Extremely Fine (30.00)
- 698 1903 (abt) ½ Rupee. **SZECHUEN** Imperial Silver Coin (undated). K-595 Obverse and reverse type 587. No denomination given. Scarce. Very Fine (50.00)
- 699 1903 (abt) ½ Rupee (undated). K-595a. Type 595. Obv. Button on hat differs. Extremely Fine (50.00)
- 700 1903 (abt) ¼ Rupee. **SZECHUEN** Imperial Silver Coin (undated) K-596. Obv. Type 595; no legend. Rev. Type 595; no denomination indicated. About Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 701 1903 (abt) ¼ Rupee (undated). K-596b. Obv. Type 596. Facial expression and queue varying in style. Rev. Type 596. Extremely Fine (25.00)
- 702 1903 (abt) ¼ Rupee (undated). K-596d. Obv. Eyebrows in relief; facial expression differs. Rev. Chinese letters smaller. Arabesques differ. Extremely Fine (30.00)

REPUBLICAN CHINESE SILVER COINAGE (1912-1950)

- 703 1912 1 Dollar **SUN YAT SEN** Memorial Silver Coin (undated). K-600 Obv. Sun Yat-sen's effigy in profile to left. Rev. In center Chinese 1-Yuan, surrounded by English inscription *MEMENTO*BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA. About Uncirculated (125.00)
- 704 1912 1 Dollar (undated). K-600a — with variations obverse and reverse. Extremely Fine (125.00)

- 705 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-600b**. Upper rim of collar longer and touching hair. A dot beneath the ear. Just About Uncirculated (125.00)
- 706 1912 20 Cents. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Silver Coin (undated). **K-601**. Obv. Head larger than on type 600. Legend around ***MEMENTO*****BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA**. Rev. Within a pearled ring 2 crossed flags. Chinese legend around. (No denomination indicated but weight and size of 20 Cents). **K-601a** – gold plated for souvenir purposes. About Uncirculated. The pair (40.00)
-
- 707 1912 10 Cents. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Silver Coin (undated). **K-602**. Obv. Type 600 – smaller dimensions. Rev. Type 600 – Chinese inscription in center meaning: 10 pieces equal to 1 dollar. Extremely Fine–About Uncirculated with proof lustre. Scarce (250.00)
-
- 708 1912 10 Cents (undated). **K-602a**. Type 602, but ¼ mm thinner. Just About Uncirculated with proof lustre. Very scarce (250.00)
-
- 709 1912 10 Cents (undated). **K-602b** – with milled edge. Just About Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)
-
- 710 1912 1 Dollar. **SUN YAT SEN** Republican Silver Coin (undated). **K-603** (type 600). Rev. Center like type 600. Large English letters above ***THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA***. Below **ONE DOLLAR**. 5 point rosettes. Just About Uncirculated (70.00)
- 711 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-603a**. Obv. Several variations. Rev. “Yuan” written in another hand. About Very Fine (70.00)
- 712 1927 20 Cents. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 16th Year of the Republic). **K-606**. Obv. Sun Yat-sen’s portrait facing. Above 13 Chinese characters and 2 rosettes. Rev. 2 Crossed flags with tassels. Above denomination. 8 dots and 2 rosettes. **K-606a** – varies in style. **K-606x** – trial piece struck in copper. **K-606y** – gold plated for presentation purposes. Very Good to Very Fine. 4 pieces (42.00)
- 713 1927 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen Republican Silver Coin (undated). Issued to replace the Yuan Shih-kai Dollar. The 1912 Memorial pattern was reinstated (almost identical to K-600). Main differences on reverse – rosettes now 6 points and oblong; ribbon holding wreath together at bottom broken twice instead of one piece. **Kann 608** (type 600) with differences mentioned; and varieties **K608a**, **608b**, **608c**, **608d**, **608e** and **608f**. All Uncirculated. 7 pieces – the lot (21.00)
- 714 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608i**. Obv. Type 608d with deviations. Rev. With variations; also “T” in “**BIRTH**” inverted. Very Fine (80.00)
- 715 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K608j** – Obv. Type with variations. Rev. Error. Very Fine (80.00)
- 716 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608k** – type of 608i. Head narrower. **MEMENIO** instead of **MEMENTO**. Fine–Very Fine (80.00)
- 717 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608l** – type 608i. Rev. **RIBIH** instead of **BIRTH**. Very Fine (80.00)
- 718 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608m** (type 608i). “**REPUBHC**” instead of “**REPUBLIC**.” Very Fine (80.00)
- 719 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608n** – type 608m with variations. Fine plus (80.00)
- 720 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608o** – rev. type 608a with variations. **K-608p** – Obv. type 608k – with variations. **K-608q** – Obv. type 608k. Rev. 608p – with deviations. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. 3 pieces – the lot (53.00)
-
- 721 1927 1 Dollar (undated). **K-608u**. Obv. Type 608i. Facial expression, floral arrangement and other deviations. Rev. Type 608p – letters out of line. Very Fine. Scarce (200.00)
-

- 722 1927 1 Dollar (undated). K-608^I. Type 608, but unmilled edge. Very Fine (60.00)
 723 1927 1 Dollar (undated). K-608^{II}. Trial piece (type 608) struck in copper. Uncirculated (100.00)

- 724 1927 1 Dollar SUN YAT SEN Silver Republic Coin (dated 16th Year). K-609. Essay. Obv. Large head of Sun Yat-sen, facing. Above, 8 Chinese characters meaning: Chinese Republic National Government. Rev. In center 2 Chinese characters (ONE YUAN). Right mausoleum at Nanking; left the setting sun. Below, 4 characters meaning: Made in the 16th Year. Prooflike. Very rare (700.00) PLATE

UNIQUE 1927 1 DOLLAR TRIAL PIECE

- 725 1927 1 Dollar (dated 16th Year). K-609a – type 609. Only one known. Trial piece on a mat, greyish surface, produced on a sandblasted surface. Kann states one specimen was produced by the engraver R. Placht. Just about Uncirculated. PLATE

RARE 1929 1 DOLLAR ESSAY

- 726 1929 1 Dollar. SUN YAT SEN (dated in Chinese). K-610 Essay. Obv. En-face portrait of Dr. Sun. Above, date in Chinese. Rev. Globe with two crossed flags. Above, THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA. Choice Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth over (2,000.00) PLATE

UNLISTED SUN YAT SEN “DOLLAR”

- 727 Sun Yat Sen “Dollar.” About 1929. Facing portrait of Dr. Sun similar to K-610. Rev. ONE YUAN in center wreath. Surfaces appear retooled. Reeded edge. Unlisted type. Possibly a rejected Pattern. Extremely Fine PLATE

- 728 1929 20 Cents. Sun Yat Sen (dated in Chinese). K-611 Essay. Obv. Dr. Sun’s effigy, facing. Above, date in Chinese. Rev. Denomination in Chinese within open wreath of grain. Above, 6 Chinese characters meaning: Every 5 pieces equal to 1 Dollar. Uncirculated. Rare (750.00) PLATE

1929 SUN YAT SEN DOLLAR ESSAY – MADE IN ITALY

- 729 1929 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen Silver Coin (dated 18th Year) – Made in Italy. K-614 Essay. Obv. Sun Yat-sen’s head to left in profile. Above, date in Chinese. Rev. Sailing junk at sea. Characters right and left meaning: ONE YUAN. Ship’s eye represented by a large dot. Just About Uncirculated. Very scarce. Should realize over (700.00) PLATE

1929 1 DOLLAR ESSAY – RARE VARIETY WITH ENGRAVER’S NAME

- 730 1929 1 Dollar (dated 18th Year). K-614a Essay. Obv. K-614 but at back engraver’s name A.MOTTI, Inc. Rev. type 614, but lower right English letter “R,” with sailing junk at sea. Extremely Fine. Rare. (1,500.00) PLATE

1929 SUN YAT SEN DOLLAR ESSAY – MADE IN ENGLAND

- 731 1929 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen Silver Coin (dated 18th Year). Made in England. K-615 Essay. Obv. Type 614, but differs in likeness; almost bald-headed. Rev. Type 614. Below junk large breaking waves. All stretchers are on front of sails. Large eye formed by two circles. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (250.00) PLATE
-

1929 SUN YAT SEN DOLLAR ESSAY – MADE IN U.S.A.

- 732 1929 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen Silver Coin (dated 18th Year). Made in U.S.A. K-616 Essay. Obv. Type 614, but differing in likeness; body is bust-like; heavy moustache. Rev. Type 614, junk at sea, shape of waves differing. About Uncirculated (\$500.00) PLATE
-

1929 1 DOLLAR – MADE IN AUSTRIA

- 733 1929 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen Silver Coin (dated 18th Year). Made in Austria. K-617. Obv. Type 614, varying in likeness. Long hair combed back. Rev. Type 614, but 2 eyes front and back on junk. Tip of pennant turned upward. About Uncirculated (200.00) PLATE
-

EXCEEDINGLY RARE 1929 ESSAY PIECE OF THE VIENNA MINT

ONLY TWO SETS KNOWN TO EXIST

- 734 1929 ½ Dollar. Sun Yat Sen (dated 18th Year of the Republic). Vienna mint. (unmilled). K-617¹ Essay. Obv. Type 617 – reduced dimensions. Rev. Type 617 – 2 Chinese characters (½ Dollar), with junk at sea. Brilliant Uncirculated. Only two known. Should bring in excess of (2,000.00) PLATE
-

- 735 1929 20 Cents (dated 18th Year) Vienna mint (unmilled). K-617¹¹ Essay. Obv. Type 671 – smaller size Rev. Type 617 – 2 characters (20 Cents). Choice Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth in excess of (2,000.00) PLATE
-

- 736 1929 10 Cents (dated 18th Year). Vienna mint (unmilled). K-617¹¹¹ Essay. Obv. Type 617 in correspondingly smaller size. Rev. 2 characters (10 Cents). Only 2 known. Very rare. Uncirculated. Should realize (2,000.00) PLATE
-

1929 ESSAY PIECES OF THE VIENNA MINT STRUCK IN CUPRO-NICKEL

TWO SETS KNOWN TO EXIST

- 737 1929 50 Cents. Sun Yat Sen (18th Year). Vienna mint (unmilled). K-617y^{1v} Essay. Obv. Type 617¹ (struck in cupro-nickel). Rev. Type 617¹ but denomination 5 Chinese words on waves below meaning “National Currency. 50 Cents.” Exceedingly rare. Choice Uncirculated. Worth (2,500.00) PLATE
-

- 738 1929 20 Cents (dated 18th Year) Vienna mint (unmilled). K-617y^v Essay. Obv. Type 617¹¹ (struck in cupro-nickel). Rev. Type 617¹¹, denomination 5 characters: National Currency, 20 Cents. Uncirculated. Very rare. Should bring (2,500.00) PLATE
-

- 739 1929 10 Cents (dated 18th Year) Vienna mint (unmilled). K-617y^{VI} Essay. Obv. Type 617^{III} (struck in cupro-nickel). Rev. Type 617^{III}. 4 Chinese characters on the waves meaning "National Currency, 10 Cents." Uncirculated. Very rare. Should bring in excess of (1,500.00) PLATE

1929 1 DOLLAR ESSAY – MADE IN JAPAN

- 740 1929 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen Silver Coin – Made in Japan (dated 18th Year). K-618 Essay. Obv. Type 614, but differing in features. Very high collar. Body appears bust-like. Rev. Type 614 – Design of waves different. No eye on junk. Upper contours of junk more curved than on other models. Brilliant Uncirculated (500.00) PLATE

UNIQUE 1929 1 DOLLAR – MADE IN AUSTRIA

- 741 1929 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen – Made in Austria – (dated 18th Year). K-619 Essay – 1 known. Obv. Sun Yat-Sen's head facing, similar to K-609, but smaller. High but-toned collar. Above in semi-circle Chinese characters denoting: 18th Year of the Republic. Rev. Type 617. Uncirculated. This unique piece should realize in excess of (2,500.00) PLATE

RARE UNDATED 1 DOLLAR ESSAY

- 742 1929 (abt) 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen (undated). Country which produced it unknown. Un-dated as coin's design was still unfinished. K-620x (Essay). Trial piece struck in copper. Type 620. Effigy of Sun Yat-Sen, facing, with closed coat collar, within crenulated border. Rev. Type 608. Very Fine. Worth over (1,000.00) PLATE

VERY RARE ESSAY OF SUN YAT SEN – UNDATED

- 743 1929 (abt) 1 Dollar. Sun Yat Sen (undated). Possibly Tientsin mint. K-621x – Trial piece struck in copper. Obv. Type 621. Bust of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen in half profile to l., wide-open morning coat, long necktie and high collar. No legend. Rev. Blank. Evenly mottled color. Uncirculated. Very rare (1,500.00) PLATE
- 744 1932 1 Dollar. **SUN YAT SEN** Standard Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 21st Year). K-622. Obv. Sun Yat-Sen's effigy in profile facing left; above, date in Chinese. Rev. Sailing junk at sea. Above 3 flying geese. Characters right and left meaning "One Yuan." Lower right the rising sun. Brilliant Uncirculated. Worth over (75.00)
- 745 1932 1 Dollar (dated in Chinese 21st Year). K-622x. Trial piece struck in copper. As above. Just about Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (100.00)
- 746 1933 1 Dollar **SUN YAT SEN** Standard Silver Coin (dated 22nd Year). K-623 Obv. Type 622, except new date. Rev. Type 622, but without rising sun and birds. K-623a Obv. Type 623 but eyes, lips, ear vary in design. Rev. Chinese characters differ in shape; also waves and boat. No eye at back of boat. Very Fine and Un-circulated. The pair (58.00)
- 747 1933 1 Dollar (dated 22nd Year) K-623b. Obv. Type 623, but only bust without any inscriptions. Rev. Type 623, but only junk at sea – no legends. Trace of solder on milling. Fine plus. Could possibly be a trial piece.
- 748 1933 1 Dollar (dated 22nd Year). K-623x Trial piece (type 623) struck in copper. Very Fine. Worth over (100.00)

- 749 1933 1 Dollar (22nd Year). **K-623y** – Trial piece (type 623) struck in white metal. Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth over (150.00)
- 750 1934 1 Dollar (dated 23rd Year). **K-624b** – Facial expression and 4th character above deviating; also waves design changed and other variations. About Uncirculated (80.00)
- 751 1934 1 Dollar (dated 23rd Year). **K-624c**. Obv. Type 624b. Rev. Type 624 with deviations. Very Fine–Extremely Fine (80.00)
- 752 1934 1 Dollar (dated 23rd Year). **K-624d** – type 624a but only 38 mm in diameter – weight 24.5 grams. Very Fine (60.00)
- 753 1934 1 Dollar (dated 23rd Year). **K-624x** – Trial piece (type 624) struck in copper. About Extremely Fine (150.00)

EXCESSIVELY RARE 1935 ½ DOLLAR TRIAL PIECE

- 754 1935 ½ Dollar **SUN YAT SEN** (dated 24th Year). **K-625x** – Trial piece struck in copper. Kann states “Type 625 was struck by way of preparation. It was never produced in quantities and is officially unknown as current coin, except as essay.” Design is type 623, except for date change and size. Extremely Fine. Very, Very rare. Should realize over (2,000.00) **PLATE**
-

RARE ESSAY PIECES TO INTRODUCE GOLD CURRENCY STANDARD

- 755 1932 1-Sun **GOLD STANDARD** Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 21st Year). **K-628** Essay. Obv. Type 619. Rev. Sailing boat at sea. 3 wild geese touching the sea waves. Chinese characters (ONE YUAN). Uncirculated. Exceedingly rare. Should bring over (4,000.00) **PLATE**
-

- 756 1932 1-Sun Gold Standard (dated in Chinese 21st Year). **K-628a** Essay. Type 628 but unmilled. Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth (4,000.00) **PLATE**
-

- 757 1932 1-Sun Gold Standard (dated 21st Year). **K-628c** – unlisted essay variety – with stars on plain edge. Rare. About Uncirculated (\$500.00) **PLATE**
-

- 758 1932 1-Sun Gold Standard (dated 21st Year). **K-628x** Essay – Trial piece struck in copper. About Uncirculated. Very rare (2,000.00) **PLATE**
-

- 759 1932 1-Sun Gold Standard (dated 21st Year). **K-628y** – unlisted essay variety – brass or gold plated. Head upside down. Plain edge. Uncirculated. Very rare **PLATE**
-

- 760 1932 ½ Sun **GOLD STANDARD** Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 21st Year). **K-629** Essay. Type 628 in smaller dimensions and lesser denomination. About Uncirculated. Very rare (2,000.00) **PLATE**
-

- 761 1932 1/10th-Sun **GOLD STANDARD** Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 21st Year). **K-631a** Essay. Type 629, smaller dimensions and lesser denomination – unmilled. About Uncirculated. Very rare (1,200.00) **PLATE**
-

1936 TOKEN SILVER COINS

In 1936 it was decided to produce new silver pieces, but merely as token coins, i.e. with a lesser intrinsic silver value. The order for denominations of 1-dollar and ½ dollar was placed with the San Francisco mint, where moderate quantities were turned out and consigned to Hongkong. When these shipments arrived the Sino-Japanese conflict had started (August 1937) and these coins were never placed in circulation. Trial pieces of 2 differing designs had also been struck by the Central Mint at Shanghai from dies produced in San Francisco, these also never entered circulation.

RARE 1936 1 DOLLAR TOKEN – SUN YAT SEN

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 762 | 1936 1 Dollar TOKEN SUN YAT SEN Silver Coin (dated 25th Year of Republic). K-632 Obv. Sun Yat-sen's effigy (like type 610) Above, date in Chinese. Surrounded by a Greek border. Rev. In center P'u design. Character right and left = ONE YUAN. Border as on obverse. Uncirculated. Rare (1,000.00) PLATE |
| 763 | 1936 1 Dollar Token (dated 25th Year). K-632x – Trial piece struck in copper. Milled edge. Uncirculated (500.00) PLATE |
| 764 | 1936 1 Dollar Token (dated 25th Year). K-632y – Trial piece struck in nickel. Uncirculated. Worth over (\$500.00) PLATE |
| 765 | 1936 1 Dollar Token (dated 25th Year). K-632 ^l . Type 632y, but reverse standing on head compared to obverse. Uncirculated. Valued at (500.00) |
| 766 | 1936 1 Dollar Token (dated 25th Year). K-632z. Trial piece (type 632) struck in brass. Uncirculated. Worth (1,000.00) PLATE |
| 767 | 1936 ½ Dollar TOKEN SUN YAT SEN Silver Coin (dated 25th Year of Republic). K-633. Type 632 – smaller dimensions and lesser denomination. Uncirculated. Rare (1,000.00) PLATE |
| 768 | 1936 ½ Dollar Token (dated 25th Year). K-633x. Trial piece (type 633) struck in copper. Uncirculated (250.00) |
| 769 | 1936 1 Dollar TOKEN SUN YAT SEN Silver Coin (dated 25th Year of Republic). K-634 Essay. Obv. Type 614 in smaller size; date in Chinese above portrait. Rev. Type 622; junk with 2 sails at sea. Uncirculated (750.00) PLATE |
| 770 | 1936 ½ Dollar Token (dated 25th Year). K-635 Essay. Type 634 – smaller size and lower denomination. Uncirculated. Rare (1,000.00) PLATE |

UNLISTED UNIQUE 1935 DOLLAR

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 771 | Sun Yat Sen Dollar struck in brass. Dated in Chinese "Republic 24th" (1935). See Kann 634 with the Chinese inscription changed to REPUBLIC 25th YEAR (1936). Struck at the Shanghai mint. The only specimen in existence. Toned Extremely Fine. Highest rarity. PLATE |
|-----|---|

CHINESE SILVER DOLLARS WITH PORTRAIT OF

GEN. LI YUAN HUNG

772 1912 1 Dollar **LI YUAN HUNG REPUBLICAN** Silver Coin (undated) **K-638** Obv. Within a pearled ring bust of Gen. **LI YUAN HUNG** with military cap. Chinese legend. Rev. Almost identical with type 603, **THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA** (instead **OF**) * **ONE DOLLAR** *. Uncirculated (400.00) **PLATE**

773 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-638a** (type 638). Corrected inscription: **THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA**. About Uncirculated (250.00)

774 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-638b** (type 638) Re-touching of the **OE** still visible in the word **OF**. About Uncirculated (250.00)

775 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-638c**. (Type 638) Error - **C111NA** (defective hub). Uncirculated (300.00) **PLATE**

776 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639**. Obv. Portrait of General Li Yuan Hung in different uniform and without hat. Legend and blossoms same as type 638. Rev. Type 638. About Uncirculated (50.00)

777 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639a**. Rev. Middle bar in "**H**" slanted left. Extremely Fine (50.00)

778 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639b**. Rev. Middle bar in "**H**" slanted right. Extremely Fine (50.00)

779 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639c**. Obv. Eye differs. Rev. Grass on left touches ring. Extremely Fine (50.00)

780 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639d**. Rev. Re-touching of "**F**" in **OF** visible. About Uncirculated (50.00)

781 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639e**. "**H**" in **THE** without cross-stroke. Extremely Fine (50.00)

782 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639f**. Obv. On right shoulder 2 buttons instead of 3. Rev. Deviations in legend. About Uncirculated (50.00)

783 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639g**. Reverse missing; obverse shown again (two headed coin). Very Fine. Scarce (75.00)

784 1912 1 Dollar (undated). **K-639m** - gold plated for presentation. About Uncirculated (50.00)

PRESIDENT YUAN SHIH KAI SILVER DOLLARS

785 1914 1 Dollar **YUAN SHIH KAI** Commemorative Silver Coin (undated). **K-642** Obv. Portrait of Yuan Shih-kai in military uniform, with high-feather-hat. Dots in circle near outer edge, up to the shoulders. Rev. Within open wreath Chinese characters meaning **ONE YUAN**. Above Chinese inscription. Below in English **ONE DOLLAR**. Uncirculated. (70.00)

786 1914 1 Dollar (undated). **K-642a**. Obv. Type 642, but over shoulder, on right side, in diminutive letters **L. GIORGI** (the engraver). Rev. Type 642. Uncirculated - proof-like. (500.00) **PLATE**

787 1914 1 Dollar (undated). **K-642b** (type 642), but 39½ mm diameter; 3¼ mm thick. Extremely Fine (80.00)

788 1914 1 Dollar (undated). **K-642c** (type 642), but gold-plated for presentation purposes. About Uncirculated (70.00)

789 1914 1 Dollar (undated). K-642d. Obv. Type 642a, but right eye with 2 pupils and 2 lids. Rev. Type 642. About Uncirculated. Scarce (200.00)

RARE 1914 1 DOLLAR ESSAY

790 1914 1 Dollar (undated). K-642f Essay. Obv. Type 642 with vital differences. Plumage consists of less and broader feathers. Eyes different. Decorations of a different kind; epaulettes vary in design. No dots near outer edge. Bust does not touch lower rim. Rev. Blank. Uncirculated. Very rare (2,000.00) PLATE

791 1914 1 Dollar (undated). K-642x - trial piece (type 642) struck in copper. About Uncirculated (250.00)

792 1914 50 Cents - YUAN SHIH KAI. This is an unlisted commemorative coin identical to the dollar (K-642). Choice About Uncirculated. Rare (PLATE)

1914 1 DOLLAR PIECES DATED - 3rd YEAR OF THE REPUBLIC

793 1914 1 Dollar YUAN SHIH KAI Republic Silver Coin (dated 3rd Year). K-643 Essay. Obv. Yuan Shih-kai's effigy in half-profile to l. in civilian garb. Above in Chinese characters "3rd Year of the Chinese Republic." Rev. A large open wreath of barley, enclosing characters meaning ONE YUAN. Uncirculated (700.00) PLATE

794 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). K-643a Essay. Obv. Type 643, but over the shoulder, on the right, in diminutive letters: L. GIORGI. Rev. Type 643. Uncirculated. Rare (1,400.00) PLATE

RARE 1914 1 DOLLAR - ONE OF SIX KNOWN - K-644

795 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). K-644 Essay. Obv. Type 642, but bust a little larger. Feathers of cap touching the outer rim. Decorations vary in design. Rev. Type 642. ONE DOLLAR slightly smaller. Chinese characters, rosettes and shape of wreath differ. Just about Uncirculated. Very scarce. Worth (1,500.00) PLATE

RARE VARIETY OF 1914 1 DOLLAR - K-644A

796 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). K-644a Essay. Obv. Type 644. Variations in design of decorations. Rev. Type 644. About Uncirculated. Only 6 known. Very rare. Valued at (1,500.00) PLATE

797 1914 1 Dollar YUAN SHIH KAI Republican Silver Dollar (dated in 6 characters: 3rd Year of the Republic). K-645 Obv. Yuan-Shih-kai's profile to l. Above date in Chinese. Over shoulder (east side) in diminutive letters: L. GIORGI. Rev. Type 643. Uncirculated. Rare. Worth (1,500.00) PLATE

798 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). K-645a. Obv. Type 645 but bulge on neck more pronounced; goatee varies; throat covering first line of collar. Stars vary. Inscribed L. GIORGI. Head smaller. Rev. Type 645. Calligraphy and ribbon at bottom differ. Uncirculated. Very scarce. Should realize (1,500.00) PLATE

799 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-645b**. Obv. Type 645, but **L. GIORGI** a little larger. Rev. Type 645. Character for "1" deviating in shape. Uncirculated. Scarce. Worth (1,500.00) **PLATE**

800 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). Unlisted variety (**K-645c**). **L. GIORGI** very large inscription. Uncirculated. Very scarce. Worth (1,500.00) **PLATE**

801 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-646** (weight 26.8). Obv. Type 645, without engraver's name. Rev. Type 645, foliage variations. **K-646a** – with variations. Extremely Fine. The pair (18.00)

802 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-646b** – Head much smaller with other variations. (Digs on edge). Extremely Fine (50.00)

803 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-646c** – with variations. **K-646d** – leaves in west touching. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. The pair (35.00)

804 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-646f** – With variations. Very Fine. Worth (50.00)

805 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-646x**. Trial piece (type 646d) struck in pewter. Fine (15.00)

806 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-646y**. Trial piece struck in pewter. Obv. Type 646. Rev. Type 646, but floral arrangement radically deviating. Very Fine–Extremely Fine (75.00)

807 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-647**. Obv. Type 646 but 2nd character above different style. Rev. Grass southeast corner ending in hook. Varieties: **647a** – double goatee; **647b** – with variations; **647c** – Rev. type 646 with deviations; **647d** – type 647 with deviations. Very Fine. 5 pieces – the lot (50.00)

808 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-648** Obv. type 647 – Second character above (**Hua**) style differs (no cross-strokes above). Hair standing off bulge of neck. Rev. Type 646 small circlet within northwest corner of ribbon, being a mint-mark. Foliage varies in shape. Varieties: **K-648a**, **648b**, **648c**, **648d**, **648e** and **648f** – all with variations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 7 pieces – the lot (70.00)

809 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-649** Obv. Type 646 – Facial expression and handwriting varying. Rev. Type 646 – wreath larger – heavier type, so-called "Kansu pattern." **K-649a** – Chinese characters, etc. vary. Very Fine. The pair (20.00)

810 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-649g**. Various deviations. Fine plus. Scarce (50.00)

811 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-649l** – Nose, hair, stars, etc. deviating. About Uncirculated (25.00)

812 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-649m** – Stars on epaulette very large, hairdressing style changed. Pitting on planchet. About Very Fine (50.00)

813 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-649n** – Stars on epaulette very small. Bulge of neck very strong. Extremely Fine (50.00)

814 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-650** Obv. Type 646, but larger bald head with vitally different facial expression; stars on epaulette vary. Rev. Type 646. Large wreath with many differences. Style of denominational value varying. (Nick on edge). Fine (50.00)

815 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year) **K-650a** – type 646, very small head and other variations. Very Fine (50.00)

816 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-650b** – with variations. Fine–Very Fine (50.00)

817 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year) **K-650k** – type 645. At back of Yuan's head 3 characters embossed meaning "Soviet." Rev. Type 645. About Very Fine. Scarce (300.00) **PLATE**

818 1914 1 Dollar (dated 3rd Year). **K-651** (type 646) but unmilled. Uncirculated (80.00)

- 819 1914 50 Cents **YUAN SHIH KAI** Silver Coin (dated 3rd Year of the Republic) **K-655**. Obv. Type 646. Smaller dimensions and lesser denomination. Rev. Within open wreath of grain Chinese characters meaning **HALF DOLLAR**. Above (in Chinese) "Each 2 pieces equal to 1 Yuan." Extremely Fine.

820 1914 50 Cents (dated 3rd Year). **K-655a**. Obv. Type 655. Over shoulder, on right side of coin, in tiny letters **L. GIORGI**. Rev. 655. (Hairlines) Uncirculated. Scarce (300.00)

821 1914 50 Cents (3rd Year). **K-655b** – with deviations. **K-655c** – larger head and other deviations. **K-655d** – with variations. About Uncirculated. 3 pieces – the lot (60.00)

822 1914 50 Cents (3rd Year) Unlisted variety (**K-665k**) – **L. GIORGI** in large letters. Uncirculated. Worth (250.00)

823 1914 50 Cents (3rd Year). **K-655w**. Obv. Type 655. Reverse is missing. Instead obverse is shown, but in the negative form, the face toward the right (mint accident). Extremely Fine (25.00)

824 1914 50 Cents (3rd Year). **K-655y**. Type 655, gold-plated for presentation purposes. Very Fine (40.00)

825 1914 20 Cents **YUAN SHIH KAI** Silver Coin (dated 3rd Year of the Republic). **K-657** Obv. Type 646 – smaller dimensions. Rev. Within an open wreath 2 characters meaning **20 CENTS**. Above in Chinese "Each 5 pieces equal to 1 Dollar." Varieties: **K-657b**, **657c**, **657d**, **657i** – all with variations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 5 pieces – the lot (21.00)

1914 20 CENTS – RARE VARIETY WITH ENGRAVER'S INITIALS

826 1914 20 Cents (dated 3rd Year) **K-657a** – Obv. Type 657, but over shoulder, on right side, in diminutive letters **L. G.** (the engraver's initials). Rev. Type 657. Just about Uncirculated. Exceedingly rare. Worth (2,000.00) **PLATE**

827 1914 20 Cents (3rd Year). **K-657x** – Trial piece (type 657) struck in copper. Very Fine (25.00)

828 1914 10 Cents **YUAN SHIH KAI** Silver Coin (dated 3rd Year of the Republic). **K-659** Obv. Type 646 – still smaller dimensions. Rev. Within open wreath 2 characters – **10 CENTS**. Above in Chinese "Each 10 pieces equal to 1 Dollar." Varieties: **K-659b**, **659c**, **659d**, **659e** — all with variations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 5 pieces – the lot (23.00)

1914 10 CENTS – RARE VARIETY WITH ENGRAVER'S INITIALS

829 1914 10 Cents (dated 3rd Year). **K-659a** – Obv. Type 659, but over shoulder, right side, in tiny letters **L. G.** Rev. Type 659. Just about Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth (1,500.00) **PLATE**

830 1914 10 Cents (3rd Year) **K-659x** – Trial piece (type 659) struck in copper. Fine (25.00)

831 1914 10 Cents (3rd Year) **K-659y** – Trial piece (type 659) struck in nickel. About Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

832 1916 20 Cents **YUAN SHIH KAI** Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 5th Year of the Republic). **K-661** Obv. Type 657, but dated in Chinese "5th Year of the Republic of China." Rev. Type 657. Varieties: **K-661a**, **661b**, **661c**, **661d** and **661e** – all with variations. Very Fine to Uncirculated. 6 pieces. The lot (53.00)

-
- 833 1916 1 Dollar YUAN SHIH KAI Silver Coin. Prepared for commemorating the Imperial Hung Hsien Regime (undated). K-663. Obv. type 642. Rev. Winged dragon with bunch of arrows in left claw, scepter in right. Above in Chinese "Empire of China." Below: "Beginning of (the) HUNG HSIEN (period). Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (180.00)
-

VERY RARE VARIETY (K-663A) 1916 1 DOLLAR – TWO KNOWN

- 834 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-663a. Obv. Type 663. Over shoulder on right side of coin in diminutive letters L. GIORGI. Rev. Type 663. Uncirculated. Only two known. Very rare. Should realize upwards of (3,000.00) PLATE
-

-
- 835 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-663b Obv. Type 663. Shoulder straps, decorations, helmet vary. Rev. Type 663 – dragon's spines, Chinese characters deviating. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (300.00)
-

- 836 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-663c. Obv. Type 663 – straps differ in shape. Rev. Type 663 – characters differ in style. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (180.00)
- 837 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-663e – type 663, but unmilled. Very Fine plus. Worth (250.00)
- 838 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-663y – Trial piece struck in white metal. Rev. Blank. Very Fine. Scarce (250.00)
- 839 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-663z – Obv. Blank. Rev. Type 663 – Trial piece struck in white metal. Very Fine. Scarce (250.00)
-

TWO RARE 1916 1 DOLLAR ESSAYS

- 840 1916 1 Dollar (undated) K-664 Essay. Obv. Type 644 (high feather cap). Rev. Type 663. Bundle of arrows wider. Feelers deviating in design. Chinese characters slightly larger. About Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth (1,500.00) PLATE
-

-
- 841 1916 1 Dollar (undated). K-664a Essay. Obv. Type 664 – deviations in the designs of decorations and stars on epaulettes. Top of feathered hat varying in shape. Rev. Type 664. About Uncirculated. Rare (1,500.00) PLATE
-

- 842 1919 1 Dollar YUAN SHIH KAI (Dated 8th Year of the Republic) K-665. Obv. Type 646, but dated in Chinese "8th Year of the Republic." Above 7, instead of 6, characters, the word "Dzou" added. Character "Nien." Rev. Type 646. K-665a – Obv. 2nd and 7th characters vary. K-665b – Obv. Stars differ. Very Fine plus – 3 pieces (24.00)
- 843 1920 1 Dollar YUAN SHIH KAI Silver Coin (dated 9th Year of the Republic). K-666 – Obv. Type 646, but dated in Chinese "9th Year of the Republic" (7 words). Rev. Type 646. K-666a – Rev. Ribbon and wreath vary. K-666b Rev. Character for "ONE" differs. 1 – Very Fine; 2 – Uncirculated (3 pieces) (24.00)
- 844 1920 1 Dollar (dated 9th Year). K-666f Obv. is missing. Instead a second reverse is shown. Rev. Type 666. Very Fine. Scarce (30.00)
- 845 1920 1 Dollar (dated 9th Year). K-666y – Trial piece (type 666) struck in lead. Fine (15.00)

SCARCE 1920 20 CENTS

- 846 1920 20 Cents YUAN SHIH KAI Silver Coin (dated 9th year). K-667 Obv. Type 657, but dated "9th Year of the Republic" (6 characters). Rev. Type 657. Very Fine. Scarce (300.00)
-
- 847 1921 1 Dollar YUAN SHIH KAI Silver Coin (dated 10th Year of the Republic). K-668 Obv. Type 646, dated in Chinese "10th Year of the Republic" (7 words). Rev. Type 646. Varieties: K-668a, 668b, 668c and 668d – all with variations. Extremely Fine–About Uncirculated. 5 pieces. The lot (15.00)
- 848 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year). K-668e – star on epaulettes 6, instead of 5 pointed. With chop mark. Very Fine (25.00)
- 849 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year). K-668f – 2 stars 6 pointed; 2 stars 5 pointed. K-668g Character (Chung) open. Diagonal milling. 2 pieces. Very Fine (25.00)
- 850 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year K-668h. Obv. Type 668 – variations in writing and face. Rev. Legend and foliage differing. Wreath larger and bolder (Kansu pattern). Very Fine (40.00)
- 851 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year). K-668i – Stars 6 pointed – shape differs. Very Fine (25.00)
- 852 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year). K-668j – Star and 3rd character vary. Extremely Fine (15.00)
- 853 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year). K-668k. Obv. Type 646 – design of Yuan Shih-kai entirely different. Chinese writing strongly deviating. Rev. Type 646 – vital difference in foliage and ribbon. Extremely Fine (40.00)

RARE SOOCHOW PORTRAIT DOLLARS

ONLY 40 PRODUCED – FIVE VARIETIES OFFERED HERE

-
- 854 1912 1 Dollar SOOCHOW Republican Silver Coin (undated) 40 mm in diameter; 2 mm. thick; weight 27.2 grams. K-672 Essay. Obv. In the center portrait of Governor CHIN TEH CHUEN, bearded. Above, Chinese characters meaning "Chinese Republic"; below, characters denoting "Coin Commemorative of the change of Regime." Right and left twigs with flowers. Rev. Type 638. Extremely Fine with lustre. Very rare (2,500.00) PLATE
-

-
- 855 1912 1 Dollar – Soochow (undated). K-672a Essay. Obv. Type 672. Chinese characters deviating in style, especially 4th above and 2nd below. Leaves on rosettes right and left not incused. Rev. Type 672. Venetion absent, while 672 shows clearly the ribs on the leaves. Very Fine plus. Very scarce (2,000.00) PLATE
-

-
- 856 1912 1 Dollar – Soochow (undated). K-672b Essay. Obv. Type 672a. 40¾ mm diameter; 1½ mm thick; 24.8 grams. Rev. Blank planchet. Extremely Fine. Very rare PLATE
-

-
- 857 1912 1 Dollar – Soochow (undated). K-672x. Trial piece struck in brass. Type 672a. Eyeballs differ (672a and b pupils ovals in relief). 672x – entire eyeball in relief. Mint lustre Uncirculated. Very rare (2,000.00) PLATE
-

RARE UNLISTED VARIETY

-
- 858 1912 1 Dollar – Soochow (undated). Unlisted variety (K-672y). Governor Chin Teh Chuen essay struck in brass. Extremely Fine. Rare (2,000.00) PLATE
-

YUNNAN – REPUBLICAN SILVER COINS (WITH PORTRAITS)

- 859 1916 ½ Dollar **TANG CHI YAO** Yunnan Silver Coin (undated). **K-673** Obv. Head of Tang Chi Yao, facing; beneath, open wreath; above, legend. Rev. National and Army flags crossed. Chinese legend. **K-673a** and **673b** with variations. **K-673w** – gold plated for presentation. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. 4 pieces. The lot (21.00)
- 860 1917 ½ Dollar **TANG CHI YAO** Yunnan Silver Coin (undated). **K-674** Bust of Tang Chi Yao in profile, r. Above, legend. Rev. Type 673. Varieties **K-674a** and **674b** – with variations. Very Fine About Uncirculated. 3 pieces – the lot (40.00)

HSU SHIH CHANG MEMORIAL DOLLARS

- 861 1921 1 Dollar **HSU SHIH CHANG** Memorial Silver Coin (dated 10th Year). **K-676** Obv. Bust of Pres. Hsu Shih Chang in civilian dress, without hat. Rev. In center pavillion. Above, date in Chinese; below in Chinese: “Commemorative Coin.” About Uncirculated (250.00) **PLATE**

- 862 1921 1 Dollar (date 10th Year). **K-676a**. Obv. Type 676 (unmilled). Rev. Type 676, but without rosettes and lower inscription. About Uncirculated. Prooflike – Scarce (500.00) **PLATE**

- 863 1921 1 Dollar (dated 10th Year). **K-676b**. Type 676a, but with milled rim. (few hair-lines) Uncirculated (250.00)

TSAO KUN MEMORIAL COINS

- 864 1923 1 Dollar. President **TSAO KUN** Memorial Silver Coin (undated). **K-677** Obv. Pres. Tsao Kun in civilian dress. No legend. Rev. 2 crossed flags; above in Chinese “In Commemoration of the Promulgation of the Constitution.” Uncirculated (175.00)

- 865 1923 1 Dollar (undated). **K-677x**. Trial piece (type 677) struck in copper. About Uncirculated (175.00)

- 866 1923 1 Dollar (undated). **K-677y**. Trial piece (type 677) struck in brass. Extremely Fine (lustre) (175.00)

- 867 1923 1 Dollar (undated). **K-678** Obv. Pres. Tsao Kun in military uniform with medals; no legend. Rev. 2 crossed flags; 2 characters (above and below) 6 stars around. (Few hairlines). Brilliant Uncirculated (200.00)

- 868 1923 1 Dollar (undated). **K-678y** – Trial piece (type 678) struck in brass. About Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

DRAGON – PHOENIX SILVER COINS

- 869 1923 1 Dollar **DRAGON – PHOENIX** Silver Coin (dated 12th Year of the Republic). **K-680**. Obv. Dragon and Phoenix meet over the insignia of longevity. About the date in Chinese. Rev. Open wreath of grain – containing 2 characters = **ONE YUAN**. About Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

870 1923 1 Dollar (dated 12th Year). K-680a. Obv. Type 680. Rev. Type 680 – Chinese characters larger and varying in style. Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

871 1926 20 Cents. **DRAGON – PHOENIX** Silver Coin (dated 15th Year of the Republic). K-681 Obv. Type 680, smaller; no legend. Rev. Within wreath and pearly ring denomination in Chinese. Above, date in Chinese. Beneath “Every 5 pieces equal to 1 dollar.” K-681x – trial piece struck in copper. Scarce. Uncirculated pair (110.00)

872 1926 10 Cents. **DRAGON – PHOENIX** Silver Coin (dated 15th Year of the Republic). K-682 – type 680 smaller. No legend. Rev. Type 681 – Beneath in Chinese “Every 10 pieces equal to 1 dollar. Uncirculated. K-682y – trial piece struck in lead. Fine plus. Scarce. The 2 pieces (110.00)

TUAN CHI JUI MEMORIAL DOLLAR

873 1924 1 Dollar TUAN CHI JUI Memorial Silver Coin (undated) K-683 Obv. Marshal Tuan Chi Jui's portrait facing. Above 9 Chinese words “Commemorative Issue of the Seizure of the Government by the Republic of China.” Rev. Within open wreath 2 characters standing for Peace. No denomination. Choice Brilliant proof-like (175.00)

874 1924 1 Dollar (undated). K-683x. Trial piece cast in copper. Mottled planchet. About Fine. Scarce (200.00)

875 1924 1 Dollar (undated). K-683y Trial piece struck in pewter (few hairlines). Brilliant Uncirculated – prooflike. Scarce (250.00)

CHANG TSO LIN MEMORIAL DOLLAR

876 1926 1 Dollar CHANG TSO LIN Memorial Silver Coin (dated 15th Year). K-685 Essay. Obv. Chang tso-lin in military uniform without cap, facing. Above 6 Chinese characters “Commander-in-Chief of Army and Navy.” Rev. In center 2 characters meaning “Commemoration,” contained in open wreath with sun and rays. Above, date in Chinese. Beneath: ONE DOLLAR in English. Toned Uncirculated. Very scarce (800.00) PLATE

VERY RARE 1927 CHANG TSO LIN MEMORIAL DOLLAR

877 1927 1 Dollar CHANG TSO LIN Memorial Silver Coin (dated 16th Year). K-686 Essay. Obv. Chang Tso-lin's portrait, exactly as type 685, but dated above in Chinese “16th Year of the Republic of China.” Rev. In center Dragon and Phoenix. Above in Chinese “Memorial Coin.” Beneath in English ONE DOLLAR. Right and left rosettes. (Few hairlines) Uncirculated. Very rare. (1,750.00) PLATE

878 1927 1 Dollar CHANG TSO LIN Memorial Silver Coin (undated). K-687 Essay. Obv. Type 685. Rev. Type 686. Toned Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth over (2,000.00) PLATE

879 1928 1 Dollar CHANG TSO LIN Memorial Silver Coin (dated 17th Year). K-688 Essay. Obv. Chang Tso-lin in civilian garb. Above 6 Chinese characters – “Memorial Coin of Commander-in-Chief.” Rev. 2 crossed flags. Above date in Chinese. Below: ONE DOLLAR. Toned Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (700.00) PLATE

880 1928 1 Dollar (dated 17th Year). K-688y – Trial piece struck in pewter (or lead). About Very Fine. Very rare

CHU YU PU MEMORIAL COIN

881 1927 1 Dollar CHU YU PU Memorial Silver Coin (dated 16th Year). K-690 Obv. Chu Yu Pu effigy in military uniform with plumes on military cap. Rev. The 5-bar military flag and national flag crossed. Above in native characters "16th Year of the Chinese Republic." Beneath in Chinese "Memorial of the 7th day of the 4th moon (of the) current year." Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike (600.00) PLATE

FUKIEN MEMORIAL SILVER COINS

882 1927 20 Cents FUKIEN Silver Coin (Northern Expedition) (dated 16th Year). K-692 Obv. In center an abacus, sickle, axe, rifle and book. Right and left 2. Rev. In center crossed national flags. Chinese legend. Extremely Fine. K-692a – with deviations, Abt. Uncirculated. K-692c – with two obverses, Uncirculated. K-692f – type 692a with variations, Uncirculated. 4 scarce items. The lot (125.00)

RARE CHIANG KAI SHEK ESSAY

883 1948 50 Cents CHANG KAI SHEK (dated 37th Year). K-698w Essay. Obv. Type 698 – Effigy of Pres. Chiang Kai Shek in uniform, in profile, r. (Difference in epaulettes and collar). Dated in Chinese "37th Year of the Chinese Republic." At rim a dotted circle. Rev. Blank. Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare (600.00) PLATE

REPUBLICAN SILVER COINS WITH NAMES OF PROVINCES INSCRIBED FUKIEN PROVINCE

- 884 1912 20 Cents FUKIEN Republican Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 1911/12). 1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS. K-700 and 700a with variations; and K-701 1912 (abt) 20 Cents (undated) MADE IN FOO-KIEN MINT. All Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 3 pieces – the lot (16.00)
- 885 1913 (abt) 20 Cents FOO-KEIN (undated). K-703 Obv. Within pearled ring 4 characters (20 Cents Silver Coin). Outer circle Chinese legend; rosettes both sides. Rev. In center a large "20." Above FOO-KIEN Province. Rosettes on sides. In lower outer circle: 1 MACE AND 44 CANDAREENS. K-703a – with variations. About Uncirculated. The pair worth over (25.00)
- 886 1913 (abt) 10 Cents FOO-KIEN (undated). K-704. Obv. Within a pearled ring 4 characters. In outer circle Chinese legend. Rosettes both sides. Rev. In center large "10." Above FOO-KIEN PROVINCE. Rosettes right and left. Beneath 7.2 CANDAREENS. K-704a and 704b – with variations. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. 3 pieces (22.00)
- 887 1923 20 Cents FOO-KIEN (dated in Chinese). K-705 Obv. In center 12 petalled rosette, surrounded by 4 characters. Rev. 3 crossed flags. MADE IN FOO-KIEN MINT. Varieties: K-705a, 705b, 705c, 705e, 705f and 705g – all with variations. About Extremely Fine – 7 pieces – the lot worth (150.00)
- 888 1923 20 Cents. Foo-kien (dated in Chinese). K-706. Obv. Type 701, but hollow ring in center. Handwriting deviating. Rosettes 5 point star. Rev. Type 705, but rosettes 6 point star. English legend smaller. Very Fine. Worth (50.00)
- 889 1924 20 Cents FOO-KIEN (dated in Chinese). K-707 Obv. 705, except 4 characters within inner beaded circle. Rev. Type 705. K-707a and 707b – with variations. 1924 10 Cents K-708 (type 707) smaller dimensions; lower denomination. All Extremely Fine. 4 pieces – the lot (52.00)

- 890 1924 20 Cents **FOO-KIEN** Republican Silver Coin (dated 13th Year of Republic) **K-710** Obv. Inner ring identical with type 703. Above date in Chinese. Beneath, 4 characters (Made in Foo-kien Province). Rev. In center a large "20." Above in English **FOO-KIEN PROVINCE**. Below **TWENTY CENTS**. **K-710a** and **710b** with variations. 3 pieces About Extremely Fine. The lot (45.00)
- 891 1924 20 Cents (13th Year). **K-710c**. Type 710b. Rev. Error – **TWF.NTY**. Lettering and "20" vary in shape. Very Fine–Extremely Fine (40.00)
- 892 1924 20 Cents (13th Year). **K-710d**. Type 710. Rev. Error – **V** in **PROVINCE** inverted **A**. Very Fine (40.00)

893 1927 20 Cents. **FOO-KIEN** Republican Silver Coin (dated 16th Year of Republic). **K-711**. Obv. In center 12 rayed star and 4 characters (Republican Government). Above date in Chinese. Below, place of issue. Rev. 2 crossed Republican flags. In outer circle Chinese legend. Very Fine. Scarce (300.00)

- 894 1927 20 Cents. **FOO-KIEN** (16th Year). **K-712** Obv. Head of Sun-Yat-sen in profile, l. No English inscriptions. Above in Chinese "Memorial Coin, made in the 16th Year of the Republic of China." Right and left 5 pointed stars with hollow center. Rev. 2 crossed flags. In Chinese: 20 Cents – Each 5 coins equal to 1 dollar. Stars as obv. Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)
- 895 1928 20 Cents. **FOO-KIEN** Martyrs Memorial Silver Coin (dated 17th Year). **K-713**. Obv. In center "20," surrounded by the Kuomintang emblem. Chinese legend in outer circle. Rev. Monument on grave of the 72 martyrs. Above, Chinese legend. Varieties: **K-713a**, **713b**, **713c** – all with variations and Very Fine–Extremely Fine; and **K-713x** – trial piece in brass, Fine. 5 pieces – the lot (26.00)
- 896 1928 10 Cents. Foo-kien Martyrs Memorial (17th Year) **K-714** type 713, smaller size – "10" in center. **K-714a** – Chinese writing smaller. 1931 20 Cents (20th Year) **K-715** type 713, year different; center with parallel horizontal lines. **K-715b** and **715d** with variations. Fine–Extremely Fine. 5 pieces – the lot (26.00)
- 897 1931 10 Cents. Foo-kien Martyrs Memorial (dated 20th Year). **K-716** Obv. Type 714, except year of issue. Center with parallel horizontal lines. Rev. 714. **K-716a** – characters larger; bricks on right deviating. Fine–Very Fine. The pair (35.00)
- 898 1932 20 Cents. Foo-kien Martyrs Memorial (dated 21st Year). **K-717** Obv. In center 2 crossed flags; and denomination in Chinese. Rev. type 713. **K-717x** – Trial piece struck in brass. Variations in style of Chinese ideograms. The pair Very Fine (40.00)
- 899 1932 10 Cents. Foo-Kien Martyrs Memorial (dated 21st year). **K-718** type 717 – smaller. Denomination "10 Cents" in Chinese. Extremely Fine. Scarce (80.00)

KWANGTUNG PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

- 900 Kwangtung 20 Cents: 1912 (**K-720**); 1913 (**K-722**); 1914 (**K-724**); 1915 (**K-726**); 1918 (**K-727**); 1919 (**K-728**); 1920 (**K-729**, **729a**, **729b**); 1921 (**K-730**, **730a**); 1922 (**K-731**, **731a**, **731c**); 1923 (**K-733**, **733a**); 1924 (**K-734**); 1924 (**K-735**); 1928 (**K-736**); 1929 (**K-737**, **737a**). 10 Cents: 1931 (**K-723**); 1922 (**K-732**); 1929 (**K-738**). 24 pieces. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. The lot worth over (85.00)

TWO RARE KWANG-TUNG ESSAY PIECES

-
- 901 1912 10 Cents. **KWANG-TUNG** Republican Silver Coin (dated 1st Year). **K-721** Essay. Obv. Denomination and date in Chinese. Below in Chinese: Made in Kwang-Tung Province. Rev. 2 crossed republican flags with swords and rifles within beaded circle; above **KWANGTUNG PROVINCE**. Below **TEN CENTS**. Very Fine. Rare (600.00) **PLATE**
-

-
- 902 1930 20 Cents. **KWANG-TUNG** Republican Silver Coin (dated 19th Year). **K-739** Essay. Obv. Within open wreath two characters (20 Cents). Date and legend in Chinese. Right and left rosettes. Rev. Sun-Yat-sen's head in profile, l. No legend. Uncirculated. Very, very rare. Worth over (2,500.00) **PLATE**
-

KWANGSI PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

- 903 1919 20 Cents **KWANG-SI** Republican Silver Coin (dated 8th Year in Chinese). **K-743** Obv. Date, denomination and legend in Chinese. Rev. Large "20." Above in English **KWANG-SEA PROVINCE**. Rosaces at sides. Below: **TWENTY CENTS**. **K-744** type 743 but province spelled **KWANG-SI**. Extremely Fine – the pair (20.00)
- 904 1920 20 Cents **KWANG-SI** Republic Coin (dated in Chinese 9th Year). **K-745**. Obv. Type 743, except date "9th Year." Rev. Type 744 **KWANG-SI**. **K-745a** – **KWANG-SEA**. Very Fine–About Uncirculated. The pair (53.00)
- 905 1920 10 Cents **KWANG-SI** (dated 9th Year). **K-746**. Type 745 smaller size and denomination **TEN CENTS**. Uncirculated. Scarce (120.00)

VERY RARE – UNLISTED 1921 20 CENT VARIETY

- 906 1921 20 Cents. **KWANG-SI** Republican Silver Coin (dated 10th Year). Unlisted variety (**K-746^l**). Choice Uncirculated. Very rare. Worth over (1,500.00) **PLATE**
-

RARE 1921 20 CENT TRIAL PIECE

- 907 1921 20 Cents. **KWANG-SI** (dated in Chinese 10th Year). **K-746^{lx}** – Obv. Type 743, except the date which reads "10th Year of Republic." Rev. Type 743 – Trial piece struck in copper. Uncirculated. Very rare. (1,250.00) **PLATE**
-

-
- 908 1921 10 Cents. **KWANG-SI** Republican Silver Coin (dated 10th Year). **K-746^{ly}** – Trial piece struck in copper. Obv. Type 746, except dated "10th Year." Rev. Type 746. About Uncirculated. Very scarce (1,250.00) **PLATE**
-

- 909 1922 20 Cents. **KWANG-SI** Republican Silver Coin (dated 11th Year). **K-747** (type 743), except dated "11th" (1922). Uncirculated (30.00)
- 910 1923 20 Cents. **KWANG-SI** (dated 12th Year). **K-748** Type 743, but dated "12th Year" (1923). Varieties: **748a** and **748b**. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 3 pieces the lot (45.00)
- 911 1924 20 Cents. **KWANG-SI** (dated 13th Year) **K-749** Obv. 743, except date (1924). 5 pointed rosettes. Rev. Type 743, except 5-pointed rosettes. Varieties: **K-749a**, **749b**, **749c**, **749d**, **749e**, **749f**, **749g**, **749h**, **749i** – all with variations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 10 pieces. This choice lot worth over (185.00)
- 912 1924 20 Cents Kwang-si (13th Year). **K-750** Obv. Type 749, except character for "Kweilen" in center, instead of dot. Rosettes 4 leaves. Rev. **K-749b**. 1925 20 Cents (14th Year) **K-751** Obv. Type 749, dated 1925. In center-dot character (Si) incused. Rev. 749. **K-751a** – handwriting and English legend vary. Very Fine–Extremely Fine. 3 pieces (40.00)
- 913 20 Cents – Kwang-si: 1926 (**K-752**); 1927 (**K-753**; **753a**); 1949 (**K-755**) – all with variations. About Extremely Fine – 4 pieces – the lot worth (40.00)

KWEICHOW PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

THE FAMOUS AUTOMOBILE DOLLAR

914 1928 1 Dollar KWEI-CHOW Republican Silver Coin (dated 17th Year in Chinese). K-757 Obv. In center a floral crest. Above dated in Chinese; below 1 YUAN in Chinese. Right and left 4 petalled rosettes with central dot. Rev. In center in pearled ring closed motor car on road. Right and left rosaces. Above in Chinese: Made by Kweichow Government. Below in Chinese: 7 Mace (and) 2 Candareens. Under car straight, horizontal lines and blades of grass. About Very Fine. Worth over (450.00) PLATE

915 1928 Automobile Dollar. K-757a - Obv. Type 757 - Chinese calligraphy varying in shape. Rev. Type 757 - Windows broader; spare tire smaller; grass varies in shape. Very Fine-Extremely Fine (450.00)

916 1928 Automobile Dollar. K-757w. Obv. Type 757. Car bigger. Ideograms larger. Inner rim of wheels smaller. Front wheel has 14 spokes, back wheel 13 spokes, instead of usual 12. About Fine. Rare (600.00)

RARE 1949 PAVILLION DOLLAR

917 1949 1 Dollar KWE-CHOW Republican Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 38th) K-758 - Obv. In center a Chinese pavillion, surrounded by a decorative circle. On left of main-entrance character (Kuo). Near it in English engraver's initials T.L.K. Above date in Chinese. Below 4 characters. Rev. In center 3 stems of bamboo with leaves, encompassed in a saw-teeth ring; then linear circle. Near outer crenulated border a ring of beads. 2 characters meaning ONE DOLLAR. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Worth over (1,500.00) PLATE

THREE SCARCE KWEICHOW SILVER ESSAY PIECES

918 1949 ½ Dollar KWEICHOW Republican Silver (dated in Chinese 38th Year). K-758¹ Essay. Obv. In center a dot. Within inner pearled ring 4 characters (½ Dollar Silver Coin). Above date in Chinese. Right and left small rosaces; beneath in Chinese "Made in Kweichow Province." Border in Greek meander design. Rev. In center large Arabic "50" in pearled ring. Within another linear circle "50" is printed 32 times. Greek design border. Extremely Fine. Rare (1,800.00) PLATE

919 1949 20 Cents. KWEICHOW Republican Silver (dated in Chinese 38th Year). K-758¹¹ Essay. Obv. Identical design of type 758¹, except denomination "20" Cents Silver Coin." Rev. Similar type 758¹, denomination large "20"; around small "20" appears 28 times. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Very rare. Should realize (1,800.00) PLATE

920 1949 20 Cents KWEICHOW Republican Silver (dated in Chinese 38th Year). K-758¹¹¹ Essay. Obv. Within a beaded circle 4 Chinese characters (20 Cents Silver Coin). In center a dot. Above, in half circle, date in Chinese. Right and left 4 petalled small rosaces. Below in Chinese "Made in Kweichow Province." Border Greek design. Rev. In pearled ring 3 large Chinese characters in seal script. The following circle surrounds the Arabic figure "20" about 30 times. Border as obverse. About Very Fine Rare (1,800.00) PLATE

KAN-SU PROVINCE 1905 1 TAEI

- 921 1905 1 Tael KAN-SU Province. This coin is incorrectly listed by Kann as a "fantasy" coin (B-31). Actually it is a legal issue struck in 1905. Choice Extremely Fine. Worth (350.00) PLATE

KAN-SU PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

- 922 1914 1 Dollar KAN-SU Republican Silver (dated in Chinese 3rd Year). K-759 Obv. Type 646, with additional 2 characters, right and left standing for KANSU. Rev. Type 646 - In center 2 characters = ONE YUAN, within open wreath. Fine-Very Fine. Scarce (550.00) PLATE

- 923 1914 1 Dollar KAN-SU (3rd Year). K-759a Obv. Type 759. First character (Chung) deviating in style. Rev. Type 759. Very Fine. Scarce (550.00)

- 924 1928 1 Dollar KAN-SU (dated in Chinese 17th Year). K-760. Obv. Dr. Sun Yat-sen's effigy, facing. Above the date in Chinese. Rev. In center Kuomintang sun within beaded ring. Above in Chinese "Made in Kansu Province." Right and left denomination. Beneath two Manchu characters standing for value. About Extremely Fine (400.00) PLATE

HU-NAN PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

RARE ESSAY - 1916 10 CENTS

- 925 1916 10 Cents IMPERIAL HUNAN Silver Coin (dated 1st Year of Hung Hsien). K-762 Essay. Dot in Center. Within pearled ring (all in Chinese) "Chinese Silver Coin." In outer upper circle "First Year of Hung Hsien"; right and left HU-NAN. Below "In Commemoration of Change of Regime." Rev. In center 2 characters = 10 Cents, encircled by a dragon. Very Fine. Scarce (1,200.00) PLATE

- 926 1922 1 Dollar HU-NAN Republican Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 11th Year). K-763 Obv. 3 parallel, horizontal lines within an open wreath. In outer ring Chinese legend "Hunan Provincial Constitution Memorial Coin." Characters right and left ONE YUAN. Rev. In center 2 crossed flags with tassels. Above flower in a pearled ring. English legend above THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA; below 1 YUAN. Extremely Fine (160.00)

HU-PEH PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

- 927 1916 HUPEI Commemorative Dollar. Listed in error by Kann as B-48 (a fantasy issue). The 4 Chinese characters indicate "HUNG HSIEN COMMEMORATIVE DOLLAR." Intended for circulation after Tuen Shih-Kai became Emperor in 1916 (for 80 days). Struck in Wuchang, Hupeh about 1916. Choice Extremely Fine. Valued at (400.00) PLATE

- 928 1920 20 Cents HU-PEH Republican Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 9th Year). K-765 Obv. Yuan Shih-Kai's effigy in profile, l. Above date in Chinese. Characters right and left "Made in Hupeh." Rev. Within open wreath 2 characters = 20 Cents. Above (Chinese) "Every 5 coins equal to 1 Dollar." K-765a - reverse not parallel with obverse. K-765w - gold plated for presentation. Fine-Very Fine - 3 pieces - the lot (34.00)

CHE-KIANG PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

- 929 1924 20 Cents CHE-KIANG Republican Silver Coin (dated 13th Year). K-767 Obv. Type 734, except below inscribed in Chinese "Che-Kiang Province." Right and left small 5-pointed stars as rosettes. Rev. Type 734, but above CHE-KIANG PROVINCE in English. The body of the large "20" filled with crossed diagonal lines, forming diamonds. Very Fine plus. Worth (400.00)

- 930 1924 20 Cents CHE-KIANG (dated 13th Year). K-768 Obv. Within a linear ring 2 crossed 5-bar flags. In outer ring above date in Chinese. Right and left 5 point stars. Below in Chinese "Made in Chekiang Province." Rev. Center obverse type 767. Above in English CHE-KIANG PROVINCE. Below TWENTY CENTS. Right and left Rosaces. Very Fine. Scarce (400.00) PLATE

- 931 1924 10 Cents CHE-KIANG (K-769). YUN-NAN 1932 50 Cents (K-771, 771a, 771c); 1932 20 Cents (K-772, 772a, 772b); 1949 20 Cents (K-774, 774a, 774b, 774c). Very Fine- Extremely Fine. 11 pieces - the lot (60.00)

YUN-NAN PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

UNIQUE ESSAY - 1926 20 CENTS YUN-NAN

- 932 1926 20 Cents YUN-NAN Republican Silver Coin (dated 15th Year of Republic). K-770 Essay. Obv. Within a dotted circle (Chinese) "20 Cents Silver Coin"; above dated 15th Year of the Republic. Right and left tiny rosaces. In lower outer ring (in Chinese) "To be circulated amongst service men and civilians. Rev. 2 crossed republican flags; left war flag, right 5 barred republican flags, knotted with 2 tassels. Above a 5-pointed star, below an open wreath of leaves. About Fine. Very rare. This unique piece should bring a record price - PLATE

SZE-CHUEN PROVINCE REPUBLICAN SILVER COINAGE

- 933 1912 1 Dollar SZE-CHUEN Republican Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 1st Year). K-775. Obv. In center a floral crest; around 4 characters meaning "Szechuen Silver Coin." In Chinese above "Made by Military Government." In lower circle "1 Yuan." Rev. Large HAN in seal script, surrounded by 18 circlets. Above date in Chinese. Right and left rosaces. K-775a - Chinese handwriting varies. K-775b - design and legend changed. Very Fine - 3 pieces (30.00)
- 934 1912 1 Dollar. Sze-chuen (1st Year). K-776 - type 775 Chinese legend (obv.) changed in shape. Character (rev.) different. K-777 - type 775 - Chinese calligraphy obverse varies. Very Fine - the pair (20.00)
- 935 1912 1 Dollar. Sze-Chuen (1st Year). K-778 (type 777) Chinese characters deviate in design. K-778a - Wide "YUAN." Different character in inner ring. Rev. HAN varies. K-778b - Obv. Chinese writing varies; milling diagonal. Very Fine - Extremely Fine. 3 pieces (34.00)
- 936 1912 1 Dollar. Sze-chuen (1st Year). K-779 Obv. Chinese handwriting and central flower deviating. Rev. HAN sign differs. K-780 Calligraphy and central flower differ. Very Fine - the pair (20.00)
- 937 1912 50 Cents SZE-CHUEN (dated in Chinese 1st Year). K-784 (type 775) Smaller dimensions; lesser denomination. Varieties: K-784b, 784c, 784e, 785, 785b, 786, 787, 787a - all with variations. Very Fine plus. 9 pieces. Worth (85.00)
- 938 1912 20 Cents SZE-CHUEN (dated 1st Year). K-788 Obv. and rev. type 775 - inner ring of 85 pearls. Rev. Denomination (Chinese) 20 Cents. Very Fine (50.00)

- 939 1912 20 Cents. Sze-Chuen. **K-788a**. Type 788. Central flower differs in form. Characters larger. Inner ring 58 pearls. Nice Fine (120.00)
- 940 1926 (abt) 10 Cents **SZE-CHUEN** (undated) **K-791** Obv. Within a circle, formed by dashes and contained in 2 branches 2 characters meaning "10 Cents." Rev. 2 crossed Kuomintang flags and pearled rings. Appears struck in cupro-nickel. **K-791a** – Struck in brass. Very crude workmanship. The pair – Very Good (32.00)

941 1928 1 Dollar **SZE-CHUEN** Republican Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 17th Year). **K-792a** (type 792 but $37\frac{1}{2}$ diameter; $2\frac{3}{4}$ mm thick; 25.9 grams). Obv. Within a linear and beaded circle the en-face portrait of Sun Yat-sen in civilian dress. In Chinese (above) date; (below) **SZE-CHUEN**. Rev. In center in Chinese **ONE YUAN**, surrounded by open wreath of rice and bean stalks. Very scarce. Very Fine (500.00) **PLATE**

942 1928 50 Cents **SZE-CHUEN** (17th Year) **K-793** (type 792) Denomination "50 Cents." Rare. Very Fine (300.00) **PLATE**

943 1912 20 Cents **SZE-CHUEN** (dated in Chinese 1st Year). **K-794** Obv. Lion above clouds. Rev. Within ring 2 crossed 5-barred flags. Above, date in Chinese. Fine-Very Fine (50.00)

944 1932 20 Cents **SZE-CHUEN** – **K-795** Obv. In center effigy of Governor Liu Wen-Hwei of Szechuen. In outer circle Chinese legend. Rev. In center national and military flags crossed; beneath "1932." In outer ring Chinese legend. Very scarce. Very Fine (500.00) **PLATE**

945 1912 (about) 10 Cents **SZE-CHUEN** (undated and unmilled). **K-797** Obv. In center, within an open wreath, in pearled ring (in Chinese) "10 Cents." Rev. In center a 5-pointed star; around, 4 characters meaning "For Prosperous Trade." Very Fine. Rare (300.00) **PLATE**

UNLISTED 1949 REPUBLICAN PATTERN DOLLAR

946 \$1 1949 Obv. 5 petal floral design in center, chain design around. Characters above and below. Rev. Large open wreath of barley. No value. Milled edge. Toned Uncirculated. Possibly unique **PLATE**

CHINESE COMMUNIST ARMIES SILVER COINAGE

RARE LENIN DOLLAR

947 1930 **LENIN COMMUNIST DOLLAR**. This coin was struck in the province of Hunan in 1930 and was first seen in Changsha in 1933. Kann did not own this coin but the rubbing in his catalogue was obtained from this specimen. Kann 800. Toned About Uncirculated. **PLATE**

948 1932 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 1932). **K-802** Obv. Within a linear circle 2 characters (1 Yuan). Above (in Chinese) "Made in 1932." Below, in pseudo-Russian "Soviet Chinese Republic." Rev. In middle, within 2 parallel circles, eastern hemisphere with hammer and sickle superimposed around, Chinese slogan – "Rise and unite the proletariat of the entire world." Weakly struck. Fine (500.00) **PLATE**

- 949 1932 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist – K-802a Obv. type 802. Rev. type 802. Hammer wider. Lines on globe varying in shape. Weak struck. Fine (500.00)
- 950 1932 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist – K-803 Obv. Center like type 802. Above in Chinese “Soviet Government of Hupeh, Honan and Anhewi Provinces.” Right and left 5 point star. Below in Chinese “Made in 1932 by the Laborers and Farmers Bank.” Rev. Similar type 802, but hammer and sickle differently shaped. Legend identical. Few minor edge bruises. Very Fine (250.00)
- 951 1932 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist – K-803a. Obv. type 803 – denomination written in different hand. Rev. type 803 – calligraphy deviating in style. Fine-Very Fine (250.00)
- 952 1932 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist – K-803b. Obv. Type 803a. Rev. Type 803a – Border lines forming map of China varying in form. Very Fine (250.00)
- 953 1932 20 Cents – Chinese Communist Silver Coin. K-805 Obv. In center denomination. Above, in Chinese “Soviet Republic.” At bottom “1932” in Chinese figures, but as per Western calendar. Rev. Eastern hemisphere, surrounded by an open wreath. Hammer and sickle. Above is a star. Varieties: K-805a, 805b, 805g – all with variations. Quite scarce. Fine-Very Fine. The 4 pieces (80.00)
- 954 1932 20 Cents Chinese Communist Silver Coin. K-805x – struck in copper. Unlisted. Few faint old scratches on obverse. See Kann type 805. Presumed to be very scarce. PLATE
- 955 1933 20 Cents. Chinese Communist. K-807 Obv. Type 805, except dated in Chinese “1933.” Rev. Type 805. Varieties: K-807a, 807e, 807f, 807g – all with variations. The 5 pieces Very Fine (50.00)
- 956 1932 (about) 5 Cents Chinese Communist Coin. Undated. 8 Chinese characters on upper half read CHINESE SOVIET DEMOCRATIC COUNTRY. Lower 9 characters read EACH 20 COINS SHALL REPRESENT NATIONAL CURRENCY ONE DOLLAR. Unlisted by Kann. Milled edge. One minor edge bruise. Fine-Very Fine. PLATE
- 957 1934 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist Silver Coin. K-808 Obv. Within a pearled ring 2 characters = ONE YUAN. Top Chinese legend “Soviet Republic of China.” At bottom legend in Chinese “Made in the Szechuen-Shensi Provincial Mint.” Rev. Eastern hemisphere with hammer and sickle superimposed. Above in Chinese slogan. Below in Chinese “1934.” Very Fine (200.00) PLATE
- 958 1934 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist. K-808a. Obverse and reverse type 808. Different stars with curved lines. Chinese lettering deviating in style. Sharp Very Fine (220.00) PLATE
- 959 1934 1 Dollar – Chinese Communist. K-808b. Obv. Different star consisting of 5 triangles interlaced. Rev. Hammer and sickle of differing design (weight 25 grams). Very Fine (220.00) PLATE

CHINESE NICKEL AND ALUMINUM COINS (1915-1949)

- 960 1914 5 Cents Republican **YUAN SHIH KAI** Nickel Coin (dated 3rd Year). **K-815** Essay. Obv. Pres. Yuan Shih-kai's bust in profile, l. (Similar K-646). Above date in Chinese. Crenulated border. Rev. In center 2 characters (5 Cents), enclosed in open wreath. Above in Chinese "Every 20 pieces equal to 1 dollar." Toned Extremely Fine (75.00)
- 961 1914 5 Cents – **K-815a** Essay (type 815), but unmilled. Weight 2.6 grams. Struck on faulty planchet. Extremely Fine (100.00)
- 962 1914 5 Cents. **K-815b** Essay (type 815) milled. With initials **G.L.** (engraver) at foot of reverse. Choice Uncirculated (100.00)
- 963 1914 5 Cents. **K-815x** – trial piece struck in copper. Extremely Fine (50.00)

964 1915 (abt) 5 Cents Republican Nickel Coin of **HUPEH** (undated) **K-816** Essay. Obv. Within a circle 4 characters (Chinese Republic) surrounded by 8 pointed star, intersected by raised diamonds. Rev. Within a circle 2 characters (5 Cents) surrounded by Koumintang Sun. Greek border. Extremely Fine. Scarce (500.00) **PLATE**

- 965 **KWANGTUNG** Republican 5 Cent Nickel Coins: 1919 (**K-817, 817a**); 1921 (**K-818**); 1923 (**K-819**). Fine-Extremely Fine. The 4 pieces (80.00)
- 966 1923 10 Cents Republican Nickel Coin of **YUNNAN** (dated 12th Year) **K-820** Obv. Enclosed in beaded circle, dot in center, 4 characters (10 Cents Nickel Coin). Above, date in Chinese. Below 4 characters (Made in Yunnan Province). Rev. 5 Bar republican flag. Above in English **YUNNAN PROVINCE**. Beneath **10 CENTS**. Varieties: **820a, 820c, 820d, 820e**. All with variations. Fine-Very Fine. The 5 pieces (70.00)

UNIQUE KWANG-SI PATTERN

- 967 1923 5 Cents Republican Nickel Coin of **KWANG-SI** (dated 12th Year). **K-822** Essay. Type 819, except in lower ring in Chinese "Made in Kwang-si Province." Rev. Type 819, except in outer ring, in English, **KWANG-SI PROVINCE**. Fine-Very Fine. A record bid is expected on this great rarity (2,500.00) **PLATE**
-

RARE SHAN-SI 1925 5 CENTS

- 968 1925 5 Cents Republican Nickel Coin of **SHAN-SI** (dated 14th Year). **K-823** Obv. Within open wreath of grain, in Chinese, "Made in Shansi Province." Beneath, 2 characters = Nickel Coin. Rev. Within beaded ring the republican and military flags crossed with tassels. Above, date in Chinese. Right and left 5-pointed rosettes. Below, 6 characters denoting Five Cents "big money." Minor edge faults. Very Fine (1,000.00) **PLATE**
-

-
- 969 1925 5 Cents Republican Nickel Coin of **SZETCHUEN** (14th Year). **K-824** Obv. In center small double-circles. Within a 3rd ring in Chinese "5 Cents." Above, in Chinese, "Every 20 coins equal to 1 Dollar." Rev. In center 2 small circles. In outer ring 4 segments filled with ears of grain. Choice Very Fine (400.00)
-

- 970 1926 (abt) 10 Cents Republican Nickel Coin of **SZETCHUEN** (undated); unmilled. **K-825a** – struck in a metal consisting of copper and little nickel. **K-825x** – struck in iron (thickness only ½ mm). Very Good-Fine. The pair (40.00)

UNLISTED PATTERN 10 CENTS

- 971 10 Cents Nickel – 1933 (undated) Pattern Issue. Obv. Ancient P'u coin design. Rev. Sailing junk at sea, no characters at sides. Plain edge. Extremely Fine. Scarce (500.00) PLATE
-

GOLD VALUE NICKEL COINS

- 972 1932 5 Cents GOLD VALUE Nickel Coin. Pattern with milled edge. K-829 Obv. In center a 5 mm wide hole; remainder filled with Koumintang crest. In the sun date in Chinese. A 5-leaved rosace. Rev. Around central hole a branch with fruit blossoms. Above in Chinese "Gold Standard Currency Nickel 5-Cents." Uncirculated (400.00) PLATE
-

- 973 1932 5 Cents GOLD VALUE Nickel Coin. K-829a (type 829) but plain edge. Toned Uncirculated (400.00)
-

REPUBLICAN UNIVERSAL SERIES

- 974 1935 20 Cents Nickel Coin – Republican Universal Series. K-831 Essay Obv. Dr. Sun Yat-sen's bust to l. in profile. Above in semi-circle date in Chinese. Rev. Ancient P'u coin design. Right and left denomination in Chinese. Greek border. Brilliant Uncirculated (100.00)
- 975 1935 10 Cents Nickel Coin Republican Universal Series. K-832 Essay. Type 831, smaller dimensions and lower denomination. Brilliant Uncirculated (100.00)

- 976 1935 5 Cents Nickel Coin, Republican Universal Series. K-833 Essay (type 831), still smaller and of lower denomination. Brilliant Uncirculated (200.00)
-

- 977 1935 5 Cents Nickel – K-833x Trial piece (type 833) struck in copper. Toned Uncirculated (80.00)

- 978 1936 20 Cents Nickel – K-834 (type 831) but dated in Chinese "25th Year." K-834a – ½ mm thicker, straight rim. K-834x – trial piece in copper. K-834y – trial piece in aluminum. About Uncirculated–Uncirculated. The 4 pieces (57.00)

- 979 1936 20 Cents Nickel – K-834z – trial piece struck in aluminum-bronze – having a brass-like appearance. Few faint spots on reverse. Choice About Uncirculated (150.00)

- 980 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin, Republican Universal Series. K-835 (type 834) smaller size and lesser denomination. K-835a and 835b – minted at Tientsin from nickel not 100% pure. Both are variations of 835. K-835x – trial piece struck in copper. K-835y – trial piece struck in aluminum. Extremely Fine and better. The 5 pieces (62.00)

- 981 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin – K-835z – Trial piece struck in aluminum-bronze, having brass-like appearance. Choice About Uncirculated (150.00)

- 982 1936 5 Cents Nickel Coin, Republican Series. K-836 Obv. Type 834 (smaller). Rev. Type 833. K-836a – ½ mm thicker; straight rim. K-836x – trial piece in copper. Uncirculated. The 3 pieces (32.00)

- 983 1936 20 Cents. K-837a Pattern. Rev. Type 837, but without "A" at bottom. Vienna mint. Uncirculated. Rare (500.00) PLATE
-

- 984 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin – K-838a Pattern – Vienna mint. Rev. Type 838, but without letter "A." Brilliant Uncirculated (300.00) PLATE
-

1936 10 CENTS – UNIQUE PATTERN

- 985 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin, Republican Universal Series. K-838b Vienna mint pattern. Obv. Type 838, but vertex nearly flat. Rev. Type 838. Unique. (1,000.00) **PLATE**
- 986 1936 10 Cents – Unique Pattern – K-838c – Obv. Type 838b – Vienna pattern. Rev. Type 838, but without letter “A.” Brilliant Uncirculated (1,000.00) **PLATE**
- 987 1936 5 Cents – Vienna mint pattern. K-839a. Rev. Type 839 but without letter “A.” Brilliant Uncirculated. Valued at (300.00)
- 988 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. Unmilled. Struck by way of essay at Tientsin. K-840 Obv. Type 835a, but lower right of bust (once only) character meaning Tientsin. Rev. Type 835a. Brilliant Uncirculated pattern (150.00)
- 989 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. K-841 Pattern. Obv. Type 835a, but to lower right of bust (once only) character standing for Peiping. Brilliant Uncirculated (150.00)
- 990 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. K-843. Obv. Type 835a, but to the lower right and left of bust (i.e. twice) characters standing for Peiping. Brilliant Uncirculated (300.00) **PLATE**
- 991 1936 5 Cents Nickel Coin. K-844 Pattern Obv. Type 836, but to right and left of head (twice) character signifying Tientsin. Brilliant Uncirculated (100.00)
- 992 1936 5 Cents Nickel Coin. K-845 Pattern. Obv. Type 836, but to right and left of the head (twice) character meaning Peiping. Brilliant Uncirculated (100.00)
- 993 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. K-846 Obv. Type 835a, but under P'u coin design character meaning Tientsin. Pattern struck at Tientsin mint. Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)
- 994 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. K-847 Rev. Type 935a, but under P'u design character signifying Peiping. Pattern issue. Brilliant Uncirculated (40.00)
- 995 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. K-848 Pattern. Obv. Type 835a. In center, on coat, one character standing for Tientsin. Brilliant Uncirculated (150.00)
- 996 1936 10 Cents Nickel Coin. K-849 Pattern. Obv. type 835a – In center, on coat, one character signifying Peiping. Uncirculated (150.00)
- 997 1937 20 Cents Nickel Coin. K-850. Pattern. Obv. Type 831, but dated in Chinese “26th Year.” Brilliant Uncirculated (150.00)
- 998 1937 5 Cents Nickel Coin. K-852 Pattern. Obv. Type 850. Rev. Type 833. Brilliant Uncirculated (80.00)
- 999 1938 (abt) 20 Cents SUN YAT SEN Republican Nickel Coin (undated) K-853y – Trial piece struck in brass. Obv. Sun Yat-sen's bust facing, without legend. Open coat and high collar. Rev. Type 863^{IV}. Toned About Uncirculated (150.00)

- 1000 1938 20 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-854** Type 831, but dated in Chinese "27th Year" – Uncirculated. **K-854x** – Trial piece struck in copper, Extremely Fine. The pair (22.00)
- 1001 1938 10 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-855** type 832, but dated "27th Year." **K-855a** – Obv. Character (7); Rev. Character (10) differ in design. **K-855b** – Obv. 855a; Rev. 855. **K-855x** – Trial piece struck in copper. 1938 5 Cents – **K-856** – type 833, dated 27th Year. Extremely Fine–Uncirculated – the 5 pieces (31.00)
- 1002 1939 20 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-857** Obv. Type 831, but dated "28th Year." **K-857a** – Chinese figure "8" varies. **K-857x** – trial piece struck in copper. **K-857y** – trial piece struck in pewter. Extremely Fine–About Uncirculated. The 4 pieces. Quite scarce (100.00)
- 1003 Nickel Coins (Universal Series) 10 Cents: 1939 (**K-858; 858a**); 1940 (**K-860**). 5 Cents: 1939 (**K-859a**); 1940 (**K-861**). Brilliant Uncirculated – the 5 pieces (30.00)
- 1004 1939 5 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-859y** – design type 833 but dated "28th Year." Trial piece of 859 struck in brass. Choice About Uncirculated (100.00)

ESSAY PIECES OF THE HUA SHING BANK

These coins never entered circulation – the bank was liquidated a few years after its inauguration.

-
- 1005 1940 20 Cents HUA SHING BANK Nickel Coin (dated 29th Year); unmilled. **K-862** Essay. Obv. Within a linear ring 2 feathered wings. Above in Chinese (Hwa). In upper outer circle 4 characters (Chinese Republic). In lower outer ring date in Chinese. Rev. In center Chinese junk with 3 sails. Right and left characters standing for "20 Cents." Uncirculated (180.00)
-

- 1006 1940 10 Cents Hua Shing Bank Nickel Coin. **K-863** Obv. design same as type 862. Rev. Near outer edge Greek border; in center in seal script character meaning "Long Life. Characters right and left "10 Cents." Toned Uncirculated (20.00)

-
- 1007 1940 1 Cent HUA SHING BANK Nickel Coin; unmilled. **K-683^{II}**. Obv. Type 861. Rev. In center a sheaf of rice. Right, character (1) left, (fen = Cent). Scarce. Toned About Uncirculated (150.00)
-

Series dated 30th Year (1941)

-
- 1008 1941 ½ Dollar Nickel Coin, Republican UNIVERSAL Series; milled edge. Pattern. **K-863^{III}**. Obv. Type 831, larger and dated in Chinese "30th Year." Rev. Inscribed in Chinese "½ Dollar." Choice About Uncirculated (150.00)
-
- 1009 1941 20 Cents Nickel Coin; milled edge Pattern. **K-863^{IV}** Obv. 857, but dated in Chinese "30th Year." Rev. Type 857, changed calligraphy of denomination. Toned About Uncirculated (80.00)
- 1010 1941 20 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-683^{IVx}** – Trial piece type 863^{IV} struck in copper. About Uncirculated (80.00)
- 1011 1941 10 Cents Nickel Coin; milled edge. **K-864** Obv. Type 832, dated in Chinese "30th Year." Rev. Type 832. **K-864a** – produced with clear outlines as pattern coin. **K-864x** – trial piece struck in copper. **K-864y** – trial piece struck in brass. Uncirculated group of 4 pieces (62.00)
- 1012 1941 5 Cents Nickel Coin; milled edge. **K-865** Obv. Type 833, but dated in Chinese "30th Year." **K-865a** – struck with clear outlines as pattern piece. **K-865w** (error) type 865 with reverse on both sides. About Uncirculated–Uncirculated. The 3 pieces (62.00)

Series dated 31st Year (1942)

- 1013 1942 50 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-866** type 831, larger and dated "31st Year" 1942 20 Cents **K-867** – type 831 – calligraphy varies. **K-867w** Error with reverse design both sides. **K-867x** – trial piece struck in copper. 4 pieces. About Uncirculated–Uncirculated (50.00)
- 1014 1942 10 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-868** type 867 smaller and denomination 10 Cents. **K-868w** – type 868 error both sides showing reverse only. 1943 50 Cents (32nd Year) **K-869** (type 866) Extremely Fine. The 3 pieces list at (23.00)

CHIANG KAI SHEK NICKEL COINS

- 1015 1941 (abt) 50 Cents **CHIANG KAI SHEK** Nickel Coin (undated). **K-870x** – Trial piece struck in copper. Obv. Pres. Chiang Kai-shek's bust in half-profile to l. Rev. Type 866. Milled edge. Uncirculated (100.00)
- 1016 1941 (abt) 10 Cents – Chiang Kai Shek Nickel Coin (undated). **K-871x** – Trial piece struck in copper (type 870). High rim on obverse. Toned About Uncirculated (80.00)

KIAUTSCHAU NICKEL COINS

(Minted in Berlin by German authorities for use within the Colony of Kiaochow).

- 1017 1909 10 Cents Nickel **KIAUTSCHAU** Coin. **K-872** Obv. German eagle with outspread wings. Above "10 Cent"; around edge **DEUTSCH. KIAUTSCHAU GEBIET 1909**. Rev. All legends in Chinese. Brilliant Uncirculated (25.00)

-
- 1018 1909 10 Cents Nickel. **K-872a** Obv. Type 872. Flowers right and left of 1909 deviating, as are crown and arabesques near claws. Eagle's feathers incised. Last letter of **KIAUTSCHAU** at slight distance from C in **CENT**. Rev. Inscription thicker; characters deviating in type. Shape of denomination differs. Scarce. Extremely Fine (150.00)
-

- 1019 1909 10 Cents Nickel. **K-872b**. Obv. Type 872a – Flower, ornamentation within eagle and figure "1909" differ in design. Letters thinner. Rev. **K-872a** – Chinese calligraphy strongly varying in style. Extremely Fine (150.00)
- 1020 1909 5 Cents Nickel Coin. **K-873** Obv. Type 872; denomination **5 CENT**. Rev. Type 872 – Below in Chinese "Each 20 pieces (are) equal to 1 dollar big money." Brilliant Uncirculated (20.00)

CHINESE ALUMINUM COINS

World War II caused such a rise in nickel prices that coinage from this metal had to be abandoned in China.

-
- 1021 1939 5 Cents Republican **ALUMINUM UNIVERSAL** Coin (dated 28th Year); unmilled Pattern. **K-877** In center 2 characters (5 Cents). Above, date in Chinese. Near outer edge Greek border. Rev. Ancient P'u coin design (type 831). Greek border as obverse. Brilliant Uncirculated (240.00)
-

- 1022 1939 5 Cents – **K-877x** Trial piece struck in copper. Toned Uncirculated (80.00)

-
- 1023 1939 1 Cent Republican Aluminum Universal Coin; unmilled Pattern. **K-878** Obv. Outer circle of beads near border. In center 2 characters (1 fen). Above, date in Chinese. Rev. Ancient P'u design, near outer edge beaded ring. Brilliant Uncirculated (120.00)
-

RARE 1940 10 CENTS REPUBLICAN ALUMINUM

- 1024 1940 10 Cents – unmilled Pattern. K-879. In center 2 characters (10 Cents). Rev. Ancient P'u coin design (type 831). Rare – possibly one other known to exist. Brilliant Uncirculated (600.00) PLATE
-
- 1025 1940 5 Cents Republican Aluminum. K-880 Obv. In center 2 characters (5 Cents) different type "5". Above date in Chinese. Rev. Ancient P'u design (type 831). No legend. Uncirculated. K-880a – Error – inscription inverse, Uncirculated. K-880y – trial pieces struck in lead, Very Fine. 3 pieces (20.00)
- 1026 1940 2 Cents Republican Aluminum Coin. K-881 Pattern. In center 2 characters (2 Cents). Above, date in Chinese. Rev. Type 880. 30 pattern pieces struck. (2 cent pieces not adopted for use). Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (60.00)
-

VERY RARE 1940 2 CENTS PATTERNS

- 1027 1940 2 Cents Republican Aluminum Coin. K-881a Pattern. Type 881 except Greek border as on type 880. 4 pieces struck. Very rare. Brilliant Uncirculated (600.00) PLATE
-

CHINESE SILVER TAEI COINAGE

(1856-1943)

The TAEI as currency unit was widely used in China, but never universally as coin. Sinkiang (Chinese Turkestan) had Tael coins in silver. The issuers were private native bankers and the manufacturers were silversmiths who struck these Tael coins from dies engraved locally. The coins display no ornamentation and are covered with Chinese ideograms only.

- 1028 1856 1 Tael Shanghai Tsao-ping Silver Coin (dated 6th Year of Tsien Feng). – K-900 – Obv. Chinese legend "Issued by Wang Yung Sheng." Rev. Chinese Legend – "Made by Wan Chuan". Toned About Uncirculated (180.00)
-
- 1029 1856 1 Tael – K-901. Issued by Yu Shen Sheng; engraved by Feng Nien. Struck slightly off-center. About Uncirculated (300.00) PLATE
-
- 1030 1856 1 Tael – K-903. Issued by Ching Chen Chee; engraved by Feng Nien. Many tiny nicks in field. Edge designed. Scarce. Very Fine (450.00) PLATE
-
- 1031 1856 5 Mace Shanghai Tsao-ping Silver Coin. K-907 – Issued by Yu Shen Sheng; engraved by Wang Shou. Holed and skillfully plugged. See plate in Kann book. Extremely Fine (350.00)
-
- 1032 1856 5 Mace – K-909. Issued by Ching Cheng Chee; engraved by Wan Chuan. Rare. Very Fine (700.00) PLATE
-
- 1033 1856 5 Mace – K-908. Issued by Wang Yung Sheng; engraved by Wan Chuan. Toned Extremely Fine. (500.00) PLATE
-
- 1034 1856 5 Mace – K-910. Issued by Yu Shen Sheng; engraved by Wang Shou. Fancy edge design. Choice About Uncirculated (500.00) PLATE
-

RARE SHANGHAI TAELS

1035 1867 1 Tael SHANGHAI Silver Coin (minted in Hongkong) (dated 1867) K-911 Obv. In center British Royal Crest. In outer circle: ONE Tael SHANGHAI. Below HONG 1867KONG. Under coat-of-arms: 982-G 566. Rev. In center Chinese dragon emblem. Above and below in Chinese "1 Tael". Beneath 2 characters meaning "Shanghai". Toned Proof (3000.00) PLATE

1036 1867 1 Tael. K-912. Obv. Type 911a Rev. Outer circle with rays protruding towards coin's borders. Pattern struck in Hong Kong. Toned Proof. Highest rarity (3000.00) PLATE

1037 1867 2-Mace SHANG HAI Silver Coin (minted in Hongkong) (dated 1867). K-913 Obv. British crown contained in a pearled circle. In outer ring:: TWO MACE SHANGHAI 1867. 2 5-pointed stars. Rev. Encompassed in a beaded ring an 8-point decoration. Around same in Chinese: TWO MACE SHANGHAI. Very rare. Toned Proof. Should realize a record bid PLATE

KIRIN PROVINCE ISSUES

1038 1885 1 Tael KIRIN Silver Coin (dated 10th Year of Kuang Hsu). K-915 Obv. Near outer border in chain of 48 circlets, each having a dot in middle. In center linear square with legend in seal script. Above square character (Shou, for longevity). Right and left outlines of dragons. Rev. Chain of circlets, as above. In center, within smaller square, 4 characters "ONE Tael CHANG PING" Square surrounded by ornaments (clouds). Amongst latter 4 Manchu characters meaning: Kirin weight ONE Tael. Excessively scarce. Toned Uncirculated (2500.00) PLATE

UNIQUE SET OF TRIAL PIECES

1039 1885 1 Tael - K-915y. Trial pieces struck in pewter. Obverse only and Reverse only strikings. The pair Extremely Fine. Estimated to realize (1,000.00) PLATE

1040 1885 7 Mace - K-916y Trial pieces struck in pewter. Obverse and reverse only strikings. The pair Very Fine. Very scarce (1000.00)

1041 1885 5 Mace. K-917y. Trial pieces struck in pewter. Obverse only and reverse only strikings. Very Fine pair (1000.00)

1042 1885 3 Mace. K-918y - Trial pieces (type 918a) struck in pewter. Obverse only and Reverse only striking. Very Fine. The pair (1000.00)

1043 1885 1 Mace - K-920y - Trial piece struck in pewter, as above. The 2 pieces. Very Fine (1000.00)

1044 1885 7 Mace KIRIN Silver Coin. K-916 Obv. type 915. Outer border consisting of 40 circlets. Rev. Denomination in Manchu and Chinese - 7 Mace. Toned About Uncirculated (500.00) PLATE

-
- 1045 1885 7 Mace. **K-916b** – type as above with finer milling. Fine-Very Fine. Scarce (600.00)
-
- 1046 1885 5 Mace **KIRIN** Silver Coin. **K-917** Obv. Type 915 – smaller. Outer border 35 circlets. Rev. Border as obverse. Denomination in Manchu and Chinese – ½ Tael. Extremely Fine (250.00)
- 1047 1885 5 Mace. **K-917b**. Calligraphy and dragon design vary. Toned Extremely Fine (250.00)
- 1048 1885 5 Mace. **K-917c**. Slight variations in style of Chinese seal script. Very Fine (250.00)
- 1049 1885 3 Mace **KIRIN**. **K-918** Obv. type 915 smaller – outer border 32 circlets. Rev. Border as obverse. Denomination in Manchu and Chinese – 3 Mace. Choice Extremely Fine (200.00)
- 1050 1885 3 Mace. **K-918a** – Characters larger. Dragons with bristles, 5 claws hindlegs. Denomination style changed. About Uncirculated (250.00)
- 1051 1885 3 Mace. **K-918b**. Milling changed on edge. Toned Extremely Fine (250.00)
- 1052 1885 3 Mace. **K-918c**. Slight variations in cloud formation. Very Fine (250.00)
-

- 1053 1885 1 Mace **KIRIN** Silver Coin. **K-919** Obv. type 915. Outer border 28 circlets. Rev. Border as obverse. Denomination in Manchu and Chinese – 1 Mace. Very Fine. Rare (800.00) **PLATE**
-

- 1054 1885 1 Mace **K-920** Obv. type 919. Chinese, Manchu script and clouds vary. Dragons show scales on their bodies. Rev. Type 919 – characters for denomination entirely different. Extremely Fine (125.00)

SHANTUNG TAEI

THE ONLY KNOWN SPECIMEN

-
- 1055 1890 1 Tael **SHANTUNG** Silver Coin Pattern. **K-923**. Obv. In center evergreen with berries, encompassed by pearly ring. In outer circle Chinese legend “Kuang Hsu 16th Year. Made in Shantung Arsenal.” Rev. Within a pearly circle 4 characters “Pure Pattern 1 Tael.” In outer ring 2 dragons striving toward a pearl. Very Fine. Estimated value (2,500.00) **PLATE**
-

RARE KWAN-PING PATTERN TAEI

- 1056 1858 (abt) 1 **KWANG-PING** Pattern Silver Tael Coin (undated). **K-925** Obv. In inner circle 3 characters “One Silver Tael”. To right (Kwan), to l. (Ping). In outer ring 4 characters denoting “Chinese-Foreign Circulating Coin”. Rev. In outer ring 2 dragons. In center, with linear ring, the Yin-Yang symbol, encompassed by the 8 trigrams. Impaired Proof. Few edge nicks (2,000.00) **PLATE**
-

RARE PATTERN ½ TAEI – KWANG-PING

- 1057 1858 (abt) ½ Tael **KWANG-PING** Silver Coin (undated). **K-926** Pattern. Obv. In center 2 characters – 5-chien, surrounded by an open wreath of fruiting branches. Rev. In the middle, within linear circle the Yin-Yang symbol. In outer ring 2 dragons. Toned Extremely Fine (2,500.00) **PLATE**
-

1903 PEKING (HU-POO) TAELS

1058 1903 1 Tael HU-POO Silver Pattern Coin (dated in Chinese 29th Year Kuang-hsu). K-927 Obv. Within beaded circle legend in Chinese "Valuable Coin (of the) Kuang-hsu (regime)." Above in outer ring 4 Manchu characters = Hu-poo or Board of Revenue. Below 4 characters = 1 K'uping Tael. Right and left a dot. Rev. Dragon in center; above English legends 29th YEAR OF KUANG HSU (beneath) HU POO. Proof surface. About Uncirculated (1,000.00) PLATE

1059 1903 1 Tael K-927a Pattern. Obv. Type 927 - Character for 'Liang' differs. Rev. Pearl has one hole incised. English legend smaller. Choice About Uncirculated (1,000.00) PLATE

1060 1903 1 Tael K-927b. Obv. Type 927a. Rev. Type 927. Pearl has 2 holes incised. Prooflike About Uncirculated (1,000.00) PLATE

1061 1903 5 Mace HU-POO Silver Coin. K-928 Pattern. Obv. Type 927, below 4 characters = K'uping 5 Mace. Rev. Type 927. Proof lustre About Uncirculated (250.00)

1062 1903 2 Mace HU-POO Silver Coin. K-929 Obv. Type 927. Below 4 characters = K'uping 2 Chien. Rev. Type 927. Nicely toned Extremely Fine (150.00)

1063 1903 1 Mace HU-POO Silver Coin. K-930 Obv. Type 927. Below 4 characters = K'uping 1 Chien. Rev. Type 927. Toned Uncirculated (300.00) PLATE

1064 1903 5 Candareens HU-POO Silver Coin. K-931 Obv. Type 927. Below 4 characters = K'uping 5 Fen. Very scarce. About Uncirculated (600.00) PLATE

EXCESSIVELY RARE MUKDEN MINT 1 TAEI

1065 1903 1 Tael FENGTIEN Silver Coin (dated in Chinese 1903). The Kann book only shows a rubbing of this rarity and we quote Mr. Kann's comments on this great rarity (Kann 931¹): "For years the author endeavored to find the Mukden tael piece, but neither he, nor his Chinese collecting confreres came across its path. It was only in late October of 1952 that he received a good rubbing of the specimen from Hongkong, together with an offer of sale for \$2,000 U. S. money. The design of the coin is on almost the same lines as the Mukden dollar piece of 1903, type 251, except that the latter is inscribed FUNG-TIEN, while the tael coin is inscribed FEN-TIEN. It is justified to assume that the 1-tael was produced as essay in 1903 and as such it is extremely scarce". Toned Extremely Fine. Considered by owner to be the rarest dollar in this entire collection PLATE

RARE KWANG-TUNG PROVINCE PATTERN TAEI

1066 1904 1 Tael KWANG-TUNG Silver Coin. K-932 Obv. Within a beaded circle 4 characters "Valuable Currency (of the) Kuang-Hsu (regime)". In center 4 small Manchu words. In outer circle above in Chinese "Made in Kwangtung Province", below "K'uping (weight) ONE TAEI. Right and left stylized bats. Rev. Within pearled ring the character "Shou." In outer ring 2 dragons striving toward a pearl. Attractively toned Proof (2,000.00) PLATE

- 1067 1904 1 Tael **HU PEH** Silver Coin. **K-933** Obv. In center 4 Manchu characters surrounded by 4 Chinese characters denoting Ta-Ching Silver Coin. In outer circle, formed by 2 beaded rings (in Chinese). Above "Made in Hupeh Province (in the) 30th Year (of emperor) Kuanghsu". Beneath "K'uping (weight) 1 Tael. Rev. 2 dragons striving toward a pearl and enclosing 2 characters (1 Tael). Right and left Manchu character stating value. Above in English **HU-PEH PROVINCE**; beneath **ONE TAEI**. Few minor rim nicks. About Uncirculated (125.00)
- 1068 1904 1 Tael. **K-933a** – 5th character (Nien) varies in style. Choice Extremely Fine (125.00)
- 1069 1904 1 Tael. **K-933b** – Chinese characters slightly larger and in different style. Toned Very Fine (125.00)
- 1070 1904 1 Tael. **K-933c** – Style of Chinese handwriting deviating again. Extremely Fine (125.00)
- 1071 1904 1 Tael – **K-933d** – Design of Chinese legend diversified once more; especially 5th character above. Choice Extremely Fine (125.00)

TAI-CHING-TI-KUO SILVER COINS

1072 1906 1 Tael **TAI-CHING-TI-KUO** Silver Coin. **K-934** Obv. In center small circle incused character (Chung); around, Chinese legend "Ta-Ching Silver Coin." In outer circle above 4 Manchu words, flanked by 2 characters = 1906. Character right and left = Board of Revenue; beneath **ONE TAEI**. 3 mm border filled with alternating vertical and inverted shaped pyramids. Rev. Dragon emblem in pearled ring. Above 4 characters "Made (during the regime) Kuang Hsu". In English **TAI-CHING-TI-KU SILVER COIN**. Uncirculated (700.00) **PLATE**

1073 1906 1 Tael. **K-934a**. Obv. Type 934. Rev. Type 934. First waves beneath dragon consist of 4 lines each, instead of 3. About Uncirculated (700.00) **PLATE**

1074 1906 5 Mace **TAI-CHING-TI-KUO** Silver Coin. **K-935** (type 934), border without pyramids. Denomination (2 characters) = 5 Mace. Choice About Uncirculated (200.00)

1075 1906 2 Mace **TAI-CHING-TI-KUO** Silver Coin. **K-936** (type 935). Denomination (2 characters) = 2 Mace. Uncirculated (100.00)

1076 1906 1 Mace **TAI-CHING-TI-KUO** Silver Coin. **K-937** (type 935). Denomination (2 characters) = 1 Mace. Uncirculated (50.00)

PEI-YANG TAEIS

1077 1907 1 Tael **PEI-YANG** Silver Coin. **K-938** Within a pearled ring 4 characters signifying "Valuable Coin (of the) Kuang Hsu (regime)". In outer circle 4 Manchu characters preceded and followed by dot. Character to right (**PEI**), to left (**YANG**). Rev. In center dragon emblem. Above, in English: 33rd YEAR OF **KUANG HSU** (dot before and after). Beneath, **PEI YANG**. Dragon tail ending in 10 spines. Fiery ball 3 dots and 7 flames. Toned About Uncirculated (1,500.00) **PLATE**

1078 1907 1 Tael. **K-938a** – type 938 but on flame-ball 3 tiny dots in a straight line, instead of 3 large dots, arranged in a semi-circle. Toned Uncirculated (1,500.00) **PLATE**

TAIWAN TAEI

-
- | | |
|------|--|
| 1079 | Taiwan Tael. This coin was struck by military expedition to put down revolt in Taiwan. Incorrectly listed by Kann as B-37. Toned Uncirculated (350.00) PLATE |
|------|--|
-

YUNNAN-BURMA TAEIS

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1080 | 1943 (abt) 1 Tael YUNNAN-BURMA Silver Coin (undated). K-940. Obv. In lower half Chinese legend "Genuine Silver, 1 Tael" in one horizontal line. Above, in half-circle, the analogous legend in Burmese. Rev. In the center a large character (Fu), denoting wealth. No other legend. Usual handling marks. About Uncirculated (100.00) |
| 1081 | 1943 (abt) ½ Tael YUNNAN-BURMA Silver Coin. K-941 Obv. Type 940. 2 characters = ½ Tael. Rev. Type 940. Many scratches on reverse. Extremely Fine (60.00) |

HUNAN PROVINCE TAEIS

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1082 | 1906 (abt) HUNAN Provinces Silver Tael (undated). K-942 Obv. 6 characters with 3 circles meaning "Hu-nan Fo-nan Official Mint". Rev. 6 characters within 3 circles meaning "Shen-ping Pure Pattern, One Tael". Very Fine (40.00) |
|------|--|

RARE 1906 1 TAEI - TWO KNOWN

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1083 | 1906 (abt) 1 Tael. K-942r. Obv. The Hunan-Fo-nan tael, but with all 12 characters on the obverse, which is flat. Rev. No inscription on the reverse, same being in the shape of a segment of a cone. Extremely Fine (600.00) PLATE |
|------|---|
-

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1084 | 1906 (abt) Hunan Province (undated). 6 Mace. K-946 type 942, smaller dimensions and different denomination. Extremely Fine (100.00) |
| 1085 | 1906 (abt) Hunan (undated). 5 Mace. K-947 (type 942) smaller dimensions and different denomination. Extremely Fine (125.00) |
| 1086 | 1906 (abt) Hunan (undated). 5 Mace. K-947a - variations in style of Chinese ideograms. Very Fine (125.00) |
| 1087 | 1906 (abt) Hunan (undated). 4 Mace. K-948 (type 942) - smaller dimension and different denomination. Extremely Fine (125.00) |
| 1088 | 1906 (abt) Hunan (undated). 2 Mace. K-950 (type 942) - smaller dimension and different denomination. Fine-Very Fine (125.00) |
| 1089 | 1906 (abt) HU-NAN Province (undated) 1 Tael. K-952 Obv. Type 942 except in 3 lines (2 characters to each line). Rev. Type 952. Extremely Fine (25.00) |
| 1090 | 1906 (abt) Hunan - 1 Tael. K-952a - Calligraphy varying in style. Extremely Fine (25.00) |
| 1091 | 1906 (abt) Hunan - 1 Tael. K-952b - Chinese handwriting deviating again. Struck on porous planchet. Very Fine (25.00) |
| 1092 | 1906 (abt) Hunan - 1 Tael. K-952c - Chinese legend changed in design. 50 pearls. Slightly pitted surface. Very Fine (25.00) |

TA CHING GOVERNMENT BANK ISSUES

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1093 | 1909 (abt) HU-NAN TA CHING BANK Silver Tael Series (undated). 1 Tael - K-962. Obv. Type 952, except that the Ta Ching Bank figures as issuer. Rev. Type 952. "Tael" written differently. Porous planchet. Extremely Fine (250.00) |
|------|---|
-
- | | |
|------|--|
| 1094 | 1909 (abt) HU-NAN TA CHING BANK (undated) 9 Mace - K-963. Obv. Type 962, in lesser size and lower weight. Rev. Type 943. Fine (400.00) PLATE |
|------|--|
-

- 1095 1909 (abt) 8 Mace (undated). **K-964** – Obv. type 962 in reduced dimensions and weight. Rev. Type 944. Very Fine (400.00)
- 1096 1909 (abt) 7 Mace (undated). **K-965** Obv. Type 962 in lesser size and weight. Rev. Type 945. Toned Extremely Fine (400.00)
- 1097 1909 (abt) 6 Mace (undated). **K-966** Obv. Type 962 in reduced weight and lesser dimensions. Rev. Type 946. Choice Very Fine (400.00)
- 1098 1909 (abt) 5 Mace (undated). **K-967**. Obv. Type 962 – lesser dimensions and lower weight. Rev. Type 947. Sharp struck. Extremely Fine (400.00)
- 1099 1909 (abt) 3 Mace (undated). **K-969** Obv. Type 962 in lesser size and weight. Rev. Type 949. Toned Extremely Fine (400.00)
- 1100 1909 (abt) 2 Mace (undated). **K-970** Obv. Type 962 in reduced size and weight. Rev. Type 950. Very Fine (400.00)
- 1101 1909 (abt) 1 Mace (undated). **K-971** Obv. Type 962 in reduced weight and dimensions. Rev. Type 951. Scarce. Toned Extremely Fine (400.00)

HU-NAN TAEELS MADE BY CHIEN-I, SILVERSMITH

- 1102 1908 (abt) **HU-NAN CHIEN-I** Silver Tael Series (undated and unmilled). **K-974** Lay-out as preceding sets. Legend in 3 vertical lines, each one holding 2 characters, meaning “Changsha Firm of Chien-I”, Rev. Lay-out as obverse – denoting “1 Tael Shen-ping Pure Pattern”. Extremely Fine (150.00)
- 1103 1908 (abt) 1 Tael. **K-974a** – Deviations in style of Chinese handwriting. Slight porosity. About Extremely Fine (150.00)
- 1104 1908 (abt) 8 Mace. **K-976**. Obv. Type 974 in reduced size and weight. Rev. Type 944. Very Fine (250.00)
- 1105 1908 (abt) 7 Mace. **K-977**. Obv. Type 974 in lower weight and smaller size. Rev. Type 945. Very Fine (250.00)
- 1106 1908 (abt) 5 Mace. **K-979**. Type 974 in lesser weight and smaller dimensions. Extremely Fine (200.00)
- 1107 1908 (abt) 3 Mace. **K-981**. Obv. Type 974 in lower weight and smaller size. Rev. Type 949. 2 characters differ. Very Fine (250.00)

AN UNUSUAL SET PREPARED FOR PRESENTATION

- 1108 The group of 16 coins is housed in a black-silver designed pattern brocade case with inscription on outside cover. (Translation: “A set of coins struck in Peiyang arsenal in Tientsin.”) The coins are all toned About Uncirculated–Uncirculated, set in a red velvet tray with Chinese description written on red oblong tabs. Represented are the following: 1907 Tai Ching Ti Kuo Dragon Silver Coins Kann 212–15; 1910 Tientsin Dragon Silver Coins K-912–222; 1911 50, 20 and 10 Cents Tienstin K-228–230; 1912 Sun Yat Sen Dollar K-603; and 1906 Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo Silver Coins 1 Tael, 5 Mace, 2 Mace, 1 Mace – Kann 934–7. The estimated value of this rare selection is over (2,000.00)

CHINESE GOLD COINAGE

The majority of the Gold coins that Mr. Kann possessed were obtained by him around 1930 when he was writing weekly essays for the Chinese Economic Journal published in Shanghai. The editor of the Journal, Mr. J. R. Jones was also a bank director and with his “connections” he was able to pay Kann for his articles in gold coins.

SINKIANG (TURKESTAN)

- 1109 1873 1 Gold Tilla of TURKESTAN (dated in Turki 1291). Turkish legends obverse and reverse. **K-1489**. Somewhat crude striking. Extremely Fine. Lists at (300.00)
PLATE

- 1110 1873 1 Gold Tilla of Turkestan, as above. **K-1489a**. Two parallel rings filled with tiny squares near edge on obverse and reverse. Scarce. Extremely Fine (300.00)
- 1111 1873 1 Gold Tilla. **K-1491**. Legend encompassed in linear circle. (Type K-1488). Extremely Fine (250.00)
- 1112 1874 1 Gold Tilla (Dated in Turki 1292=1874). **K-1492**. Variety with circle of dots. Extremely Fine. Lists in Kann catalog at (150.00)
- 1113 1874 1 Gold Tilla. **K-1494**. Slightly different style. Very Fine (150.00)
- 1114 1877 1 Gold Tilla. Coined in Kashgar. Tiny hole near rim, probably worn as jewelry at one time. **K-1500**. Very Fine. Scarce.

1115 1907 2 Mace SINKIANG (undated). Obv. Legend in beaded circle in Chinese **ARMY RATION GOLD 2-MACE**. Rev. Dragon surrounded by Turki legend. **K-1507**. Scarce. Appears struck over another gold piece. Choice About Uncirculated (350.00) **PLATE**

1116 1907 1 Mace SINKIANG (undated). Chinese legend on obverse reads **ARMY RATION GOLD 1-MACE**. Rev. Dragon, surrounded by Turki legend. **K-1508**. Sharply struck About Uncirculated. Lists at (450.00) **PLATE**

1117 1907 (undated) 1 Mace. This is an unlisted variety without the Turki script around the dragon on reverse as on preceding lot. Extremely Fine. Scarce (450.00) **PLATE**

HUNG HSIEN GOLD COINAGE

1118 1916 \$10 Bust left of Yuan Shih-kai. Rev. Dragon flying. Kann 1515; Fr. 3. Dated 1st Year of Hung Hsein regime. Proof lustre. Extremely Fine. Should realize about (1,000.00) **PLATE**

- 1119 1916 \$10. **K-1515w**. Type of K-1515. Pattern or trial piece struck in pewter. Reverse only. Very Fine. Very scarce (100.00)
- 1120 1916 \$10. **Kann 1515x**. Type K-1515. Pattern or trial piece struck in bronze. Milled edge. Toned Extremely Fine. Should realize over (300.00)

UNLISTED PATTERN

1121 1916 \$10. As above type Kann 1515y, but appears to be struck in silver, with engraver's name on obverse in small letters **L. GIORGI** near rim below dragon at 8 o'clock. Extremely Fine. Supposedly unique and excessively rare. Valued at over (1,000.00) **PLATE**

1122 1919 (N. D) \$5 Issued by Military Governor Fung Yu Shiang (the so-called "Christian General"). Only 50 of these were placed in circulation and most were melted down as they were found to contain more gold than the face value. Erroneously listed by Kann as a fantasy coin (B-94). Facing bust of the Military Governor. Rev. 7 stars surround flags, "Commemorative Currency" below in Chinese characters. No value or date. Issued by Sui-Yan. Brilliant Uncirculated. Should realize over (400.00) **PLATE**

YUNNAN GOLD COINAGE

SCARCE YUNNAN \$10 GOLD

- 1123 1919 \$10 YUNNAN. Head of General Tang Chi Yao facing. Rev. Two crossed flags. Kann 1523; Fr. 11. Extremely Fine. Lists in 1966 Kann book at (1,200.00) PLATE

- 1124 1919 \$10 Yunnan. Head of General Tang Chi Yao facing. Rev. Two crossed flags; numeral "1" below flags. Kann 1524, Fr. 10. Choice About Uncirculated. Worth (450.00)
1125 1919 \$5 Yunnan. Head of General Tang Chi Yao facing. Rev. Two crossed flags; numeral "2" below flags. Kann 1527; Fr. 12. Uncirculated (300.00)

- 1126 1925 \$10 Yunnan (undated). Kann 1528. Obv. In center a dot, surrounded by 4 ideograms signifying: "10-Dollars Gold Coin." Rev. In center the character standing for "Yunnan", surrounded by open wreath of grain. Planchet shows minor bend. Scarce. Extremely Fine (1,000.00) PLATE

- 1127 1925 \$5 Yunnan (undated). Kann 1529. Similar to above but smaller in size with new denomination. Bright Yellow gold. Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated to realize (1,250.00) PLATE

- 1128 1919 \$20 Yuan Shih-kai's portrait in profile to left. Rev. Value in wreath. K-1530, Fr. 4. Dated "8th Year of the Republic". Brilliant Uncirculated with proof surface (1,000.00) PLATE

- 1129 1919 \$20. as above. K-1530x. Trial piece or essay struck in copper. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce (800.00)

- 1130 1919 \$10 Yuan Shi-kai's bust left. Kann 1531, Fr. 5. Yellow gold. Choice About Uncirculated. Worth (500.00) PLATE

- 1131 1919 \$10. Kann 1531x. Pattern or trial piece of the gold coin struck in copper. Toned Uncirculated (150.00)
1132 1919 \$10. Kann 1531y. Pattern or trial piece, as above, struck in brass. Toned Extremely Fine (200.00)

UNLISTED TRIAL PIECE

- 1133 1919 \$10 - Kann 1531z. Type as above but struck in BRONZE. Toned About Uncirculated. Traces of mint lustre (300.00)

RARE SHANTUNG PROVINCE GOLD

- 1134 1926 \$20 SHANGTUNG Gold Coin. Kann 1535. Obv. Denomination, date, legend. Rev. Phoenix and dragon emblem. Brilliant Proof surface. Almost flawless. Insignificant flaw on edge. Valued at (1,500.00) PLATE

- 1135 1926 \$20 Shangtung. Kann 1535y. Type as above, struck in pewter. An essay or trial piece. Scarce. Toned About Uncirculated (150.00)

1136 1926 \$10 Shangtung Gold Coin. (Dated "15th Year of the Republic.") Milled edge. Yellow gold. K-1536. Similar to the \$20 but smaller dimensions. Brilliant Proof. Rare (1,200.00) PLATE

1137 1926 \$10 Shangtung. Kann 1536y. Pattern of the above gold coin struck in pewter. Toned About Uncirculated (150.00)

RARE \$50 1927 CHANG TSO LIN GOLD COIN

1138 1927 \$50 Marshal Chang Tso Lin Gold Coin. Struck and issued in Peking late in 1927. On July 3rd, 1928 Chang Tso Lin evacuated Peking to return outside the Great Wall (Manchuria) but three miles from Mukden his train was blown up by the Japanese Army and he was killed. This coin was struck on special equipment obtained in Italy. One coin was given to Count Ciano, later Italian Ambassador to China, and the whereabouts of this coin is unknown. This coin was originally designed as a commemorative coin to be issued when Chang Tso Lin expected (in 1927) to proclaim himself Emperor, however his armies defeat changed the coin to read in Chinese "16th Year of the Republic". Choice About Uncirculated. Reeded edge. Not in Kann. Considered the rarest gold coin in this outstanding collection. PLATE

RARE 1949 \$20 PATTERN

1139 1949 \$20 NATIONALIST Gold Coin (date in Chinese 38th Year). Pattern for a \$20 Gold coin struck in copper. Kann 1538x. Traces of lustre. Plain edge. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce. PLATE

RARE K'UPING GOLD

1140 1906 1 K'UPING TAEI. K-1540, Fr. 1. Obv. Inscription within inner and outer circular rings. Rev. Dragon surrounded by clouds. Plain edge. One of the rarest of all Chinese gold coins. Very few in existence. Choice About Uncirculated, proof lustre. Should realize over (2,000.00) PLATE

K'UPING GOLD RARITY

1141 1907 1 K'UPING TAEI. K-1541. Similar to above but dated 1907. Milled edge. Brilliant Uncirculated with proof lustre. Very scarce (2,000.00) PLATE

1911 UNIQUE TIENSTIN DRAGON DOLLAR STRUCK IN GOLD

1142 1911 1 Dollar TIENSTIN Dragon struck in Gold. Presumed to be a presentation piece. We find no listing in Kann's book on this great rarity in gold. See Kann type 223. Gem Uncirculated with proof lustre. Obv. Manchu and Chinese characters. Rev. Dragon design with long feelers from nostril, circular fiery ball at bottom above ONE DOLLAR in small letters. Die break from rim behind ONE touching dragon's leg. Considered by cataloguer to be one of the rarest coins in this entire collection. A record price is anticipated. PLATE

SZETCHUEN GOLD

- 1143 1903 ½ Rupee SZETCHUEN Gold Coin (undated). Type of K-595. Struck for presentation purposes. Obv. Portrait of Emperor Kuang Hsu in profile to left. Rev. Heavily ornamented. K-1546. Extremely Fine (500.00) PLATE

- 1144 1903 ¼ Rupee SZETCHUEN Gold Coin (undated). Type of silver coin K-596. Very rare struck in gold. Kann 1547. Faint hairline scratches in field in front of face. Choice Extremely Fine. Scarce. Worth (500.00) PLATE

SUN YAT SEN REPUBLICAN GOLD COINS

- 1145 1912 20-Cents. SUN YAT SEN. Struck in gold. K-1551. Obv. In center head of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, around in English: MEMENTO * BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA (See K-601 for type in silver). Scarce. Brilliant Uncirculated (350.00) PLATE

- 1146 1912 1 Dollar SUN YAT SEN Republican Gold Coin. K-1552. Type of the silver coin K-600. Obv. Sun Yat-sen's profile to left. Rev. Legend ONE DOLLAR OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 2 small 5-point rosettes. Struck in yellow gold. Choice About Uncirculated. Rare (3,000.00) PLATE

- 1147 1927 1 Dollar SUN YAT SEN Republican Gold Coin (no date). K-1553. Struck in reddish gold. Variety with 6-pointed, oblong rosettes. Brilliant Uncirculated. Very scarce (2,500.00) PLATE

- 1148 1934 1 Dollar SUN YAT SEN Republic Gold Coin. K-1554 - type 624 struck in gold. According to information listed by E. Kann this coin was probably struck in Hong Kong in 1951 from the silver dies. Bright yellow gold. Choice About Uncirculated. Listed at (1,500.00) PLATE

YUAN SHI-KAI REPUBLICAN GOLD COINS

VERY RARE YUAN-SHIH-KAI GOLD SIGNED BY ENGRAVER

- 1149 1914 1 Dollar. YUAN-SHIH-KAI Republican Gold Coin (dated 3rd Year). Kann 1556. Type of Kann 645 in silver. Obv. Profile to left. Date in Chinese above head. Behind shoulder in small letters L. GIORGI. Rev. Chinese calligraphy and ribbon. Brilliant Proof. Excessively rare. Possibly unique. Worth a record bid of over (3,000.00) PLATE

UNLISTED YUAN-SHI-KAI GOLD PIECE SIGNED BY ENGRAVER

- 1150 1914 1 Dollar. YUAN-SHI-KAI Commemorative Gold Coin (undated). Portrait in military uniform, with high plumed hat. Over shoulder in small letters. L. GIORGI. This rarity not listed by Kann - type K-1558. Brilliant Uncirculated with proof lustre. Valued at (2,500.00) PLATE

- 1151 1916 1Dollar. Facing bust of Yuan-Shih-kai, military uniform, plumed hat. Rev. Dragon flying, type of K-663. This gold piece is K-1560. Struck in Tientsin mint to celebrate the inauguration of the Hung Hsien regime. Choice About Uncirculated, proof lustre (1,500.00) PLATE

1152 1920 1 Dollar YUAN-SHIH-KAI Republican Gold Coin – Kann 1562 type 666 – struck in gold. This gold coin first appeared in Hong Kong in 1951. It is believed that it was struck from the original silver dies. Struck in brilliant yellow gold similar to K-1554. One tiny edge nick. About Uncirculated (1,500.00) PLATE

HSU SHI CHANG GOLD COIN

THE RARE PAVILLION DOLLAR STRUCK IN GOLD

1153 1921 1 Dollar HSU SHI CHANG Gold Coin (dated in Chinese: 9th moon of the 10th Year of the Republic of China). K-1570. Obv. Bust of Pres. Hsu Shi Chang in civilian dress. Rev. In center pavillion. Legend above and below. Reeded edge. Brilliant Uncirculated (1,500.00) PLATE

UNIQUE HUNAN GOLD COIN

1154 1922 1 Dollar. HUNAN Gold Republican Coin. K-1571. Obv. Three parallel, horizontal lines within an open wreath. Chinese legend in outer ring. Rev. Two crossed flags with tassels; flowers above; English legend around THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA – ONE DOLLAR. Traces of obverse show on reverse, and traces of reverse on obverse as struck. In Mr. Kann's opinion this coin is unique. About Uncirculated. Valued at (2,500.00) PLATE

TSAO KUNG COMMEMORATIVE GOLD

1155 1923 1 Dollar. TSAO KUNG Commemorative Gold Coin. K-1572. Struck in gold at the Tientsin mint and distributed to a few Senators. Half portrait of Tsao Kung in civilian dress. Rev. Two crossed flags, legend above. Faint edge bruise at 1 o'clock on obverse. About Uncirculated (1,000.00) PLATE

1156 1923 1 Dollar. TSAO KUNG Commemorative Gold Coin. K-1573 (similar to K-678 in silver). Facing portrait in military uniform. High wire edge. Rev. Two crossed flags, legend above and below. 2 stars each side. Brilliant Proof. Very rare (2,000.00) PLATE

PHOENIX AND DRAGON GOLD DOLLAR

1157 1923 1 Dollar. PHOENIX-DRAGON Gold Coin (dated 12th Year of the Republic). Kann 1575. Similar to type K-680 – the silver coin. Obv. Dragon and Phoenix over the insignia of longevity. Rev. Open wreath containing Chinese characters for "One Yuan". Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce (2,000.00) PLATE

MARSHAL TUAN CHI JUI COMMEMORATIVE GOLD

1158 1925 1 Dollar. Marshal TUAN CHI JUI Commemorative Gold Coin (undated). Kann 1577. Obv. Facing portrait of Marshal Tuan Chi Jui. Rev. Within wreath "Peace" in Chinese. Brilliant Uncirculated (1,500.00) PLATE

UNLISTED 1928 CHANG TSO LIN MEMORIAL DOLLAR IN GOLD

- 1159 1928 1 Dollar CHANG TSO LIN Memorial Dollar (dated 17th Year). Struck in gold (Type K-688). Facing bust of Marshal Chang Tso Lin in civilian garb. Rev. Two crossed flags. Date in Chinese. ONE DOLLAR in large letters below. Brilliant Uncirculated (2,500.00) PLATE

CHENGTU GOLD COINS

- 1160 SEZCHUEN 1950 CHENGTU Gold Coin. No denomination. Kann 1583 Head l. of Sun Yat Sen. Dated in Chinese "39th Year". Design of the Chinese 5 Cents nickel piece of the 29th year of the Republic. Not placed in circulation. Rare. About Uncirculated (350.00) PLATE

- 1161 (SEZCHUEN) 1950 CHENGTU Gold Coin. (No denomination). Kann 1584 Type of 10 Cents (K-838) struck in gold. Dated 39th Year of the Republic. Plain edge. Choice Extremely Fine (250.00) PLATE

- 1162 1950 1-Chien CHENGTU Gold Coin (dated 39th Year). Struck from dies of the 5 Cents nickel piece of the 29th Year (see K-861). On reverse characters read "Sufficiently pure gold" and "One Chien". K-1585. Rare. About Uncirculated (450.00) PLATE

MANCHURIAN GOLD TAEELS

- 1163 1932 1 Tael Manchurian Gold (undated). Obv. Large character "Fuh" (blessing). Rev. Large inscription: 24 K 1000. Kann 1595. Uncirculated. Valued at (1,000.00) PLATE

UNLISTED MANCHURIAN GOLD TAEEL

- 1164 1944 (abt) 1 Tael Manchurian Gold (undated). Obv. Large character "Fuh" in center. Wide edge. Rev. Very small inscription in two tablets 1000% and 24K. Brilliant About Uncirculated. Rare. Valued at (1,000.00) PLATE

- 1165 1944 (abt) Manchurian Gold Tael. K-1596. Large character "Hsih" (double happiness). Rev. 1000 in tablet, 24K above. Extremely Fine (600.00) PLATE

UNLISTED GOLD TAEEL

- 1166 1944 (abt) Manchurian Gold Tael. K-1598 (page 476). Large characters obverse. Rev. 24K above 1000 (in tablet) 35 mm, 37 grams. One edge bruise. Extremely Fine Valued at (1,000.00) PLATE

RARE PRIVATE ISSUES

- 1167 1872 25 Tael. Smiling Buddha seated on lotus flower. Rev. Legend in English EMPIRE OF CHINA 25 TAEEL. Two upright dragons. Not listed in Kann. The five Chinese characters at lower rim indicate that it is 5 Taels (Chinese ounces) of pure gold, but English inscription indicates the value to be 25 Taels. This coin was probably struck in Shanghai by the Shanghai Merchants association, with official sanction of the Imperial Chinese Government in an attempt to bolster the sagging economic condition of the Government. Dated in 1871 by Sexagenary cycle calendar and 4 characters below indicate it was struck in the 10th Year of Emperor Tung Chih (1872). Brilliant Uncirculated. PLATE

1168 **Emperor Tao-Kwang (1821-1850).** Small $\frac{3}{4}$ bust facing. Kann B-11 struck in gold. Rev. Dragon facing. Choice Very Fine. Valued at (1,500.00) **PLATE**

1169 **1900 (abt) 2 Mace Gold.** Kann B-105. Kann believed that this piece was struck by private goldsmith in Shanghai. Plain edge. Brilliant Uncirculated. Scarce. **PLATE**

1170 **1919 General Tan Hou-ning Gold Medal.** Facing bust in military uniform. Rev. Outline of map in center wreath. Chinese characters around. See Kann plate 191. Planchet slightly irregular. Fine-Very Fine. Scarce (250.00) **PLATE**

FANTASY PIECES

(All silver and dollar size unless otherwise noted)

For many years we have admired Kann's outstanding book on Chinese coin, however, we have felt that the word "Fantasy" was really not the proper word to describe these limited issue "coins." In our opinion, we believe that these are commemorative coins (or medals) struck for presentation purposes, or struck by authorized firms on special occasions. The demand for these "Presentation Coins" has increased greatly over the years and this selection from the Kann collection surpasses any previously offered.

1171 **Emperor Kuang Hsu (1875-1908).** $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar size. Kann B-20. Bust facing of emperor. Rev. Character in center (long life) between 2 dragons. Toned Extremely Fine (50.00)

1172 **Emperor Tung Chih (1861-1875)** Dollar or medallion, n.d. His bust facing. Rev. Inscription on tablet between 2 dragons. Kann B-22 obverse; B-23 reverse (plate misplaced). Toned Very Fine (150.00)

1173 **Empress Tzu Hsi (Chekiang) (1835-1908).** Kann B-25. Bust facing. Rev. Imperial Phoenix, symbol of womanhood, characters forming border are "Shou" and "Hsi" (longevity and happiness). Extremely Fine (300.00) **PLATE**

1174 **Empress Tzu Hsi (1835-1908)** Kann B-26. Yunnan "Dollar". Plain edge. Small bust facing phoenix in border. Rev. Circle of 5 bats surrounds character "Longevity" in center. Toned Extremely Fine (150.00)

1175 **Empress Tzu Hsi (1835-1908)** Kann B-26a - unlisted variety. Similar in design to B-26 except that hat has tassels at each side and fancier robe. Struck on slightly larger and thicker planchet. Toned Uncirculated (250.00) **PLATE**

1176 **Empress Tzu Hsi (1835-1908)** Kann B-27. Szechuen Province. Bust facing. Rev. Floral pattern is the same as the "Victoria Model" half-dollar and thus patterned after an Indian Rupee. Reeded edge. Toned About Uncirculated (250.00)

1177 **Empress Tzu Hsi ($\frac{1}{2}$ dollar size).** Kann B-28, as above. Toned About Uncirculated (50.00)

1178 **Emperor Kuang Hsu - Szechuen.** Kann B-29. Bust facing, 1. Rev. India Rupee floral design. Reeded edge. Toned About Uncirculated. Scarce (150.00)

UNLISTED "FANTASY" DOLLAR

- 1179 Emperor facing. Probably struck during the Kwang Hsu reign. Rev. Attractive rupee floral design. Reeded adge. About Uncirculated (250.00) PLATE
-
- 1180 **Kirin** 1882 ½ Tael. **Kann B-30** Scalloped border of 16 arcs in relief; central square with seal-script legend. Rev. Smaller square in center with 4 characters. Panel ornamented. Border as obverse (See Kann 914). 50 cent size. Plain edge. Extremely Fine (100.00)
- 1181 **Kansu** 1 Tael. **Kann B-32**. Horse running left, dragon above. Rev. Legend. Very attractive design. Extremely Fine (150.00)
- 1182 **Kwangtung** 1 Tael 1907 – **Kann B-34**. Extremely Fine (75.00)
- 1183 **Kwangtung** ½ Tael 1907 – **Kann B-35**. 50 Cent size. Legends in Chinese and Turki. Rev. Character for "Long Life". Ornamental border. Reeded edge. Toned About Uncirculated (50.00)
- 1184 **Taiwan** 1 Tael. **Kann B-38**. Legend 4 characters inside pearled circle; legend around. Rev. Dragon. Legend **TAI-WAN PROVINCE – 7 MACE AND 2 CANDAREENS**. Reeded edge. Toned Uncirculated (100.00)
- 1185 **Li Hung-Chang (1823-1901)** Memorial Dollar, n. d. **Kann B-39**. Bust facing wearing large hat. Rev. Large "Shou" character (Longevity) in center, two dragons on sides. Toned Extremely Fine.
- 1186 Type as above (B-39) however denomination (One Tael) between dragons at top have been removed. Very faint scratches show in field. Extremely Fine.
- 1187 **Kirin** ½ Dollar 1901. **Kann B-40**. Legends around. Rev. Dragon. **KIRIN** above; **3-CANDARINS. 6** below. Reeded edge. Choice Extremely Fine. Scarce.
- 1188 **Kirin** ½ Dollar 1895. **Kann B-42**. Rev. Dragon. **KIRIN PROVINCE** above, **6-CANDARINS. 3** below. Scarce. Choice About Uncirculated (50.00)
- 1189 **Yuan Shih-Kai (1859-1916)** **Kann B-43**. Bust facing in Imperial robes. Rev. Dragon attacking the sun. Toned About Uncirculated (100.00)
- 1190 **Yuan Shih-Kai** (½ dollar size). Identical to above. **Kann B-44**. About Uncirculated (50.00)
- 1191 **Yuan Shih-Kai**. Obverse **Kann B-44**; Rev. **B-45**. Rev. Dragon and Chinese inscriptions around. About Uncirculated (50.00)
- 1192 **Yuan Shih-Kai (1859-1916)**. **Kann B-48**. Emperor in military dress on horseback facing r. Rev. Outer Ch'ien gate, Peking City wall. Toned About Uncirculated (150.00)
- 1193 **Gen Feng Kuo Chang**. **Kann B-55**. Facing bust in military dress. Rev. Crossed flags of the army, national and navy flags of the revolution in 1911-12. Toned About Uncirculated (150.00)
-
- 1194 **Wang Tsing, leader of 72 martyrs executed by Empress Dowager**. Dollar **Kann B-60**. Bust facing l. wearing square beret. Rev. Crossed flags of the army and nation. Plain edge. Choice About Uncirculated (250.00) PLATE
-
- 1195 **Communist Dollar of 1933**. **Kann B-71**. For some unknown reason the photo in Kann's book shows coin in smaller size. This coin as illustrated but full dollar size. Choice Very Fine.
- 1196 **Yuan-Shih-Kai** 1916. **Kann B-93**. "Fantasy" gold coin. Obv. Yuan in emperor's garb. Rev. Dragon attacking the sun. Toned Uncirculated.
- 1197 **Yuan-Shih-Kai** 1916. Obv. Type **B-93**. Yuan in emperor's garb. Rev. Legend around dragon reads "Start of (new) regime". (See Coole, page 122, YS-S56). Toned Uncirculated.
- 1198 **Kansu** \$10 1928. **Kann B-101**. "Fantasy" gold piece in silver. Unknown General facing. Legend above. Rev. Legend around sun and rays. Extremely Fine.

1199 Yuan Shih-Kai (abt) 1916. Kann B-130. "Fantasy" gold piece. Small bust, in circle, in Imperial robes. Rev. Dragon. Edge milled. Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)
PLATE

1200 Yuan Shih-Kai, as above. Kann B-103a. Plain edge variety. Legend on obverse reads "Empire of China Hung Hsien Commemorative". Lightly toned Uncirculated. Scarce (250.00)

END OF SECOND SESSION

NEXT SESSION SATURDAY EVENING — 7:00 P. M.

Additional coins from the Kann Collection will be included in our next **QUALITY SALE** scheduled for September 7th. This sale will also include an extensive selection of world crowns, world gold coins and desirable U. S. coins in all series. Consignments now being solicited for future sale.

THIRD SESSION

SATURDAY EVENING, JUNE 19, 1971 — 7:00 P. M.

Lots 1201 – 1846

at the Assembly Room Center
in the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California

Primitive money, gold objects, ancient coins. ROOSEVELT & EISENHOWER
rarities. Coins of the Americas, Africa, Asia, Australia. Special Siam lots.

— Intermission after lot 1484 —

HOWARD D. GIBBS - Part V

PRIMITIVE MONEY

ANCIENT CULTURES

- 1201 **Early Persia**, c.3000–2000. Bronze Spearhead barter currency. 11½x2 inches.
Hollow shank. Wonderful patina, EF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1202 Another of above. 2x12 inches. EF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1203 Another bronze Spearhead. Finest patina. 1¼x6½ inches. EF. (\$70.–100.)
- 1204 Bronze Spear and Arrowpoint trade currency. Finest green patina. 9 pcs. in all
sizes and shapes. In glass case for exhibit. EF. (\$90.–125.)

EGYPT

- 1205 **18th Dynasty**. Bronze Ram. 1x1 inch. See "Coins of the Bible." See wall
painting using scales with animal weight and rings. Quig. pg. 278, fig. 124.
Fine patina and extremely rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1206 Blue glaze beads. 13 pcs. VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1207 Beautiful green Ushepti. Abt. 5x1½ inches. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 1208 Blue Ushepti. About 3¾x1½ inches. VF. (\$60.–70.)
- 1209 Old Upshepti. 4¼ inches high. Very rare and Fine. (\$75.–90.)
- 1209A **Abt. 25th Dynasty**. Black, green and blue Upshepti on wooden stand. Figure
is 4¼ inches high. (\$70.–80.)
- 1210 Ancient blue beads on a string. 11½ inches long. Pretty and EF. (\$75.–100.)

MEDITERRANEAN COAST

- 1211 Glass ring used as means of payment on eastern coast of Mediterranean c.2000
years ago. Delicate lavender–brown. EF. (\$40.–50.)

GAUL

- 1212 Tin Rouell or ring. Ex–Spink. 800–1000 AD. EF. (\$30.–40.)

ANCIENT GREECE

- 1213 **Sarmatia.** Milesia on Black Sea. Dolphin-shaped stone money with lettering.
4 VF pcs. (\$120.-175.)

ANCIENT ARABIA

- 1214 Collection of glass coins "struck" on broken bottle caps. Most unusual assortment of 17 EF pcs., one of which is a magnificent green Arabic coin! (\$100.-200.)

U. S. A.

AMERICAN INDIAN

Turquoise Money

- 1215 **New Mexico.** Navaho Tribe. Magnificent 30 inch necklace of 53 turquoise nuggets divided by small white bone wampum. In glass case. EF and extremely rare. So-called "dead pawn." (\$150.-250.)
- 1216 Turquoise Nugget, $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches and a "square," $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inch green polished Nugget. Lot of 2 EF pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1217 Large flat polished turquoise, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$; another $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$; and one lozenge-shape, $1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8} \times 1$ inch. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$125.-150.)

General

- 1218 Clay trade pipes with initial RH (2); another Churchwarden type with initials IR; one with star DN and one pipe without initial. Lot of 4 VF pcs. (\$60.-80.)
- 1219 Trade pipes, short stems (10); one with long stem. Nice lot of 11 pcs. VF. (\$60.-70.)
- 1220 6 pipes and 2 broken pipe heads, mostly short stems, 1 large. VF set. (\$70.-90.)
- 1221 **Louisiana.** Poverty Point. Indian stone money, believed to be the oldest Indian money ever found. c.8000-6000 BC. Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$60.-90.)
- 1222 **Tennessee.** Yuchi Cherokee Tribe. Grey quartzite holed stone money, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 2 pendant stones with groove of limonite, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ inches; brown limonite money, holed at top for wearing, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ inches; **Indiana.** 9 pcs. brass buttons, 1800 AD; **Massachusetts.** Musket Ball, valued $\frac{1}{4}$ ct up to 12c; coin glass head Lincoln, white glass, size of $\frac{1}{4}$ c; and a nice pair of clay pipes, no marks. Lot of 18 pcs. mostly VF+. (\$140.-160.)
- 1223 **Alaska.** Chilkat Indians. Tlingets. Small copy of a "copper"; c.1810-50 AD. Blue glass faceted beads, 8 on string, in glass case. Lot of 2 pcs. VF. (\$35.-55.)

-
- 1224 **Puerto Rico.** Collection of clay faces used in pre-historic days as fetishes and money. Found in old graves in Santurce. Lot of 15 pcs., all different, in glass case for exhibit. (\$500.-750.)
-

MEXICO — CENTRAL AMERICA

AZTEK AND MAYA CULTURES

- 1225 **Aztec.** Obsidian Fetishes: human face front, human face right, arrow-shaped with human face front. 9 varieties, looks like new, unc. (\$50.-75.)
- 1226 **Pyramid of Sun Area.** 9 large pieces of stone bead money. VF. (\$80.-100.)
-
- 1227 **Maya.** Abt. 900 AD. Green jade face, 3 dimensional, $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Mounted on mat in green and gold lovely frame of $6\frac{7}{8}$ " square. EF. (\$275.-350.)
-

- 1228 Jade money in form of human face, 600 AD. Itzbutl Well; "Tiki" fetish in shape of human face front. Chalcedony. Various colors and 9 varieties. Lot of 10 EF pcs. (\$125.-150.)
- 1229 Abt. 900-1200 AD. Green jade Tiki of human figure. Worn by natives as fetish, and from number found together apparently used as currency. This piece very rare as usually found in chalcedony. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-70.)
- 1230 **Yucatan**. Central America. Green jade tubular bead money. Finest quality and very rare. Lot of 11 VF pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 1231 Large, very dark green jade face-mask with headguard. 2¼x1¼ inches. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1232 Dark green jade face. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 1233 Unusual greenish-tan jade piece with vertical and horizontal grooves. 2x2 inches. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1234 Dark jade death mask/blank. 1⅜x1¼ inches. Hollowed out. VF. **PHOTO** (\$90.-100.)
-
- 1235 Male head. Light green jade, deep carving. 2 holes on side to hang on chain. EF and very rare! **PHOTO** (\$175.-250.)
-
- 1236 **Guatemala**. Stone Axe money, 600 AD. Ex-Gutzman Coll. 1½ inch and another 1¾ inch. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1237 Long oval dark green jade death mask, 1⅝x2 inches. Reverse hollowed out. VF. **PHOTO** (\$90.-100.)
- 1238 Very small stone axe money. 1¼x1½ inches. Lot of 2 rare VF pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 1239 **Yucatan**. Green jade bead money, holed in center. Finest quality. Lot of 10 VF pcs. on string. (\$75.-100.)
- 1240 Green jade human figure. EF. **PHOTO** (\$110.-140.)
- 1241 Green jade bead money of finest quality. Lot of 10 very rare VF pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1242 Green jade bead money. Large and holed at top. Lot of 5 VF pcs, finest quality. (\$75.-90.)
- 1243 Dark jade flat, holed money - grooved. 1¼x1¾ inches. VF. (\$50.-70.)
- 1244 **Aztec**. Obsidian artifact. A perfectly beautiful black translucent gem! One of the most valuable media of exchange, the principal barter media between the North American Indians and the Aztec. 9¾x4½ inches, one of the largest pieces. **PHOTO (reduced)** (\$100.-125.)
- 1245 Red coral bead currency, c.1200-1500 AD; **LaVenta Area**. Stone figurine, 1¾x3¾ inches. Fetish found at Talscan. See Natl. Geographic Carter Expedition; **Pyramid of Sun Area**. Shell money. 2 very rare pcs.; **Chihuahua Area**. Round-holed decorated clay money. See Num. 1933, pg. 369; Round holed ornamented clay money, 1⅝ inches. Lot of 6 VF-EF pcs. (\$100.-125.)
- 1246 Collection of all holed tapered and flat green jade money. 6 pcs.; also 7 round flat green jade monies; 2 pcs. green-gray jade monies; obsidian face front, 1x1 inches. Rare; grey stone pebble, used as money, crude face. All found at Monte Alban. Lot of 17 beautiful pieces mounted on board. VF. (\$90.-100.)
- 1247 More rare jade: 3 pcs.; also 2 stone arrowheads like Hachita de Cobres (small); clay money (see Num. pg. 369, 1933). Finely decorated and very rare 2 pcs. Lot of 7 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 1248 Fertility Fetish. Black-gold flecked obsidian. Human face facing, 3x5½ inches. Placed in fields to propitiate the gods to send rain and bring good crops. Extremely rare! **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)
-
- 1249 Jade money nuggets, irregular shape. Green. Holed through center. Gibbs choice of best pieces in large find; also selection of square green jade holed money. 2 strings of 15 and 16 lovely pieces, 13 and 7 inches respectively. (\$75.-90.)

- 1250 Magnificent 8 jade dolomite figures mounted on board: 4 green, 1 red, 1 grey, 1 white, 1 blue. Various sizes from 1½ up to 3 inches. EF.
PHOTO (reduced) (\$275.-350.)
-
- 1251 Remarkable specimen of black obsidian, 11 inches long. Jade and obsidian were prized very highly by the Aztec-Mextec-Toltec and Mayas. It was obtained in trade with American Indians. This specimen found at Monte Alban. EF and extremely rare! **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$200.-300.)
-
- 1252 Jade money equal to 4 Hachita de cobra. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$70.-90.)
 1253 Monte Alban Find. Extremely rare Stone Mould for gold money. Design of wheel. Ex-Casso Coll. EF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-160.)
 1254 Remarkable string of polished jade bead money with pendant. 31 round, flat and tubular beads and 1 pendant. Extremely rare and VF. (\$200.-250.)
 1255 Another stone mould for casting gold ornaments. VF. See 1253. (\$45.-65.)
 1256 Oblong grey jadeite money with face. 1½x2 inches; also green-yellow jade. 1⅞x1⅞ inches. Lot of 2 very rare pcs. VF. (\$85.-100.)
 1257 Round jade bead money. String of 22 pcs., 12 inches long. VF.
PHOTO (reduced) (\$100.-150.)
 1258 Another mould for making gold ornaments. Hard stone carved on one side with design of flower/flowers or tassels. Ex-Brown Coll. VF and extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
 1259 Round holed jade, green, funnel-shaped. 1 inch deep, 2⅜" outside diameter, ¾" diameter smallest opening. VF. (\$40.-70.)
 1260 Tubular grey stone bead money. Drilled end to end. Lot of 7 pcs. VF. (\$60.-70.)
-
- 1260A Mould for casting gold ornaments, c.1500 AD. Stone. VF and very rare.
PHOTO (reduced) (\$100.-125.)
-
- 1261 Tubular green jade bead money. Finest grade. String of 15 beads, tubular, round and varied shapes, 12 inches in length. VF and very rare. (\$75.-90.)
 1262 Tubular green jade string of bead money. Finest grade. 8 inch string of 6 tubular beads and 5 round beads. VF and rare. (\$50.-75.)
 1263 Tubular green jade bead money. String of 5 inches with 10 pcs. of finest quality jade. VF. (\$75.-90.)
 1264 3 beautiful black obsidian celts mounted on board. 3½x1¼ inches; 3½x1 inches; 2¼x¾ inches. Gibbs priced each at \$45. Set of 3 pcs. (\$75.-150.)
 1265 Stone mould for making gold ornaments in shell design. VF and very rare. See #1258. **PHOTO** (\$65.-90.)
 1266 Heavy bronze hoe-type chisel. 5¼x1⅞ inches wide. Monte Alban find. VF and heavy. (\$75.-90.)
 1267 Irregular green jade money nuggets, holed through center. Choice pcs. of large collection found at Monte Alban. 12 large pcs.; also 3 obsidian faces in 3 different sizes. Lot of 15 VF pcs. (\$75.-100.)
 1268 **Toltec. Tribe Pre-Aztec Culture. Pyramid of the Sun.** 90 inch string of pure white stone bead money – many hundred pieces. EF. (\$100.-150.)
 1269 Lot of 4 pcs. obtained by Gibbs in transaction with a museum: unusual clay head of pig, 2½x3 inches. Found near **Cuernavaca**; stone bead money of 8 large tubular coral rocks, 1 to 3 inches. Found near **Pyramid of the Sun**; 50 pieces round white coral bead currency; oblong clay coin with face. 1½x2½ inches. Found on Rockefeller Expedition 1909 at **Valley of the Gods**. Entire group VF. (\$75.-90.)
 1270 **Mixtec Tribe.** Greenstone amulet of human face. 1¾ inch. VF; **Aztec.** Square jade 1¼ inch; also one stone bead; **Totomec.** Human face clay money; **Aztec.** Red shell in round roll; **Maya.** Imitation square beads; **Aztec.** Triangular jade, value of 3 Hachita de Cobre, c.1¼ inch; also clay money. Nice lot of 8 VF pcs. (\$100.-200.)

- 1271 Early Hacienda Token, c.1750–1800 AD. Shape of donkey. Grey–brown chalcedony. Charming and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)
- 1272 **Tontonac Tribe.** Atoyac Ruins in **Vera Cruz Area.** Crude unpolished, unformed irregular stone and jade wampum beads. 52 pcs.; also crude unpolished unformed jade (nephrite) holed wampum. 25 pcs. Both groups very rare and VF. (Gibbs priced these as \$110. 20 years ago). (\$125.–175.)
- 1273 **Teotihuacan Period,** c.1200–1400 AD. **Guerrero District.** Stone figure of standing male, hands at sides. $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Grey hard stone and very rare. EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 1274 **Vera Cruz District.** Perfect 3 inch sand dollar! **PHOTO** (\$50.–70.)
- 1275 Purple Soap Money of $\frac{1}{8}$ Real. $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ inch. See full account in March 1933 Numismatist; another of $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches. Stamped. Lot of 2 rare VF pcs. (\$85.–100.)
- 1276 Another very old Hacienda Token in chalcedony, shape of donkey. Similar to lot 1271 and just as lovely. VF. (\$85.–100.)

-
- 1277 **Leather Money,** used as Hacienda Tokens. 1800. Very rare. All from the Zerbe Collection where they were valued by Gibbs at \$60. Lot of 3 pcs.: $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$, with VN; $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, with WA; $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ with NV. VF. **PHOTO** (of 1) (\$150.–200.)
- 1278 Another 3 pieces of Hacienda Token leather money: $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, crowned VN; $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$, UN; $1 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$, NV. Lot of 3 VF rare pieces. **PHOTO** (of 1) (\$150.–200.)
-

- 1279 Hacienda Token in leather with brand mark 5 times. Abt. 1850–90. VF and rare. (\$50.–60.)
- 1280 Leather Hacienda Token. 3 Centavos I.W./III. Size of 25c. Extremely rare and VF. **PHOTO** (\$60.–75.)
- 1281 Oblong Hacienda Leather Token, 1850. 1×2 inches. Insignia of W inside circle. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)
- 1282 **Toltec Tribe,** c.1200AD. Claymoney in shape of human face; Hacienda coin in shape of goat. CHIVATA. Ex–Liveright Coll.; **Yucatan.** Chewing gum money; **Digger Indians.** Stone bead money, 1 inch across with center hole; **Aztec.** Obsidian face money. $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ rectangle. Very rare. Lot of 5 pcs. VF. (\$75.–90.)
- 1283 **3 Items to Close the Series:** 8 pcs. green jade beads. VF and very rare; black obsidian coin in shape of animal, c. 1000 AD of the **Teotihuacan Tribe.** From the National Museum; also a most unusual brass weight in form of a flat iron. $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Stamped on top. From Titi. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$85.–100.)

SOUTH AMERICA

BRAZIL

- 1284 **Tukuna Indians.** Upper Amazon. **Brazil.** Money necklace of 15 carved frogs and birds on string with small black trade beads. 11 inches long. Very old and very rare. VF. (\$90.–125.)
- 1285 **Santarem,** Brazil. Amazon River iron trade money. Fishhooks, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches and counting stones in 4 different shapes and sizes. Lot of 6 VF pcs. (\$60.–75.)

-
- 1286 Magnificent presentation of Amazon River iron Spear money, harpoons, iron fishhooks (the latter were made in Germany). Lot of 9 pcs, 6 are old iron local spears with fangs — all must have been poisoned and 3 are modern. EF/VF. (\$175.–200.)
-

- 1287 **Manaus.** 3 pcs. Teamoney: Large tortoise, $3\frac{1}{4}$ "; duck, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " roll of 4". Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$150.–200.)

- 1288 **Tucanos Tribe.** Money necklace of dried seed pods and beetles, c.1800 AD. (\$40.-70.)
30" long. Ex-Gutzman-Browne Coll. VF.
- 1289 A most unusual money necklace! 3 red clay pieces in shape of human heads. Larger is 3" in center and 2 smaller ones are 2" at end. Strung on necklace of dried seeds and long clay beads with shell and fiber ornaments. VF and very rare. (\$100.-150.)
- 1290 **Marajo Tribe.** Clay money. Face of animal, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ex-Gutzman Coll VF. **PHOTO** (\$60.-80.)

CHILE

- 1291 **Arancamican Tribe.** Most unusual native money belt! Could have been used as neck collar. Small silver studs, thousands, on leather back from which pendant of native figure and 4 dangling figures in silver hangs from chain of small trade beads and hollow silver tubes, interspersed by small brass beads. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$100.-200.)

ECUADOR

- 1292 Oriente Province. Beetle Wing Money: very beautiful iridescent wings mounted on native fiber ring for arm wear. Used by **Urubu Tribe**. Magnificent array, never seen before! 5". EF. (\$100.-150.)
- 1293 INCAS, c.600-1200. Copper Axe Money. Strictly trade money, not a tool. Note blunt edge. Butt shows no hammer marks as a tool would. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$75.-100.)

PERU-COLOMBIA-BOLIVIA

- 1294 **Incas of above area.** Bronze Axe money. 2x3". See Quig. pg. 313, fig. 141. Heavy and finest patina. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1295 Copper bell money. 5 bells on string of orange and red shell money. Very old, c. 900-1400. 20" long. Ex-Carlebach Coll. Very rare and VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1296 Very unusual and rare copper shell with **double** face. Very rare and VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)

-
- 1297 **PERU-BOLIVIA.** Silver Ingot - "The oldest Bolivian coin used in the mines about 1550." My father, in Amsterdam, from whose writing I am quoting, saw such an ingot in the Newcomer 1941 Sale with VIII DO only on it. Our ingot has VL-VO-a broken off V, then III and Do for VIII.DO., figures and ornaments. The clipping from the Newcomer Sale is also attached and so are my father's tickets. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches; weight 193.35 gr. Gibbs paid \$1000. EF. This is a magnificent specimen! **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
-

AFRICA

BELGIUM CONGO

- 1298 **Sankuru.** Salt Brick Money. Torday and Hardy describe and illustrate (1911, pg. 134) salt making on the Sankuru. Certain plants are burned, their ashes collected, and water is filtered through them into troughs ingenuously made of bark. A smouldering fire is lit underneath and the water evaporates, leaving the salt behind. Because of the pigment in the plants (a form of reed) this salt contains much impurity and in time becomes a dark brown or pink. See Quig. pg. 53. Reddish brick, 9" long, 3" through middle sloping to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " at both ends. VF. (\$75.-100.)

GHANA

- 1299 **Ashanti Tribe.** Cast brass standing human figures, 1½–2½". All have flat bottom, each different. Ex–Dillingham. Charming collection of 14 VF pcs. (\$150.–200.)
- 1300 Another salt brick. 12¼x2½x3½". 7½lbs. Pink. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 1301 Big copper Trumbash or throwing knife of the **Belgian Congo**. See Quig. pl. 1, fig. 20; Mahieu, pg. 23. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$70.–100.)

-
- 1302 **Watanga Tribe.** King Makoko. Flat copper neck collar, thin, ornamented. 10½". See Quig. pg. 76; Mahieu, pg. 32. Very old and VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$250.–300.)
-

- 1303 A 4 pointed, very dangerous throwing knife or Trumbash, with reptile skin handle. Mahieu, pg. 23. VF and rare! **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$80.–100.)
- 1304 King's Gold Dust Jar – a most remarkable very old square brass jar for storing gold dust. 6x6". Square lid has bird for handle. Ex–W. Buck Coll. Very old and extremely rare! VF. From **Ashanti Tribe**. (\$150.–250.)
- 1305 Iron Axe money of the **Belgian Congo**. Similar to the ornate Zappozap. See Quig. pl. 1, fig. 13. Ex–Gaines Coll. VF. (\$50.–75.)

BIAFRA, NIGERIA

- 1306 **Ibo Tribe.** Silver bracelet currency. Twisted design, ends square, and quite in vogue with the styles of today. Ex–Dillingham Coll. EF. (\$60.–70.)

CAMEROONS

- 1307 Short spear, 13½x2¼". VF. (\$40.–60.)

KATANGA

- 1308 Bongo or money knife with copper wire handle. 13½x3¾". EF and rare. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$70.–100.)
- 1309 Another Bongo. 12½x4". C.1880. VF. (\$70.–100.)

KENYA

- 1310 Small Salt Brick of 1½lbs. 4x5½x1½". Crude, pink. VF. (Withdrawn)
- 1311 Another Salt Brick of 2½ lbs., 4x5x2". Nice pink. (\$130.–150.)

LIBERIA

- 1312 Iron Hoe, 3x4", with wood handle of 18". Very old and VF. Bought from Missionary Lackay. (\$50.–75.)
- 1313 Native iron Sickle Currency. Iron, 12", wood handle, 7½". Very old and from same source as above. VF. (\$75.–90.)

LOANDA ISLAND

- 1314 Elaborate crown of cowries and many trade beads on leather strap. 1¾x7". See Quiggin. VF. (\$75.–90.)

MOROCCO

- 1315 Board with 2 trees of 12 2 Falu copper coins of 1271=1854, one to show obverse and one to show reverse; also a broken strip of 4. These retail at \$325 (Gibbs priced them). VF. Photos in former Gibbs Sales. (\$175.–250.)
- 1316 Set of 2 trees with 8 3 Falu coins in 2 rows of 1289 AH. Obverse shows date, reverse has star of David. We have sold each of these trees in the past for \$125. This set VF and rare! (\$200.–250.)
- 1317 Tree of 12 1 Falu coins of 1263=1846. 2 trees to show obverse and reverse and a broken strip. We have sold similar ones in our earlier Gibbs Sales for \$125. This specimen VF. (\$200.–250.)

NIGERIA

- 1318 4 silver bracelet ring monies: 2 heavy pieces with twisted ends and center decorations, 2¾" and 3"; 2 lighter weight pieces, one with ends slightly swelled and overlapping with some decorations, 2½", and one, 2¾", with square holes and carved out design. See Johannson, fig. 6 and Quiggin, fig. 21. Lovely group of 4 pcs. VF. (\$250.-350.)

- 1319 Fetish of wood statue of young female, c.1600. 13" high. Metal band around neck and on ears from which drop earrings of small white trade beads. Dressed in skirt of very old Calicó and waist belt of 7 rows of tiny white trade beads. Single circle of red and white tiny trade beads on each ankle. Perfectly charming specimen and even better than No. 584 of Schulman Prim. Money of 1967-68 Catalogue. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

MOBENGE

- 1320 North Congo. Iron "Zappozap." Ex-Tervueren Museum, Brussels. 18" long with design etched on handle and crab-claw shaped prongs. See Quig. pg. 63, pl. 1-13 and Mahiel, pg. 37. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$150.-200.)

NIGERIA

- 1321 King Manila. Heavy ornamented copper, handle-shaped bar. 5 lbs. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$125.-175.)

- 1321A Heavy ornamented Manila. Very old (18th Century). Knobs at end, weight 9¼ lbs. 6½" diameter. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$150.-200.)

- 1321B Heavy ornamented Manila, very old (18th Century). Knobs at end. Weight 3¼ lbs., diameter 4½". VF. (\$50.-60.)

- 1321C Another heavy ornamented Manila, very old (18th Century). No knobs, flat surface. Weight 3½ lbs., diameter 5". VF. (\$40.-50.)

- 1321D Heavy ornamented Manila. Same date as above. Knobs at end, rimmed surface. Weight 2¾ lbs., diameter 5". VF. (\$30.-50.)

- 1321E Heavy ornamented Manila, very old, as above date. Knobs at end. Weight 4¼ lbs., diameter 5½". VF. (\$75.-90.)

- 1321F Another of above. Knobs at end. Weight 2½ lbs., diameter 4¼". VF. (\$40.-60.)

- 1321G Another of above. Knobs at end. Weight 2½ lbs., diameter 4". VF. (\$40.-60.)

- 1322 **South of Bahr El Ghazal** in Dwuza, Nigeria. Very old native-made iron hoe, ill-formed. 1x8". Called "luggon-kullutty." Very unusual trade currency. See Johannson, pg. 41; Quig. pg. 93-95. VF. Sometimes called "Purr Purr." (\$75.-100.)

SIERRA LEONE

- 1323 Iron Gizzi Pennies. Wife-buying money. 20 pcs. VF. (\$100.-125.)

- 1324 **Binkolo Salt Money.** Made of native salt which is evaporated from the sea and then put in a reed basket. Salt is pounded in very hard and a bit of mud is used to seal the ends. Ten of these is the price paid for a woman. This information was supplied by the chief of Binkolo taken through an interpreter. 24" basket. A very conservative estimate would be as low as (\$350.-450.)

SUDAN

- 1325 White Nile. Long spiral bracelet, worn on arms as decoration and sign of wealth. c.1700-1800. 3" diameter at bottom, 4" at top. 15" unstretched. VF. (\$100.-250.)

TANGANYIKA

- 1326 **Wabena Tribe**, south of Iringa. Iron spade currency, heart-shaped. 7x15". See Quig. pg. 97, fig. 33. Ex-Barke Coll. VF and rare. (\$100.-150.)

ASIA

CHINA

- 1327 Han Dynasty-Interegnum. **Wang-Mang**, 9-22 AD. Pattern for large knife coin, brown stone, 10¼x1¾x¾". For 5 Wu and 100 Peh. See bronze small knife in LaCouprie, no. 136, pg. 314. VF. (\$300.-350.)

- 1328 Very old copper teapot with lid. VF. Gibbs was very proud of his acquisition in Taiwan from a numismatist who guaranteed this to be "money." (\$300.-200.)
1329 High Officer's "Severance Pay" Sword. Made of hundreds of Cash with ornate balls made of Cash. Unusually Fine and rare! (\$40.-75.)

DUTCH EAST INDIES

- 1330 About 1850-1915. Magnificent Alor Drum or Moko with only 1 handle. Equivalent of 1000 gulden value in trading. Similar to fig. 108 in our Primitive Money Catalog of 1967-68. 16½" high; 9½" diameter on bottom, 9" on top; some damage on top, a few dents and holes but still a gem. Quiggin p. 267-270, pl. 25. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$750.-1,000.)

Java

- 1331 Dagger or "Kris" currency. See Quig., fig. 112. 18". Rare! (\$75.-100.)

HAWAII

- 1332 Most unusual currency necklace used and worn only by chief! Long twisted strands of human hair, 20 pcs., 25" long, with nassa shells. See Field Museum Guide, part 6, 1926, pg. 66. Extremely rare and VF. (\$75.-100.)

PERSIA

- 1333 **Teheran**. c.1700. Extremely rare necklace of 66 round beads with pendants. Made from silver bust, owned originally by Shah Housian! 11½" long. Ex-Gaines Coll. VF. Original description. (\$75.-150.)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- 1334 **Igorrote Tribe**. 16" stiff stick of small white, blue, red, brown, lavender beads on heavy woven black fiber, 3 copper rivets. Very old and very rare! VF (\$50.-70.)
1335 Currency belt of small colored glass trade beads on heavy cloth. 2½" wide and 19" long. With ornate brass buckle under which hangs 2 five inch strips of bead-embroidered cloth with beaded fringes. Quite lovely and EF. Very old and restored. (\$100.-150.)
1336 Native brass money, 2 varieties. VF and rare; thick round plug of hardwood. Lot of 3 pcs., Ex-Perez. (\$50.-70.)

(NORTH) SIAM-LAOS STATES

- 1337 **Kingdom of Lanunatai, Laos.** Cieng Mai or Payao. 1 Bat. bulb money. Kneedl. pl. VIII-8. EF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$60.-75.)
- 1338 c.1700-1750. Solid silver ring money. Unusual twisted design, c.1700; Leech money-bar. Silver with 3 stamps, 3¾". Kneedl. pl. VI, sizes different from Lemay. Old Tok of seashell shape, not in Lemay or Kneedler; another solid silver ring money with lovely twisted design, horn ends. Lot of 4 VF/EF pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1339 **Mekong River Area.** Canoe-shaped money, so-called "lat." See Quig. 21. 2; Kneedler VI, 9-13; Lemay, pl. IV. 3. Different sizes: 3¾", 2½", 2", 3", 3¼", etc. Lot of 16 brass, copper pieces. VF. (\$100.-200.)
- 1340 **Lopburi, Siam.** Very early Siamese base silver arm ring money, 1500 AD. Found near Ankor Wat, Cambodia. "I know of no similar ring money," says Gibbs. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced). (\$75.-100.)
- 1341 **Ayudhyan Dynasty, 1350-1767.** Bullet Monies. ⅛ Tical (4); ¼ (4). Conch shell stamp. Lemay, pg. 55, also 10 other miscellaneous Bullets. See Lemay, pg. 31, 24 and page 53 (49-51). Nice lot of 18 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
- 1342 1/64 Tical. Extremely rare! Unc. The early 1/64 are almost unobtainable! (\$55.-65.)
- 1343 ⅛ Tical or Northern Baht (32); 1/16 Tical (2); 1/64 Tical (1). Lot of 35 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1344 **Mongkut.** ½ Tical and 1 Tical (3). Lotus design. Lot of 4 VF pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 1345 Very small silver 1/64 Tical; 1/16 Tical; 1/32 Tical. Lot of 3 pcs. See also 1348. (\$70.-90.)
- 1346 **Phra Buddha Yot Fa., 1782-1809.** ⅛, ¼, 1 Tical. c.1782. Mark: Tri. 3 pcs. VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 1347 **Pra Buddha Lot La, 1809-24.** ¼ Tical (2); 1 Tical. Krut design. 3 pcs. VF. (\$22.50-30.)
- 1348 **Pra Chom Klao Mongkut, 1851-68.** 1/16, ⅛, ¼, ½ Ticals. Waterpot mark Pra Tao. Lemay 87. 9 pcs.; also **Pra Nang Klao, 1824-50.** ¼ Tical with arrow-head mark; 1 Tical with Krut mark. Lemay 77, 79, 83; also ⅛ and ¼ Tical with Ruang Pung mark (3). Lemay 82. Lot of 14 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1349 **Pra Nang Klao, 1824-51.** 1 Tical (3); ¼ Tical (4). With Prasat mark. Lemay 80; also 1, ⅛ and ¼ Ticals with BAIMATUM mark. Lemay 82; And incomplete ¼ Tical. Lemay pl. XVI. 10 pcs. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 1350 **Pra Buddha Yot Fa. c.1786.** 1 Tical (2), mark Uhalorn. Lemay, pg. 75; **Mongkut.** ⅛, ¼, ½, 1 Tical (18 pcs.). Lemay 75, 84, 87. Lot of 20 VF pcs. (\$55.-65.)
- 1351 **Pra Chom Klao Mongkut, 1851-68.** ¼ (3), ½ (5, one with loop), 1 (4) Ticals. Lot of 12 VF pcs. (\$30.-40.)
- 1352 Incomplete Bullet money before stamping (1); ½ Tical, 1824-51, with Dokmai stamp. Lemay, pg. 81 (2); **Ayudhyan Dynasty, 1350-1767.** ⅛ Tical (5). Lemay 30.3; ⅛ Tical. Not in Lemay (5); **Mongkut.** ⅛ Tical; group of ¼ Ticals (20). Lot of 34 VF pcs. (\$100.-110.)
- 1353 Smallest 1/64 Tical; large Cowrie shell money (2); unusual rectangular porcelain coins of ½ Fuang (8); and 3 pretty porcelain Tokens. Lot of 14 pcs. (\$90.-100.)
- 1354 **Miscellaneous Tical Bullets.** Rare. 7 pcs.; ½ Tical. 12 pcs. VF lot of 19 pcs. (\$70.-100.)
- 1355 1/64, 1/32, 1/16, ⅛ (2), ¼, ½, 1 Ticals. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$90.-100.)
- 1356 1/64 Tical. The "infamous" one, because it is always lost! (\$65.-80.)
- 1357 1/32 Tical Bullet. Just about as "infamous" as 1356! (\$40.-50.)
- 1358 Incomplete ¼ Tical. See Lemay, pl. XVII. Scarce! (\$25.-30.)
- 1359 **Pra Nang Klao, 1824-51.** Silver Bullet, 2½ Bat, Krut mark and chakra wheel. Lemay, pg. 78; another 2½ Ticals. EF; 1/32 Tical; **Mongkut, 1851-68.** 2 Ticals. EF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$100.-125.)
- 1360 **Cieng Mai.** Tiger tongues, bronze or base silver. 5". Lemay, pl. IV. 1; Kneedl. pl. VI. 6/8. 6 pcs., mostly from Zerbe's Coll. (\$75.-90.)
- 1361 **Mekong River Valley.** Fine silver tiger tongues with different marks (snake). Lemay IV. 1, 2; Kneedl. pl. VI. 1. 6-8. 3½", 4¼", 5". Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$60.-90.)

YAP ISLAND

When stone money of Yap Island is mentioned we cannot help picturing them as huge "millstones" too heavy to carry from one place to another. Most contributors for magazines, in order to impress the readers, vividly describe the large "twelve feet" specimens, while small pieces in most instances are ignored. This is the reason why the public in general doesn't know that besides huge stone discs there are handy small stone discs that freely circulate among the natives of Yap Island.

To the best of our knowledge, the smallest specimen of Yap stone money ever mentioned is six inches in diameter. Mr. Howland Wood, in his excellent article "The Stone Money of Yap," published in *THE NUMISMATIST*, January, 1906, stated: "The fei vary greatly in size, ranging from six inches to two feet in diameter."

"Another noteworthy feature of this stone currency, which is also an equally noteworthy tribute to Yap honesty," writes Mr. William Henry Furness, who lived on the Island, "is that it is not necessary for its owner to reduce it to possession. After concluding a bargain which involves the price of a fei (native name for stone money) too large to be conveniently moved, its new owner is quite content to accept the bare acknowledgment of ownership and without so much as a mark to indicate the exchange the coin remains undisturbed on the former owner's premises."

The stone money, or fei, of about twelve inches in diameter are used in the purchase of quantities of fish and vegetables. A "coin" about twenty inches in diameter is worth an 80 to 100 pound pig or 1,000 cocoanuts. Thirty-inch stones may be classed as big money, and one about four feet in diameter may purchase a "wife."

The Chase National Bank's three specimens are 12, 26 and 30 inches, respectively, in diameter and are considered extraordinary additions to its collection. The largest piece weighs 170 pounds. Ours is also direct from the island.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| 1361A | Smooth Yap stone, or fei 18 lbs., 13". Obtained by Gibbs from the Japanese Occupation authorities before WWII. The entire correspondence is available. VF. Lovely specimen. PHOTO (reduced) | (\$500.-600.) |
| 1362 | Very large Yap stone or fei, 19½" diameter, over 80 lbs. Large hole. Brought by a Navy officer who married a Yap girl related to a tribal chief. Most interesting authentic background. EF. | (\$1,000.-2,000.) |
| 1363 | Grey Yap stone. Very old. Also from same tribal family. 27½ lbs., 12" radius. VF. | (\$350.-400.) |
| 1364 | The smallest Yap stone we have ever had: 2½x1¼". PHOTO | (\$100.-150.) |
| 1365 | Stone money. Aragonite quarried on Pelew Islands. Small size and very rare. 3" round. This is the "every day money" used for small purchases, and for some reason, harder to obtain than large stone money. | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1366 | Light whitish Yap stone, 12" diameter. Small hole. Same source as lot 1362. 25 lbs. EF. PHOTO | (\$275.-350.) |

AUSTRALASIA

- 1367 **Chief Alele.** Bone Message Stick, 12". It was the custom for a chief to send a messenger or two to the cities for supplies which were to be paid for at certain times of the year. This message stick was used to identify the buyer and that the messenger was his authorized agent. Very old and very rare! VF. (\$30.-40.)

Melanesia

- 1368 Boar Tusks (artificially deformed to make a complete circle). Also circulated in New Guinea. See Quig. pg. 119. Lot of 2 very large and rare tusks. VF. (\$40.-60.)

Hansa Bay and Mowehafen

New Britain Island

- 1369 Nassa Shell, $\frac{1}{2}$ circle head band currency called "Dinarra." See Quig. pg. 173, fig. 70. VF. (\$40.-50.)

New Georgia-Nissan

- 1370 Currency shell ring money with single grooved edge made from Tridacna shell, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ". See Quig. pg. 120/123. VF and extremely rare! (\$30.-40.)

New Guinea

- 1371 **Sepik River.** Collection of wild boar tusks, very old, some split, some single. Quig. pg. 126. About $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Lot of 9 different VF pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 1372 Remarkable old native money of split boar tusks and cowrie shells on native cloth and rattan. 11×7 ". In glass showcase. Very old and extremely rare! Obtained by Gibbs in trade deal with National Museum of Berlin. VF. (\$100.-150.)

Fiji

- 1373 Tamba or whale teeth. Quig. pl. 4-5. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$50.-75.)

Pelew Islands

"Where the natives of Yap obtain their stones."

- 1374 Aragonite holed stone money. White quartz. 3" and very rare. (\$85.-115.)
- 1375 Another of above. See Quig. pl. 7, pg. 119. (\$80.-100.)

Papua

- 1376 Pig money. c.1800 AD. Value of 1 boar. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ", wood, tail up. See Lot 450 of our Prim. Money Catalogue 1967-68. VF. Not enough to buy a wife! You need more than 1 pig. (\$150.-200.)
- 1377 Another smaller modern pig. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 1378 Large "Bagi." 7 very large shells. 5", mounted on long cord of woven fiber. Old and very rare. See Quig. pl. 13, fig. top left. VF. (\$60.-80.)

Solomon Islands

- 1379 **Santa Cruz Islands.** Coix shells. 3 strands, 12, 36, 25 inches, with 8 pendants and loose shells. (\$40.-50.)

Tonga Islands

in So. Seas

- 1380 Extremely rare arm ring currency with grooved edge, $1 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Made from Tridacna white shell. Value of 500 lbs. sago. Called "poata" (money) "hokata" or "mbokolo." See Quig. pg. 120-123. VF. (\$60.-75.)

Truk Island

Central Caroline Group

- 1381 Most unusual chief's currency necklace of hundreds of coconut discs divided by 12 round translucent white stone discs with pendant of many sided red stone and 2 deep red tubular pieces. 30" long. Of greatest rarity — a real old museum specimen. See Quig. pg. 140. Pedri. 1936, p. 203. Ex-Berlin Museum. VF. (\$100.-150.)

NEW ZEALAND

- 1382 **Maori Tribe.** Green stone Tiki-Tiki (nephrite or pounamu). Axe or canoe paddle shape. See Quig. pg. 13. Very old and very rare. VF. 11½" **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$400.-500.)

- 1383 Another of above, much larger, 18x4" and very heavy — 5½ lbs. Deep green. EF. (\$550.-750.)

ADDITIONS

Siberia

- 1384 Teamoney, showing a temple entrance, 5 stars above, trees aside, Chinese inscr. below/16 ornamented divisions to pass as small change. 7¼x9¼". VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$150.-175.)

Sweden

- 1385 **Charles XII.** Copper 2 Daler plate 1716. Ex-Tietjen Sale. VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$500.-600.)

SPECIAL JAPANESE CONSIGNMENT SILVER COINS

Akita Coins

- 1386 **Island of Akita**, Dewa Province. 9 Momme and 2 Fun, 55x81 mm. 1862 Bun-kien, year 2. Large silver plate. VF. **PHOTO** (\$35.-50.)
1387 Another similar silver plate of 9 Momme 2 Fun. VF. (\$35.-50.)
1388 Another as above. Silver plate. VF. (\$35.-50.)
1389 Another as above. VF. (\$35.-50.)
1390 Set of 2 pcs. as above. Beautiful silver. VF. (\$70.-90.)
1391 2 more pcs. as above. Sharp VF. (\$70.-90.)
1392 4 Momme, 6 Fun 1862. 37x65 mm. Smaller size, J&V. pg. 38. VF, toned. **PHOTO** (\$50.-100.)
1393 Another as above. VF. (\$50.-100.)
1394 Set of 2 silver 4 Momme and 6 Fun. VF. (\$100.-200.)
1395 Another 4 Momme, 6 Fun. VF. (\$50.-100.)
1396 **Yamajata Province.** Different 8 Momme. Large silver, 53x82 mm. Very rare! **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
1397 Another as above. Lot 1562 of the Brand 1964 Sale. Blue toned EF. (\$75.-100.)
1398 Another 8 Momme. VF. (\$75.-100.)

Feudal silver coins 1600-1800

- 1399 **Hanafuri, 1582-92.** Feudal silver square Oban. 43 Momme. Uniface. Issued by Toyotomi Hideyoshi. See Kingin Zuroku, part 4, pg. 65. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

- 1400 **Saruga Province.** Saruga Gin Ban 10 Ryo, 1570–80. 6 6/16x3 3/16". See Vill. pg. JJ. 19. Ex–K. Tanaka Coll. Extremely rare! Silver. EF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$475.–575.)
- 1401 "Kiri–gin," 1590–1600. Very old and very rare "cutting silver." EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 1402 Silver bar kiri–gin. Uncut bar. **PHOTO** (\$175.–250.)
- 1402A **Tajima Province.** Dai–Fuko–Jyo Kiri–gin, 1590. Chopping silver coin. Chopped off as needed. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$350.–450.)
- 1403 **Sagami Province.** Fantastic Oda–wara–gin Oban, 1595! 10 Ryu (zyuu ryoo) Isshiki–Cho (street in Oda). Paulonia–family crest of Hoozyo Shogunate who had castle at Odowara/mintmaster marks. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$450.–600.)
- 1404 **Tajima Province.** Fun–doo–gin–oo–ban (Oban), 1590–1600. 10 Ryo. Silver fundo plate, ancient war fund reserve. Crest, 16 petal chrysanthemum, 2 letters, dotted rim. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$550.–650.)
- 1405 **Kaga Province.** Silver plate Hoguza kiri–gin. Keicho, 1601–95. VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 1406 Hanafuri Type. Keicho 1611. Rectangular silver Oban. 700 Fine, 170. 2gr., 122x89 mm. 45.4 Momme. Rev. blank. Ex–Christensen for \$67!!!. **PHOTO** (slightly reduced) (\$400.–600.)
- 1407 Kaga gin ban. Hana furi gin. 10 ryo (1590–1600). Silver plate. 3¾x4¼". VF. **PHOTO** (reduced very slightly) (\$250.–350.)
- 1408 Hana furi gin oban. 10 ryo (1590–1600). Another VF. (\$250.–350.)
- 1409 Hana furi gin koban. 1 ryo 1600. Square. VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 1410 **Sagami Province.** Koban before 1770. Odawara hishi oban. Silver. Villaret 145; Hahn 371. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 1411 Kyoho. Silver oban 1691. EF, rare. **PHOTO** (reduced very slightly) (\$400.–500.)
- 1412 Another Kyoho era silver oban. VF. (\$350.–400.)
- 1413 Nanryo large silver (gin) oban 1840. 43 momme, 2 stamps, uniface. Kingin Zuroku, part 5, page 50A. 3¾x6". Lot 1555D Brand Collection 1964. Very rare VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$450.–650.)
- 1414 Another Nanryo. EF. (\$450.–650.)
- 1415 Tokugawa Shogunate. Bunkyu Eiho 1863. Cast tree 42 wave sen. Bun–kyu–Ei–Ho Ippanasi. Jacobs K902–Y, Munro fig. 94–95–T. See "Kanei No Reki Shi" Asahi News Tokyo page 43. Extremely rare. VF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$500.–750.)

JAPANESE GOLD COINS

- 1416 Yyouka 1573. Earliest gold oban. Winding river pattern. From Don Keefer Collection where Mr. Frey paid \$1,000 twenty years ago to the owner at that time. Kingin Zuruko, part 1, page 14. Rev: blank. Extremely Fine. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$10,000.–12,500.)
- 1417 Kyoho koban in original Japanese ricepaper envelope. From Glendining 11 June 1963 sale lot 775. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$750.–800.)

- 1418 Genroku era 1695. Koban. J & V B102. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,000–1,500.)
 1419 Another genroku koban. EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)

- 1420 Genbun era. Koban 1736, with chopmarks. J & V. B105. **PHOTO** (\$750.–850.)

- 1421 Another very rare koban without chopmarks. VF. **PHOTO** (\$750.–850.)
 1422 Oval enari koban of 3 momme 5 bu, chopmarked and counterstamped with two animals. J & V. B105 type. Kingin Zuroku part 6, page 6. Lot 740 Brand 1964 sale. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)

- 1423 Magnificent plastic holder with 3 rare kobans. Genbun 1736, 2 pieces with chopmarks. Tempo 1837. VF. (\$2,300.–3,000.)

- 1423A Bunsei era. Koban 1819. 33x62 mm. 13 grams. VF. **PHOTO** (\$225.–275.)

- 1424 Tempo oval koban 1837. Box 32 mm. J & V. B107. Fr. 15. From our Nov. 1966 sale. EF. **PHOTO** (\$600.–700.)

- 1425 Another tempo koban 1837. VF. (\$500.–600.)
 1426 Rectangular gold 2 shu 1832. J & V. p. 71, Fr. 34. Lot 384 from our March 1964 sale. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$25.–50.)
 1427 Collection of 2 shu pieces in Japanese card board. 40 pieces 1832. Fr. 34. Sold by L. Horowitz in 1964; his original ticket. VF. (\$300.–400.)
 1428 Ornamental gold money battle shield, 1800. According to Minagi very rare; Gibbs never saw a second one. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
 1429 Ornamental gold money (1850) shape of spoon or shovel. Very scarce; Gibbs never saw another. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
 1430 Gold "larin" type of money. (Fishhook). Gibbs brought it from Minagi. EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

- 1431 Manen. Oban J & V. A7. Ink a bit erased, otherwise VF in plastic holder. Fr. 7, G.S. 111, 236. 135x80 mm. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$2,500.–3,000.)

- 1432 Another Manen oban. This is the lot 238 of the Golden sale October 1963. EF. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$2,500.–3,000.)

- 1433 Small koban 1860. J & V. B109. 36x20 mm. 3½ grams. VF. (\$75.–100.)
 1433A Another one. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
 1434 Ni Bu Ban Kin (2 bu). Rectangular gold, Fr. 21. VF. (\$75.–100.)
 1434A Ichi-Bu-Kin. Rectangular small base 1 bu coin. 12x7 mm. 0.8 grams. Fr. 32. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)
 1435 Kaheishi era 1868. Ni Bu Ban Kin. J & V. C5. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
 1436 About 1850. Rectangular 18 carat 2¼ ounce coin in bar shape. from B. A. Seaby 1960 April. Rev.: blank. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
 1437 Koshu Province. Nisshu, about 1850. J & V. F103. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
 1438 Ichi Bu Kin, about 1850. J & V. F101. Blank reverse. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

Provisional Gold Issues

- 1439 **Kazusa Province.** Token "longevity" round koban 1600 AD (4 mon). Kingin Zuroku part 4, pages 30–33. Lot 729 Brand 1964 sale. VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)
 1439A **O-mi Province.** Ezugawa Paulowmia koban. Wt. 3.1 momme Kingin Zuroku, part 4, page 38. Lettering on north side is not clear. From Federico Diaz Lascano Collection sold by Hans M. F. Schulman May 1969 lot 255. VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–450.)

1440 **Hokkaido (formerly Yzo) Matsumaye.** Losnge shaped 4 bu gold, about 1700 AD. Mastuzen. Kingin Zuroku part 4, page 50.2. 4 stamps around a center S design; rev.: blank. From our 1966 Nov. sale lot 312. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)

1440A **Shinano Province.** Zenkoji koban. Wt. 3 momme 2 bu. Kingin Zuroku, part 4, page 41. Probably copy made by a fancy money maker. Type of Chrysanthemum is different compared with page 40. From Federico Diaz Lascano Collection sold May 1969 lot 256. EF. **PHOTO** (\$270.-350.)

1441 **Mito Province.** Tsuchiura Kozuchi. Almost large round gold coin, about 1700 AD. 9 bu 5 rin. Kingin Zuroku, part 4, page 35. VF, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

1441A Hana koban. Wt. 4 momme. Kingin Zuroku, part 6, page 4. From Federico Diaz Lacano Collection May 1969, lot 259. **PHOTO** (\$200.-350.)

1442 **Koshu.** Old gold 4 momme 1 bu, 3 ornaments. Rev.: blank. Kingin Zuroku, vol. 3, page 7. B. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

1443 Yamashiro, about 1700. 2 momme 6 bu round silver koban, 3 ornaments. Rev: blank. Kingin Zuroku, part 4, page 3. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

This coin was supposed to be gold, maybe a pattern?

1444 **Masakado.** Unpublished round gold koban. Not in K.Z. From Brand Collection 732. VF. **PHOTO** (1 side) (\$400.-500.)

Gold medal

1445 Olympic 1964 Tokyo. Official gold (14k) medal designed by Yusaku Kankura to raise funds. Nicked, otherwise unc. (\$75.-100.)

Gold round coins, regular issues

1446 Meiji 3. The most popular 20 yen 1870 (US \$20 size!) J & V. L.1. Fr. 45. Kreisberg 1963 June sale lot 2820. Brill. unc. Only year of this type. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,500.)

1447 Old type 5 yen. Mutsuhito Emperor 1867-1912. J & V. N.1. Fr. 47. Extr. F. lot 387 March 1964 sale. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

1448 Taisho 2 new type 20 yen 1913. Small type (US \$10 size). J & V. L.15. Fr. 53. Low mintage. EF. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)

1449 Taisho 6. 20 yen 1917. J & V. L.20. Fr. 53. Brill. unc. Kreisberg lot 2824 June 1963. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)

1450 Meiji era 31. New type 10 yen 1898. J & V. M.6. Ex-Stacks Stadium-Gardner Collection 1965 lot 490. **PHOTO** (\$375.-450.)

1451 Meiji era 28. 5 yen 1895. J & V. N.26. Brill. unc. From our 1964 sale **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

End of Gold

Japanese Silver Coins

1452 Mutsuhito. Meiji 3. Yen 1870. Brill. unc., proof surface, gem. Brand 1963 sale lot 1558. (\$50.-75.)

1453 Meiji 10. Trade dollar 1877. J & V. R.4. Brand sale 1964 lot 1557. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

1454 Meiji 7. 10 sen 1864 large type. J & V. U3. Lot 1034 Brand sale 1964. Blue toned brill. unc. with proof surface. **PHOTO** (\$600.-1,000.)

- 1455 Showa 7. 50 sen 1932 silver. J & V. S42. Lot 1035 Brand sale 1964 \$95. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 1456 Showa 8. 50 sen 1933. J & V. S43, Yeo. 8. Unc. proof surface. (\$250.-300.)
-
- 1457 Trade dollar 1875. VF Proof and blue toned unc. (\$400.-500.)
-

JAPANESE PATTERNS

-
- 1458 Silver pattern 10 sen n.d. in English. Same on reverse in Japanese. 17.5 mm, 2 grams. Milled edge. Beautifully toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
-
- 1459 Taisho 2. Silver pattern for gold 5 yen 1913. Obverse inscribed 5 yen but reverse is counterstamped 25 sen to prevent gilding of this pattern and use as a gold coin. 17 mm, 2.2 grams. Plain edge. Unique, toned unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.-3,000.)
-
- 1460 Taisho 7. Silver pattern 50 sen 1918, with bird in center. Not adopted for circulation. Highest rarity. 25 mm, 6.9 grams. Plain edge. Toned unc. proof surface. (\$2,000.-3,000)
-
- 1461 Taisho 9. Silver pattern 25 sen 1920. Not adopted for circulation. The only 25 sen coin ever minted, highest rarity. 20 mm, 2.8 grams. Plain edge. Toned proof. (\$1,500.-2,500.)
-
- 1462 Taisho 9. Silver pattern 20 sen 1920. Struck on small flan; not adopted for circulation. Highest rarity. 16 mm, 1.6 grams. Milled edge. Toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$1,200.-1,500.)
-
- 1463 Taisho 10. Silver pattern 20 sen 1921. Struck on large flan; not adopted for circulation. Highest rarity. 19 mm, 2.6 grams. Plain edge. Brill. unc. toned proof surface. **PHOTO** (\$1,200.-1,500.)
-
- 1464 Taisho 4. Silver pattern 1 yen 1915. Obv. portrait of Yoshihito facing. Not adopted; highest rarity. The only coin of Japan with Emperor's portrait. The rev. is a gorgeous blue toned mirror proof; the obv. is a weakly struck matte toned unc. striking. Some marks on coin. 28 mm, 26.5 grams. Milled edge. **PHOTO** (\$5,000.-10,000.)
-

**Japanese occupation of Indonesia when it was the Netherlands East Indies.
A unique series from the Reference library of the late Robert Friedberg.**

- 1465 Aluminum pattern 1 sen 2604 (1944). Similar to Yeo. 22 in tin. 16 mm, 0.2 grams. Plain edge. Brill. proof. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 1466 Silver pattern 10 sen 2603 (1943). Similar to Yeo. 24 in tin. Wajang design. 22 mm, 3.7 grams. Milled edge. Toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 1467 Silver pattern 5 sen 2603 (1943). Similar to Yeo. 23 in tin. Wajang design. 19 mm, 2.8 grams. Milled edge. Toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 1468 Silver pattern 1 sen 2603 (1943). Similar to Yeo. 22 in tin. 16 mm, 1.9 grams. Plain edge. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)

KOREA

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1469 | Yi Dynasty. Kae-kuk era 497. Silver 1 warn 1888. Dragon/Value. Oka 1, Yeo. 3, Dav. 511, J & V. AA102. Our specimen almost unc. and of the greatest rarity. From Brand March 1964 sale lot 1037 \$600. PHOTO | (\$1,000.-1,500.) |
|------|--|-------------------|
-
- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1470 | Kae-kuk era 495. 5 niang aluminum alloy pattern. J & V. AA103. Extr. rare, proof. PHOTO | (\$450.-650.) |
| 1471 | 1 niang 1886. Indentation of die edge from incomplete ejection from dies. J & V. AA105. Pattern proof. PHOTO | (\$225.-425.) |
| 1472 | ½ niang 1886. Cup strike on edge. Faulty rim of die and bad ejection method caused raised portion of edge. J & V. AA106. Ex. rare. Pattern proof. PHOTO | (\$225.-425.) |

Japanese Paper Money

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 1473 | 1 yen 1885-86. Nippon Ginko. Center small hole and edge tears. Sten J 119. Fine. | (\$30.-75.) |
| 1474 | 5 yen 1886. Nippon Ginko. Tiny edge tears and large markings. J 119. Fine. | (\$75.-125.) |
| 1475 | 10 yen 1915. Nippon Ginko. Center small tear. Rare. Fine. J 122-C. | (\$85.-150.) |
| 1476 | 5 yen 1916. Nippon Ginko. Tiny tear at bottom. J 122B. VF. | (\$30.-75.) |

ADDENDA JAPAN

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 1476A | 10 sen 1875 Meiji 8. Proof issue. JVU4, Yeo. 23. | (—) |
| 1476B | Minor issue: 10 en Meiji 3, Jacobs and Verm U1, VF; 1 rin Meiji 8, Z106, unc; ½ sen Meiji 18, Y. 14, VF; 1 sen Meiji 8, VF; 2 sen Meiji 15, W.9, VF; 5 sen Meiji 6, 26, V4.105, brill. unc. and VF; 1 sen meiji 31, X101, EF; 20 sen Meiji 26, 40, T.13.25, VF; 50 sen meiji 31, 45, Taisho 6, EF; 10 sen Meiji 40, 44, U.26.30, unc. VF; 1 sen Taisho 4, 9, X108, 133, unc; 5 rin Taisho 8, Y. 105, unc; 5 sen Taisho 11, Showa 11, 14, 17, 19, 20, V126, 132, 202, 304, 401, 402; 10 sen Taisho 12, Showa 8, 14, 15, 19, U.104, 112, 202, 301, 401, 10 sen Showa 20 , not in JV, all unc., 50 sen Taisho 11, Showa 5, 21, 23, S.33, 40, 103, 201, all unc; 1 sen Showa 13, 14, 16, 19, X128, 303, 305, 401, unc.; 1 yen 1948; 5 yen 1949, 1951; 10 yen 1912 100 yen, all unc. Interesting lot of 43 pc. Owner paid \$660 for lot. | (—) |

END OF SPECIAL JAPANESE COLLECTION

ANCIENT GOLD RARITIES

ANCIENT PERSIA — PRE-ACHAEMENID ERA

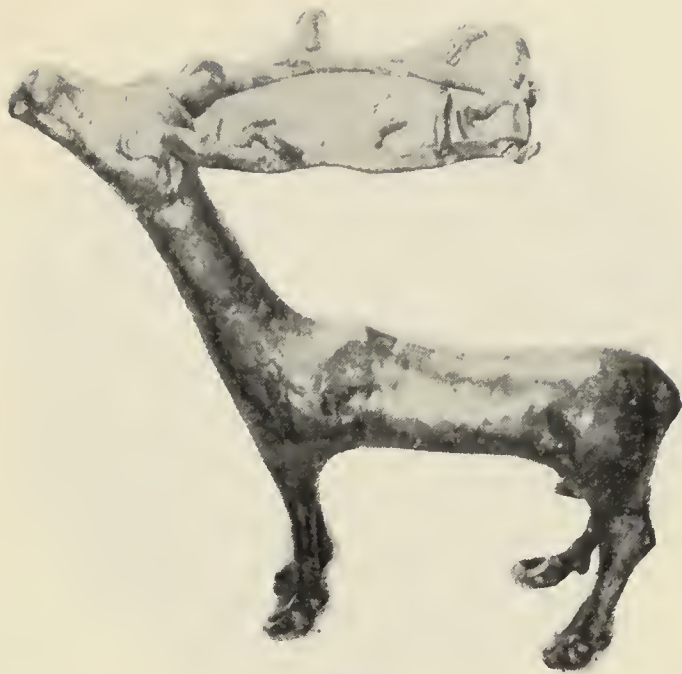
After 1200 B.C.

According to the literature published by different scholars and in the publication of Oberlin College on its exhibition of gold art, comparing with the sale of the Melvin Guttman Collection (Parke Bernet & Sotheby's) most of pre-achaemenid gold was used in direct connection with trading. Many, including Howard D. Gibbs, considered these monetary items in the full sense of the word—but besides they are valuable museum pieces.



- 1477 Buckle or band. This highly ornamented gold band – broken in 2 – but otherwise extremely well preserved. Typical Achaemenid design. 39.9 grams, 12x2". EF. **PHOTO** (\$10,000.–12,000.)

- 1478 Gold goat. Its front feet curved up under the body, facing head with horns. Gold a bit discolored by the earth in which this was found (Northern Iran). Most interesting for any money or art collection. 25.7 grams, 2½x2". EF. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.–3,500.)



- 1479 Magnificent male reindeer type of animal. His head upward with elaborate stretched antlers. 31.5 grams, 3x2". Very valuable – this was dug up in Northern Iran – a guarantee that these are authentically excavated items can be supplied by the firm who did the archaeological digging. EF. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.–4,000.)



- 1480 Smaller running ibex to right its 2 horns bent. 3½" from hind feet to horns, height 2½", between feet 2½", 17.85 grams. Some coloring from cleaning off the earth. EF. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,750.)



- 1481 Time of Croesus, 560–546 BC. "Cupshaped ornament. 2½" high, 3½" in diameter. Designs all around, a magnificent object, from an early Northern Iranian find – maybe from Croesus' own wealth (?). A similar piece sold recently for \$40,000 in private treaty. Exemplary object. **PHOTO** (\$20,000.–30,000.)

Consigned from a former sale

Gold objects were dug up in Northern Iran as guaranteed by the director of World Antiquities and proprietor of large territories in Northern Iran where excavations were made on his terrain (with his certificates with his guaranty).

- 1482 **Gold Cow.** Pre–Achaemenid Persia. 2000–1000 B.C. Hollow gold figure of a cow, cast with thick walls and ciselé. Details are added as follows: applique collar made of goldstrip hammered or molded with tiny bosses – about 30 to the inch; many body openings are surrounded by rings of wire and semi-precious stones. Detailed engravings on horns. Length 1¾", height 1½", weight 19.6 grams. Cast mark and joints are well concealed; a few casting faults are visible. For this work of great charm and remarkably realistic detail no precise parallel can be found. However, the type seems to be Iranian. The bull protoma is found in Pre–Achaemenid art in Persia; some of it is typically Luristan where animals were common. Although some says this is late Sassanian or early Islamic, I believe in the Oberlin catalogues description. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)



- 1483 Another very large cow. A magnificent piece $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches. Weight $26\frac{1}{2}$ grams. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000)



- 1484 **Winged gold ibex.** 5th-1st Century figure of a male ibex in a leaping position, front legs stretched with pair of wings on shoulders. The body and legs appear cast or molded in 2 halves soldered together and chased with engraved lines simulating the pelt. Feathers on wings are engraved, so are the horns which are soldered on like the ears and wings. Height is near 3" and from front to hind legs 3". The weight is 47.9 gr. Oxide from burying all over the subject, and traces of eliminating same. It is said by the director of World Ant. to be excavated in Northern Persia. See Oberlin catal. p. 281 by Parkhurst 1961. Allen Memorial Art Museum, Oberlin, Ohio. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-5,000.)

— INTERMISSION —

ANCIENT COINS

GREEK AND ROMAN

SILVER AND COPPER

For this sale we have listed these alphabetically, not geographically.

Antioch

- 1484A **Trajan** 98–117. Billon tetradrachm. Laureate head/Spread eagle on branch. Sharp, legends good. VF plus. (\$50.–75.)
- 1484B **Elagabalus**, 218–222. Silver tetradrachm. Laureate head r./Eagle facing, head l.; star between legs. BMC 417. VF. Also, similar type but eagle's head r. BMC 423. Nice Fine. Lot of two. (\$70.–90.)
- 1484C **Philip I**, 244–249. Tetradrachm. Standing eagle holding curved palm branch, below. About EF. BMC 517. (\$60.–100.)
- 1485 Tetradrachm. Large bronze. Eagle over "ANTIOXIA" 'S.C.', curved palm branch in beak. BMC 517. VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1486 Billon tetradrachm. Laureate bust r./Eagle facing, head l.; MON VRB in exergue. BMC 507. About extra fine. Also, silver tetradrachm. Rev.: Eagle facing, head r.; ANTIOXIA below. BMC 512, Almost EF. Thirdly, **Philip II**, 247–249, tetradrachm. Bare-headed bust r./Eagle facing, head r.; ANTIOXIA below. BMC 549. Very fine, choice. Lot of 3. (\$130.–160.)
- 1487 **Trajan Decius**, 249–251. Billon tetradrachm. Laureate head l./Eagle on palm branch. Sharp good face. (Old and haggard face portrait). VF. (\$45.–65.)
- 1488 Billon tetradrachm. Old laureate bust/Eagle on palm branch, wreath in beak, 'S.C.' in exergue. Nice VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1489 **Trebonianus Gallus**, 251–253. Large bronze. Facing heads of Trebonianus and Volusian, his son, Tetrastyle temple with statue of Tyche of Antioch. 30 mm. BMC 656. Rare. VG. (\$75.–100.)
- 1490 Billon tetradrachm. Laureate bust r./Eagle standing r. on palm branch. BMC 597. Almost EF. Also, billon tetradrachm year 3. Laureate bust r./Eagle facing, head l. BMC 632, VF. Thirdly, lot of 4 tetradrachms of **Elagabalus**, **Philip I**, etc. VG to Fine. Lot of 6. (\$100.–130.)
- 1491 **Herennius Etruscus**, 251. Tetradrachm. Bare headed bust r./Eagle on palm branch. Good VF but holed. Rare, 2 pellets below bust. 26.5 mm, 182.5 grams. (\$75.–100.)
- 1492 **Philip II**, 244–249. Bronze (28 mm). Laureate head/Antioch in turretted head-dress. Nice F, patinated. Type of BMC 564. (\$45.–65.)

Antioch and Caesarea

-
- 1493 Caracalla, 196–217. Triple denarius, victory issue. Bust r./Victory l. with shield on pedestal, Latin legends. Ric. 358. This "silver medallion" is certainly of the highest rarity. VF. PHOTO (\$500.–750.)
-

Aradus (Phoenicia)

- 1494 137–46 BC. Tetradrachm. Turretted bust of Tyche/Nike standing. "Aradioon" in Greek letters in field. VF, piece broken out of top sharp portrait. (\$50.–75.)
- 1495 400–350 BC. Tetrobol. Bearded head of deity r./Galley with figurehead. Almost VF. Also, tetrobol, similar type. Almost VF. Thirdly, lot of 2 tetrobols, both fine. Lot of 4. (\$110.–140.)
- 1496 Tetrobols. Very Good to Fine. 5 coins in lot. (\$80.–100.)

Athens

- 1497 Tetradrachm. 5th century BC. Head of Athena r.; full crest, nose off flan/
Owl in incuse square. Almost EF. (\$70.–80.)
- 1498 Tetradrachm, similar type. Well centered. Fine and Fine/VG. 2 pcs. (\$70.–90.)
- 1499 Time of Alexander the Great, 336–323 BC. Tetradrachm. Typical oval plan-
chets. Good to Fine. 5 coins in the lot. (\$65.–75.)

Cappadocia (Caeserea)

- 1500 **Vespasian**, 69–79. Didrachm. Laureate head r./Nike walking to r. BMC 16.
Abt. VF. (\$45.–65.)

-
- 1501 **Claudius & Nero**, 54 AD. Didrachm. Laureate head on each side. Coh. Nero
#3. Rare! 7.4 grams. Nice Fine, slightly off centered. **PHOTO** (\$275.–375.)
-

Corinth

- 1502 Silver Stater. Pallas Athena, bird on branch behind/Pegasus flying. Abt.
EF/VF. (\$60.–80.)

EGYPT

- 1503 **Ptolemy I**, 323–284 BC. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r./eagle standing l.
Svor. 256; BMC 15. Counterstamps on both sides. Fine; another of similar
type, different monogram. Svor. 214; BMC 16. Counterstamps both sides.
Fine. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$80.–100.)
- 1504 **Ptolemy II**, 285–247 BC. Tetradrachm. Type as above, but symbol shield in
front of eagle, Svor. 555; BMC 3. Counterstamps on obv. in field. 2 pcs.,
VF and Fine; Tetradrachm of **Tyre**, symbol club. Svor. 644; BMC 37. Almost
VF. 2 pcs.; another with counterstamp both sides. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$120.–160.)
- 1505 Tetradrachm of **Tyre**. Similar type but PTOLEMAIOY SOTROS. Rare! Fine
and scarce. (\$65.–80.)
- 1506 **Ptolemy III**, 247–222 BC. Large Bronze. Head of Zeus Amon. Centration
marks. Well centered. 34 mm. VF–EF. (\$70.–90.)
- 1507 **Cleopatra I**, 222–204 BC. **As Isis**. Bronze. Rev. has eagle on fulmen. 28 mm.
Fine and VG. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$37.50–50.)
- 1508 Medium bronze. Eagle on rev. 25 mm. Centration marks. F/VG. (\$27.50–40.)
- 1509 Sharp portrait, 28 mm. Bronze. VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1510 Medium bronze. Cleopatra as Isis/eagle on fulmen. 26 mm. Centration marks,
some incrustation. VF/F. (\$40.–60.)
- 1511 Isis in long curl. Bronze. Centration marks. 27 mm. VF and green patina. (\$45.–65.)
- 1512 **Ptolemy X**, 116–80 BC. Tetradrachm, year 9, 10. Struck 108, 107 BC. Usual
type. BMC 61, 64. Lot of 2 pcs. F/VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1513 **Cleopatra III and Ptolemy XI Alexander**, 116–101 BC. Tetradrachm, dual
dates, year 12 and 9 (2). Usual type. Svor. 1728; BMC 20; also dual dates
13 and 10. Svor. 1729; BMC 24. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1514 **ROMAN EGYPT. Claudius**, 41–54. Billon Tetradrachm. Rev.: Messaline
standing. LA obv. F–VF, sharp and rev. part incruited. (\$45.–65.)
- 1515 Alexandrian. Billon Tetradrachm. Rev. has Messalina standing. LE on obv.
Nice VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1516 **Nero**, 54–68. Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Radiate head/Alexandria
wearing elephant scalp. Nice portrait! F–VF. (\$45.–65.)
- 1517 Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Bust of Agrippina Jr. and LE on rev.
F–VF, bit off centered. (\$45.–65.)
- 1518 Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Bust of Alexandria wearing elephant scalp
and LIB on rev. VF. (\$50.–75.)

- 1519 Billon Tetradrachm. Laureate Nero r./bust of Poppaea to r., EP. F-VF, small thick planchet. (\$50.-65.)
- 1520 Nero-Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Monogram/bust of Zeus Olympius. Abt. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 1521 **Vespasian**, 69-79 Billon Tetradrachm. LB/Eirene standing. VF. (\$55.-60.)
- 1522 **Titus**, 79-81. Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. LA before head/Victory walking. VF. (\$70.-90.)
- 1523 **Commodus**, 81-96. Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Zeus seated on pile of rocks, holding branch and cornucopiae. VF. (\$55.-70.)
- 1524 Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Galley with sail, L.KO below. VF, off centered, rev. part green patination. (\$70.-90.)
- 1525 **Diadumenianus**, 218. Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. Bust of young prince/Zeus Olympius. VG, rough planchet. Extremely rare! **PHOTO** (\$125.-200.)
- 1526 **Gallienus to Diocletian**: 6 pcs. Alexandria Tetradrachmae. F-VF. (\$25.-35.)

Ancient Coins of Alexandria

- 1527 **Aemilian**, 253 AD. Tetradrachm. Bust r./eagle r., wings closed. BMC 3862. Fine and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

-
- 1528 DISTRICT OF PROSOPIS. **Antonius Pius**, 138-161. Large bronze, 145 AD. Bust r./Isis standing l. Not in BMC; Dattari 6360 var. VF, dark patina. Very rare! **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
-

- 1529 DISTRICT OF SAIS. **Antoninus Pius**, 138-161. Large bronze, 145 AD. Bust r./Athena standing l. Dattari 6371. Fine and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 1530 Large bronze, 145 AD. Bust r./Athena, but slimmer. BMC 55; Dattari 6371 var. VG/Fine and quite rare. (\$75.-90.)
- 1531 Medium size lead coin. Standing Helios l. with flail before bull Apis, small altar in between. CAIOY above Nike r. crowning seated Father Nile. Not in BMC. Dattari or Mionnet. VF and possibly unpublished. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1532 DISTRICT OF UPPER SEBENNYS. **Antoninus Pius**, 138-161. Large bronze, 145 AD. Bust r./Mars standing l. BMC 60. Fine and very rare! **PHOTO** (\$75.-90.)

JUDAEA

- 1533 **Alexander Jannaeus**, 103-76 BC. Bronze Lepton. Sun-wheel/incuse of sun-wheel. Unlisted Reifenberg, type of Reif. 14. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-70.)
- 1534 **Antonius Felix**, 52-60 AD. Lepton. Palm, NERO in wreath. Reif. 136. VF; **M. Ambibulus**, 9-12 AD. Lepton. L-MA. Reif. 121. Fine, oxydized. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$30.-40.)
- 1535 **Titus**. Medium bronze, 73 AD. Bust of Titus r./Nike standing r., LIΔ (year 14 of new era). Cff. BMC 16. Good and very rare! (\$100.-125.)
- 1536 **DIOCAESARIA**, Sepphoris, Gallilea. **Trajan**, 98-117. Bronze. Head/palmtree. Rare! Good/VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)

LYCIA

- 1537 Silver Stater, 500-460 BC. Forepart of boar l./Triskeles. BMC 29 (boar r.) Some damage on rev. otherwise Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

MACEDON

- 1538 **Alexander III the Great**, 336-323 BC. Tetradrachm. Amphipolis mint. Head in lion's skin r./Zeus seated l. holding eagle. Nice Fine; Tetradrachm Class I. Title of King. Fine; Tetradrachm Class II. VF/Fine. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$115.-155.)
- 1539 Tetradrachm. Young Herakles wearing lion scalp/Zeus seated holding eagle. VF+. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

- 1540 Tetradrachm. Aradus Mint. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)
 1541 Tetradrachm. Very Good to Fine lot of 4 coins. (\$60.–70.)
 1542 Lot of 8 Tetradrachmae. Good to Fine. (\$110.–130.)

MARSEILLES

- 1543 **Massalia**, 400 BC. Silver Obol. Young head l./M–A in 2 angles of spokes of cross. .65 gr. De la Tour. 689. Nice VF. (\$50.–75.)

NEAPOLIS

- 1544 Didrachm, 370–340 BC. Head of Nymph/man-headed bull crowned by Nike. Fine. (\$50.–75.)
 1545 Didrachm, 370–340 BC. Head of nymph, 2 dolphins behind/Nike flying over man-headed bull, inscr. in exergue. Abt. Fine. (\$75.–100.)
 1546 Didrachm of same era. Head of nymph wearing diadem and large earring/man-headed bull being crowned by flying Nike, inscr. in exergue. VF. (\$80.–110.)

PAMPHYLIA

- 1547 **ASPENDUS**, 4th Cent. BC. Stater. Wrestlers/Javelin. VF, full planchet, but left wrestler too close to edge, javelin sharp and his muscular body in its full throw. Triskeles in field. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
 1548 **Alexander III**, 336–323 BC. Tetradrachm of Macedon Aspendus mint. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)

PERGAMUM

- 1549 **Attalus I**, 241–197 BC. Tetradrachm. Laureate head of King Philetareus r./Athena seated l., crowning King's name, shield behind. Fine/VG, nice portrait. (\$60.–75.)
 1550 **PERGAMUM CITY**, 133–67 BC. Cistophorus. Cista mystica from which a serpent issues, the whole in ivy-wreath/bow-case between 2 coiled serpents; KPI above, snake entwined Askelepiian staff r. Fine; also another, but MH above bow-case. VF, plugged. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$60.–80.)

PERSIA

- 1551 **Collection of 10 Earliest Ancient Coins**, 5th Cent. BC.: Siglos. Different Persian kings. Persian King with bow and spear/incuse. Some ancient counter-stamps. Average Fine. (\$100.–200.)

SYRACUSE

- 1552 **Hicetas**, 288–279 BC. Bronze, 22x23.5 mm. Young laureate head of Zeus Hellanios l./eagle on fulmen, * in left field. VF, but obv. multiple strike and rev. off centered. (\$40.–50.)
 1553 Bronze, 23 mm. Young laureate head of Zeus Hellanios r./eagle on fulmen, star at left. Inscr. above obv. head, head doubled (DIOSELLANIOU). Good VF+. (\$45.–55.)

SYRIA

- 1554 Seleucid Kings, **Antiochus I**, 280–261 BC. Diademed head r./Apollo seated l., holding arrow. Nice portrait of the older King. Lot of 2 pcs., Fine and VG. (\$75.–100.)
 1555 **Antiochus III (the Great)**, 222–187 BC. Tetradrachm. Old head of King, hair tied in headband/Apollo seated, looking along arrow. VF. (\$80.–100.)
 1556 Silver Tetradrachm. Diademed young head of king/Apollo seated on omphalos, monogram and flower in field. VF–EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
 1557 **Demetrius I**, 162–150 BC. Tetradrachm, dated year 158, struck 154/3 BC. Diademed head r./Tyche seated l., holding scepter and cornucopiae. Fine/VF;
Demetrius II, 130–125 BC. Tetradrachm of **Tyre**. Diademed and draped bust r./eagle standing l., club in front. Fine. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$100.–150.)

TARENTUM

- 1558 Didrachm. Taras on dolphin, TAPA below/Apollo wearing helmet, riding on horse, inscr. below. VF. (\$60.–70.)
- 1558A Thrace. Rhoemetaces, 11 BC–12 AD. Medium bronze head of Augustus r./Heads of king and queen r. Head, p. 286. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

MISCELLANEOUS LOTS

- 1559 Aspendus (Pamphylia), 400–300 BC. Stater. 3 wrestlers/slinger, triskeles in field, all in dotted square. VG/VF; Syria. Antiochus, III, 223–187 BC. Tetradrachm. Bust/Apollo seated. VG/F. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$85.–100.)
- 1560 Egypt Ptolemy XIII, 81–58 BC. Tetradrachm. Svor. LXI. 17. Year 17. Fine; also Colonial bronze with Astarte (Sidon). VG; Bactria. Bronze Soter Megas. BMC. 10. Good; large bronze of Kadphises, 150–110 BC. VG. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$75.–80.)

ANCIENT ROME

ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 1561 Denarius, 68–66 BC. Winged bust of Vacuna with crested helmet/eagle on thunderbolt. Plaetoria #4. Abt. EF and scarce. (\$40.–60.)
- 1562 Denarius, 92–91 BC. Head of helmeted Mars, symbol below chin/naked hero, CMA. Poblizia #6. EF, bit off centered. (\$50.–70.)
- 1563 Denarius, 125–120 BC. Head of veiled Hispania/Roman between Roman eagle standard and fasces. Postumia #2. Sharp VF, face digs, crenelated edge. (\$40.–60.)
- 1564 Denarius, 90–85 BC. Head of Jupiter/triumphal chariot. Rubria #1. VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1565 Hosidia. Denarii (2). F/VF; Gellia. F/VF; Cloulia. Quinarius. Bab. 2. Victory issue. VF, off center. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$80.–100.)
- 1566 Junius Brutus, 60 BC. Silver Denarius. Bust, BRUTUS behind him/head of Ahala. Junia #30. Fine, off centered, part not well struck. (\$65.–80.)
- 1567 Julius Caesar, 44 BC. Diademed head of Venus/Aeneas carrying anchise and palladium, CAESAR. Coh. 12. VF, rev. a bit off centered. (\$40.–60.)
- 1567A Lucius Flaminius Chilo (for Julius Caesar) and Augustus 42 BC. Denarius. Head of Venus r./Pax standing l. BMC. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 1568 Denarius. Head of diademed Venus/Aeneas carrying anchise and palladium, CAESAR. Coh. 12. Sharp EF, fourée, head peeled. (\$40.–60.)
- 1569 Denarius. Diademed head of diademed Venus/Aeneas carrying anchises and palladium. Coh. 12. Choice and sharp EF, rev. slightly off centered. (\$55.–75.)
- 1569A Antony and Cleopatra, 32–30 BC. Denarius. Head of Antony r., Armenian tiara behind, alluding to his recent victory in the country/Bust of Cleopatra r. Similar coin was in Mabbott sale valued \$500. BMC 179. Fourree very rare. F/VG. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)

ROMAN EMPIRE

- 1570 Augustus, 27 BC–14 AD. Denarius. Bare head l./star above crescent moon. Coh. 495. Fourée. F–VF. (\$65.–80.)
- 1571 Livia, 27 BC–29 AD. Dupondius (Pietas). Draped and diademed head r./inscr. around, S–C. Coh. 1. VG/F, scarce. (\$70.–85.)
- 1572 Antonia, c.10 BC. Dupondius. Bust r./Claudius standing. Coh. 6. Unevenly struck. F+, sharp portrait. (\$62.50–75.)
- 1573 Caligula, 37–41. Bronze, 29 mm., As. Head l./seated Vesta (c/m). Coh. 27. VF, but some areas of corrosion. (\$62.50–75.)
- 1574 Nero, 54–68. Bronze As. Nero as Apollo playing lyre on rev. VG–F, uneven wear, obv. off centered. (\$75.–80.)

- 1575 **Otho**, 69 AD. Tetradrachm. Minted Antioch, Syria. Head r./eagle l., palm. VG and rare! (\$75.-100.)
- 1576 **Domitian**, 81-96. Sestertius. Struck under **Titus**, 79-81. Inscr./S-C, Minerva advancing r., brandishing javelin. Fine, patina. (\$45.-60.)
- 1577 Sestertius. Inscr./S-C, Jupiter seated l. Coh. 314. VG, heavy green patina. (\$40.-60.)
- 1578 **Nerva**, 96-98. Dupondius. Radiate head of emperor r./Libertas Publica standing. Coh. 110. Striking portrait. VF, spotty green and brown patina. (\$45.-60.)

-
- 1579 **Trajan**, 98-117. **Collection of Denarii**: Abundantia. Coh. 9; Roma. Coh. 68; Victory. Coh. 74; Victory writing. Coh. 80; Pax standing l. Coh. 81; Pax declining. Coh. 83 var.; Pax with palm branch. Coh. 83; Spes standing l. Coh. 84; Aequitas standing. Coh. 85; Felicitas standing l. Coh. 191; Valetudo standing r. Coh. 193; Pax standing. Coh. 209; Victory seated l. Coh. 213; another Coh. 223; Virtus standing r. Coh. 272; Genius standing. Coh. 276; Pax standing r. Coh. 278; Vesta seated l. Coh. 288; Fortuna seated l. Coh. 301; Providentia. Coh. 313; Mars r. Coh. 372; Genius. 398; Virtus. Coh. 402; Spes. Coh. 455; Abundantia. Coh. 467; Dacian(=Roumanian). Coh. 529. All are F/VF, mostly more to VF than to Fine. Very good lot, hard to obtain today. Lot of 26 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
-

- 1579A **Matidia**, niece of Trajan 98-119. Denarius. Bust r./Eagle r. Cohen 6 var DIVA MATIDIA - AVGVSTA.) Similar coin was priced \$750 in Mabbot sale. VF and extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-450.)
- 1580 **Antinous**, 135 AD. Bronze As. Characteristic features of Antinous/erased. 25 mm. Fair. (\$37.50-45.)
- 1581 **Sabina**, 117-137. Sestertius. Bust r./Concordia seated. Title on obv. SABINA AUGUSTA HADRIANI. Coh. 7. Abt. Fine and rare. (\$47.50-60.)
- 1582 **Commodus**, 177-192. Sestertius, formed into square, 27x27 mm. Rev. inscribed VICT.BRIT. VG+ because of insufficient planchet. (\$65.-85.)
- 1583 Bronze As. Emperor wearing lion scalp/HERCUL-ROMAN-AUG-SC divided by club, all in laurel wreath. Coh. 193. Good, planchet cracked. (\$45.-60.)
- 1584 Bronze As. Emperor wearing lion scalp/HERCUL-ROMAN-AUGU-SC divided by club, all in laurel wreath. Coh. 193. VG-F, uneven strike. (\$50.-60.)
- 1584A **Clodius Albinus**, as Augustus 195-197. Denarius. Head r./Hands clasped around standard. EF, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 1585 **Severus Alexander**, 222-235. Sestertius. Laureate head/Victoria August standing. Coh. 569. EF, but left side of legend cut away on obv. (\$45.-65.)
- 1586 **Volusian**, 251-253. Sestertius. Felicity standing on rev. Coh. 36. VF, small irregular planchet, centers and bust quite sharp. (\$47.50-60.)
- 1587 **Romulus**, son of Maxentius, 309 AD. Memorial quarter Follis. Bare head r./altar, inscr. in exergue. Coh. 9. Fine and scarce. (\$47.50-62.50)
- 1588 **Delmatius**, 335-337. Bronze, 21 mm. Bust r./Jupiter standing, B in r. field. Fine and rare! (\$40.-60.)
- 1589 Another small bronze Follis. VF. **PHOTO** (\$45.-75.)

MISCELLANEOUS LOTS

- 1590 **Dupondii and As** of Augustus, Claudius, Nero, Faustina Jr., Hadrian, Marcus Aurelius, Crispina, Julia Domna, Julia Mamaea and Volusian. Lot of 10 different, Good-Fine. (\$40.-60.)
- 1591 **Sestertii**: 13 different, Hadrian through Volusian. Good to VF, some scarce. (\$75.-125.)
- 1592 **Small Bronzes** of 38 different Emperors. Many scarce, including Augustus, Caligula, Saloninus, Mariniana, Florianus and Decentius. VG-VF. (\$200.-250.)
- 1593 Another lot of **Dupondii and As**: 10 different pcs. of Augustus, Nero, Claudius, Vespasian, Domitian, Hadrian, Marcus Aurelius, Commodus, Septimius Severus, Julia, Mamaea. Good-Fine. (\$40.-60.)

- 1594 **Dupondii and As:** Augustus, Agrippa, Claudius, Tiberius, Germanicus, Nero, Vespasian, Titus, Domitian, Antoninus Pius, Faustina Sr., Commodus and Marcus Aurelius. 13 different. Good–Fine. (\$50.–75.)

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- 1595 Lot of **12 Bronzes:** Justinian I, Justin II, Maurice Tiberius (2), Phocas, Heraclius, Constans II, Leo VI, John I, Constantine IX, Alexius, and a barbaric imitation. VG–VF. (\$75.–100.)

SASSANIANS

- 1596 c.700 AD. “Fire-eater” Dirhems. Lot of 10 VF+ pcs. (\$100.–125.)
 1597 **Hormisd IV**, 579–91. “Fire-eaters.” Silver Dirhem. Bust r./altar. Collection of 11 pcs., large planchets, mostly VF, but one is holed. Some Fine, one is VG and one is damaged. (\$100.–150.)

ARAB SASSANIAN

- 1598 **Al Muhallab ben Ali–Sufrah**, 695–696. Later Dirhems, less high relief. Bust/altar. Lot of 5 F/VF pcs. (\$50.–60.)
 1599 **Khans of Mongol Rule**, 1248–1400. Golden Horde. Double Dirhem. **Tiflis**, 1248; Dirhem, 1400. Bird/inscr. Silver. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$60.–80.)

CRUSADERS

- 1600 **LYDIA. Saroukhan**, 1327–46. Gigliato, type of Sicilian coin. Emir on throne/cross, name of Emir. RRR. EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
 1601 **CYPRUS. Henry II**, 1285–1325. Gros. King/cross. Cracked planchet, otherwise EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
 1602 **FRANCE Philip II August**, 1180–1223. Interesting design on early Denier – Star of David. Struck in Deols. Star/cross. Ciani. 147. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–100.)

-
- 1602A **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM.** Jean de Brienne 1212–25. Denier issued at Damiette in Egypt in 1219 A.D. Crowned head facing/Cross and two pellets. Schlumberger 31. VF, rare. **PHOTO** (\$250–300.)
-

- 1602B Beyrouth. Follis. City plan or maze/Grate of fortress. Fine, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
 1602C During the Crusaders. Edessa ½ follis, struck over a contemporary Arab coin. Schlumberger 13 var. G/VG. (\$45.–75.)
 1602D **ATHENS** under the Crusaders. William I 1280–87 and William II 1287–1308. Denier of Thebes. Castle/Cross. Schlumberger 3, 5, 10. 3 pcs. VG/F. (\$100.–120.)
 1602E **ACHAIA.** William of Villehardouin 1245–78. Denier of Chiarenza. Castle/Cross. Schlumberger 9. Fine. (\$40.–60.)
 1602F **LEPANTO.** Philip of Tarentum 1294–1916. Denier. Smaller cross and error **NEPANTO.** VF. (\$50.–75.)
 1602G **TREBIZOND** Manuel I 1238–63 and John II 1280–97. Silver asper, standing ruler with labarum and orb, star below/St. Eugene standing. Ratto 2303, 2319 etc. 3 pcs. VF. (\$200.–250.)
 1602H **NEAPOLITANS** in Greece. Nicholas of Campobasso 1450–62. Denier. Castle/Cross. Schlumberger 357. Fine. (\$40.–60.)

FROM EUROPEAN MINTS TO THE U.S.A.

From the Coin Reference Library of the Late Robert Friedberg

THE WORLD OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

Commemorated in 1946 with the Atlantic Charter commemorative
struck in Utrecht, Netherlands

- 1603 Pseudo ½ dollar size commemorative showing FDR to r., sculptured by G. Brinkgreve, the sculptor of reknown of those days. Rev.: Torch (1941–1945) on globe across with ATLANTIC CHARTER CHAMPION OF JUSTICE AND FREEDOM. Milled edge, silver. EF, edge nick. Regular issue. **PHOTO** (\$20.–30.)
- 1604 Light yellow brass pattern, somewhat tarnished proof with reddish spots, milled edge. The original Dutch envelope says GLIMMEND GEEL KOPER NORMAAL. 2 struck. (\$100.–150.)
-
- 1605 Same in double thick planchet, milled edge, unique, tarnished proof. 3 struck. (\$350.–500.)
-
- 1606 Matt brass, thin milled. In Dutch MAT GEELKOPER NORMAAL on envelope. 3 struck. EF. (\$50.–100.)
-
- 1607 Same heavy planchet double thickness, milled edge, matt. EF, unique. (\$350.–500.)
-
- 1608 Regular issue in nickel, milled edge, unc. 3 struck. (\$150.–250.)
-
- 1609 Double thickness heavy planchet (piefort) in nickel, milled edge, unique. (\$350.–500.)
-
- 1610 Regular issue in bronze, oxydised to give it a dark brown color. Dutch envelope says GLIMMEND BRONS NORMAAL. Gem unc. 3 struck. (\$150.–200.)
-
- 1611 The dark brown bronze issue in double thickness, only 2 struck, milled edge, unc. (\$200.–300.)
-
- 1612 Regular dark non–oxydised bronze issue, milled edge, tarnished proof. Dutch envelope says DONKER BRONS NORMAAL. 3 struck. (\$100.–150.)
- 1613 Same in double thickness heavy planchet (piefort), milled edge, tarnished proof, unique. (\$300.–500.)

EISENHOWER PATTERNS

This is the year of the Eisenhower cult but in 1952 a European unity group proposed pseudo coins with head of General Eisenhower. They were struck in silver at the Hamburg mint and a few very rare patterns were made. None of the following coins have been offered for sale except in the Farouk Collection. None exist in more than 2 or 3 specimens.

- 1614 The regular striking in silver. Pseudo 2½ Europinos 1952. Bust by Hanisch Consée, the famous Austrian sculptor, in magnificent likeness, 5 stars (for General!) below. Rev.: Torch and Libertas, 2½ Europinos, VAL ARG, ½ DOL and mintmark HM below, EUROPA FOEDERATA above. Milled edge, tarnished proof. **PHOTO** (\$10.–20.)
- 1615 Silver trials. Obv. and rev. separate, uniface planchets, in regular thickness, plain edge. Toned proof, 2 pcs. Only 2 or 3 known. (\$250.–350.)

- 1616 Silver **heavy** trials in double thickness (piefort) obv. and rev. on separate uniface planchets, plain edge. Reverse blank. Tarnished proofs supposedly **UNIQUE**. 2 pcs. (\$500.-1,000.)
- 1617 Regular issue in brill. proof red copper, plain edge, gem. 2 or 3 known. (\$100.-150.)
- 1618 Same red copper issue but obv. and rev. on separate uniface planchets, plain edge. Magnificent proofs, only 2 or 3 struck. 2 pcs. (\$150.-250.)
- 1619 Same red copper issue but obv. and rev. on separate uniface planchets in **DOUBLE THICKNESS** (piefort), plain edge. **Unique**. (\$400.-500.)
- 1620 Regular issue in yellow goldine copper lightly milled edge. Brill. proof, gem. 2 or 3 struck. (\$150.-200.)
- 1621 Yellow goldine copper trials on separate thin uniface planchets, plain edge. Brill. proof., unique. 2 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1622 Yellow goldine copper trials on separate very heavy uniface double thickness planchets, plain edge. Brill. proof, gems, unique. 2 pcs. (\$500.-750.)
- 1623 Regular issue in brass, milled edge, prooflike unc., 3 struck. (\$50.-100.)
- 1624 Brass thin trials, obv. and rev. on separate uniface thin planchets (thicker than regular issue), plain edge. Tarnished proofs unique. 2 pcs. (\$200.-300.)
- 1625 Brass very heavy double thickness trials, obv. and rev. on separate uniface thick planchets, plain edge. Toned proofs, unique. 2 pcs. (\$400.-600.)
- 1626 Regular issue in aluminum, milled edge. Proof. 3 struck. (\$100.-150.)
- 1627 Aluminum thin trials, obv. and rev. on separate uniface thin planchets (thinner than regular issue), plain edge. Gem proof, unique. 2 pcs. (\$200.-400.)
- 1628 Aluminum very heavy double thickness trials obv. and rev. on separate uniface thick planchets, plain edge. Damaged obv. proof; rev. toned proof. Unique. 2 pcs. (\$200.-400.)
- 1629 Regular issue in lead, plain edge, dark unc., tiny edge nick. 3 struck. (\$75.-100.)
- 1630 Lead thin trials obv. and rev. on separate uniface planchets, thinner than regular issue, plain edge. Nicked edges, otherwise unc. 2 pcs. 2 struck. (\$100.-200.)
- 1631 Lead very heavy double thickness trials, obv. and rev. on separate uniface thick planchets, plain edge. Nicked edge, otherwise dark toned gem unc. 2 pcs. 2 struck. (\$250.-450.)
- 1632 Gilt trials on cardboard uniface planchets with gilt copper shells on planchets. The torch is brill. proof but Ike's portrait is damaged by a crease and only F/VF. Unique, 2 pcs. (\$50.-100.)
- 1633 Aluminum trials on cardboard uniface planchets with aluminum shells on planchets. Unc. 2 pcs. 3 struck. (\$100.-150.)

CANADA

- 1633A Token. Hotel Lammartz N.B. 5c uniface. Rare, VF. (\$25.-35.)

MEXICO, WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

All alphabetically, not in usual geographical division.

Alaska

- 1634 Russian 2 copecks 1818. Used and counterstamped B. WALCUTT. Fine.
PHOTO (\$75.-100.)

Argentina

- 1635 Cordoba 4 reales 1851, Cr. 70, VF; 2 soles 1826 Rioja, Cr. 24, VF; 20, 10c
1883, unc. All silver, 4 pcs. (\$50.-75.)

Barbados

- 1635A Moses Tolanto token. Barrel. Freedom without slavery. Big test cut, other-
wise EF. (\$25.-35.)

Bolivia

- 1636 Collection Bolivia. Sueldo 1826, Book, F. 9470; Velasco, sueldo 1839, F.
9524; Belzu sueldo 1852, Fame, F. 9570; 2 sueldos 1852, F. 9568, 2 sueldos
1855, F. 9605; Cordova 2 sueldos 1855, F. 9606; Melgarejo ½ boliviano 1867
on his entry in Potosi: F.—better than VF. 7 pcs. In the 1964 Brand sale each
coin was sold for \$25.-\$35. (\$100.-150.)
- 1636A 8 sueldos 1850 PM. Bolivar small bust 1./Palm tree. Edge shows trace of
mounting on top and bottom, otherwise VF plus. (\$40.55.)
- 1637 Melgarejo and Munoz. Pattern 4 reales 1865 struck in copper from Farouk
collection; 2 c and 1 c 1883 ESSAI bronze, unc. 3 pcs. Lot 597 from Glend.
1970. (\$50.-75.)

Bermuda and Barbados

- 1638 Penny 1788, 1792. Negro head. 2 types. VF. **Bermuda** penny 1793, fine. (\$50.-60.)

Brazil

- 1639 Portuguese testoon of Sebastian and ½ testoon of Philip I (of Spain) counter-
stamped 120 and 60 reis in 1643. See Santos Leitao. 3, 4. Planchet cracks
because of stamp. 2 pcs. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 1640 Portuguese 200 reis counterstamped 250 in 1643. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1641 John Regent. 20 reis 1817, Rio, S.L. 411; John VI 80 reis 1821 for Goyas,
S.L. —; 75 reis 1819 Minas. 3 pcs. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 1642 John VI. 160 reis 1818, 320 reis 1820 Rio, S.L. 360, 361. Peter II. 100 reis
1835, S.L. 457. 3 pcs. Silver VF. (\$80.-125.)
- 1643 Peter I. 80 and 40 reis 1826 Cuyaba, S.L. 695, 702. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1644 Peter II. 500 reis 1868, 200 reis 1861, 80 reis 1831 Rio, 40 reis 1832 Rio. S.L.
541, 528, 740, 743. 4 pcs. VF plus. (\$50.-75.)
- 1645 Pattern 40 reis 1871, 1872, 1877 on visits to Belgium, Porto, Berlin; 1889
liberty standing bronze proof, and 2 cruzeiros alum. br. 1941 of the 1942
adopted type. Unc. 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

Colombia

- 1645A Popayan. 2 reales 1822. Royalist issue. Harris 13, F/VF, very rare. (\$100.-150.)
- 1645B Copper 2½c, large (?) unpublished, fine. Santander, 3 small tokens, un-
known, bronze VF. 4 pcs. (\$80.-90.)

Costa Rica

- 1646 Costa Rican counterstamp on 1820 England crown. The crown is in very bad condition because of the stamps and planchet cracked in rev. Unlisted. Fine. **PHOTO** (1 side) (\$100.-150.)
- 1647 Real 1849, Cr. 23; 50 c 1885, EF silver. **Honduras** 2 reales 1848 Tegucigalpa, Cr. 33, VF weakly struck base silver. 3 pcs. (\$50.-75.)

Cayenne – French Guyana

- 1648 20c 1887, silver, rare pattern, unc. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

Cuba

- 1648A **Havana**. Ferdinand VI 1747. Proclamation 2 reales "Gonzalo Resio" struck over original issue. Bust/2 keys. Holed VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

- 1648B Cuban collection of 7 tokens. Nickel 5/S & C; brass M.R/MITAD: brass A.M. DE. LA CUADRA/UNA MITAD 1855; 1 A3Y2QUIERDA/YSABEL 2a nickel, large center hole; brass San Cayetano Marques de Montalo 20 cent; bronze Carl Guentin & Co. 1913 La Romana/5; Bronze Santa Lucia 1882, Ramsden 129. All VF. (\$280.-350.)

Danish West Indies

- 1649 **Christian VI**. 12 skillings 1740, fine. **Christian VII**. 6 skillings 1767, VG. Silver, 2 pcs. (\$50.-100.)
- 1650 **Frederick VII and Christian IX**. 20c 1862, 10c 1859, 1c 1860; 20c 1879, 10c 1879, 5c 1879; 2c and 1c 1905. VF or better. 8 pcs. Owners ticket total \$205. (\$100.-150.)

Dominican Republic

- 1651 2c and 1c 1877. Patterns, beautiful red copper proofs, plain edge. (\$50.-75.)

GUATEMALA

Selected Guatemalan coins from the reference library of the late Robert Friedberg, author of "Gold Coins of the World."

- 1652 4 reales 1895. With Liberty Head on obv., rev.: arms. Unknown and unpublished coin. From a famous Guatemala Collection. The only specimen known and hence **UNIQUE** and of the highest degree of rarity. Brilliant toned proof. Type of the 1 peso 1882, 1889, milled edge, from a special reference collection gathered by the late R. F. Friedberg who valued this \$740. As on his original envelope the above listed description is quoted. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,00.)

- 1653 20 centavos 1897. With Liberty Head/Arms. Unknown and unpublished coin, the only instance of a 20 centavo denomination for Guatemala. From a famous Guatemala collection. The only specimen known and hence **UNIQUE** and of the highest degree of rarity. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

- 1653A Nickel 1 real 1900. With scroll and value design, and not the Seated Liberty type. Unknown and unpublished coin. Highest rarity. Hybrid type of 1 real 1878 and 1883 but still different. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$290.-350.)
- 1654 1 real 1900. Yeo. 62. This is a base silver. Fine. (\$100.-150.)

- 1655 Nickel ½ real 1900. With scroll and value design and not the Seated Liberty type. Unknown and unpublished coin. Highest rarity. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$270.–300.)
- 1656 Bronze provisional 25 centavos 1915. Mint brockage with the rev. being struck incuse on the obv. side. Extr. rare. Compare Wallace page 65 for regular issue. EF. **PHOTO** (\$87.–100.)
- 1657 Provisional 12½ centavos 1915, bronze, struck off center. A scarce coin as such, but very rare in this unusual condition. See Wallace p. 65. EF. **PHOTO** (\$65.–70.)
- 1658 5 pesos 1922, aluminum bronze. With full facing head of Barrios, unlike the profile head as on the regularly issued coin of 1923. Unknown and unpublished coin. Extr. rare. EF. **PHOTO** (\$220.–250.)
- 1659 Aluminum bronze 50 centavos 1922. Mint brockage, the rev. being struck incuse on the obv. side. Very rare and desirable. See Wallace p. 65, only date of issue. EF. **PHOTO** (\$73.–100.)
- 1660 Copper pattern for the aluminum bronze 5 pesos 1923. Struck in copper, and not aluminum bronze, as is the regular issue. Highest rarity. VF. **PHOTO** (\$220.–250.)
- 1661 Aluminum bronze 5 pesos 1923. Struck off center, very rare in this unusual condition. VF. **PHOTO** (\$58.–70.)

Haiti

- 1662 Henry Christopher. 30 sols 1808. Liberty seated/HC. Proof, gem. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1663 Proof 7½ sols 1808, same type but smaller, silver. Unc., proof surface. Sold in Glen. lot 675 \$91.20. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1664 Boisrond–Canal President. 20c 1877 large pattern bronze, Gen. Legitime pattern 1c 1889 – both **proof**. Regular rare 5c 1889 like U. S. coin, Y.A5, nickel, EF. 3 pcs. (\$70.–90.)

Honduras

- 1664A United Fruit tokens (2); also Oficina Constancia 20 c (½ dollar size). 3 pcs. VF. (\$50.–75.)

MEXICO

- 1665 Carlos y Juana 1516–1556. 4 reales Mo–9; 2 reales M–L, 1 real, L–M. Gutttag cat. 2459, 2466, 2448. Only VG, cracked and chipped planchet; EF; VF tiny edge nick. 3 pcs. (\$100.–150.)

-
- 1666 Philip IV. 8 reales 1623 T date 162 clear, the 3 unclear. Never offered. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
-

- 1667 Philip V. Pillar type 1 real 1744; ½ real 1735 MF, VF. Ferdinand VI. 2 reales 1754 M; 1 real 1755 M; ½ real 1758 M, VF. Charles III ½ real 1760 M. 6 pcs. (\$100.–125.)
- 1668 Pillar bit lot. 1 real 1743 B; ½ real 1743 M (2); 2 reales 1745 M; ½ real 1745 M. All Fine. 5 pcs. (\$75.–90.)
- 1669 Charles III. Bust type coinage. 2 reales 1772 inverted FM–Mo. Rodriguez 977. 2 reales 1790 bust of Charles III name of Charles IV. Rodriguez 996. 2 pcs. VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1670 2 reales 1800 FM. Unc., except for plug between GRATIA and 1800. Rodr. 1007, Cr. 79. 1 real 1800 FM, Cr. 78 Extr. Fine. 2 pcs., rare. Owner's envelopes total \$175. (sic!) (\$50.–75.)
- 1671 ½ real 1806. Cr. 77. EF. (\$30.–40.)
- 1672 Ferdinand VII. Rare collection of 3 coins of the Zacatelas Mint. Provisional 2 reales 1816. Crude bust/Crude arms. Prad XII. 14. VG. 1 real 1819 AG, not in Utberg, VG/F. ½ real 1820 AG, VF. 3 pcs. (\$100.–150.)
- 1673 Morelos 1813–14. 2 reales 1774 FM, counterstamped with script “M.” From the collection of the late R. Friedberg who valued it \$50. Not in Gibbs. VF/F. (\$50.–75.)

- 1673A Morelos. 8 reales 1812/13. Copper, 3 distinct varieties, one of which with Mo. counterstamp. Fine 3 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
-
- 1674 Hidalgo. Provisional 4 reales (1810) counterstamped on oval medal. See Gibbs 1966 catalog lot 242 (\$100). Prod XXII 16/17 p. 133. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
-
- 1674A Diego Garcia 1812-19. Struck on Louis XVI copper, original Howland Wood (ANS) explanation. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1674B 1822 U.S. and counterstamped Mexico. Arms and J.G. AMERIGO stamp. EF, rare. (\$40.-60.)
- 1675 **Augustin**, Emperor. 2 reales 1823, 1 real 1822, ½ real 1823. Cr. 183, 182, 181. VF, Fine and holed, VF. 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1676 Durango. Nueva Vizcaya. ⅛ real 1822. Cr. 77, Buttrey \$15. Brand paid \$300. (sic!) Rare. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1677 **Republic** Mexico Mint. 2 reales 1826, 1 real 1827, ½ real 1838 over 1827 ML, about unc. Unknown ½ real 1828, ¼ real 1842. All gems, AU/unc. 5 pcs. Owner paid \$175. for 4 coins. (\$60.-100.)
- 1678 Silver pattern for 8 esc. 1821 Mo-CH. Design of gold coin. Edge crack, otherwise unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-
- 1679 8 reales 1829. San Luis Potosi-JS, struck in bronze. **Pattern**. About unc. (\$150.-200.)
-
- 1680 Mexico City Mint. The rare 5 centavos 1883. Buttrey unc. \$200. This specimen EF with proof luster. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
-
- 1681 Copper centavo 1864; nickel 1882. VF. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 1682 Pattern 5 centavos 1886, silver. Eagle/Bolo. Unpublished AU. Brand paid \$500. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
-
- 1683 5 peso 1950 pattern. Hidalgo's head, not listed. Lettered edge. Buttrey pictures one with Mo behind head. Toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
-
- Lots**
- 1684 Charles IV, 4 reales 1799 FM, good; Charles III, 2 reales 1784, 1786, fine, 1 real 1800, VG; ½ real 1781, 1803, 1807, 1821 II, VF; Republic 1 real 1828 Mo-IM, fine; ½ real 1855 Mo-GF, VF; 2 real 1858 Zacatecas-Mo, VF. 11 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1685 4 reales 1863 Zacatecas-Mo, VF; 5c 1890 Mo-M; 1892 Zs-Z; 10c 1874 Mo-B; 1892 Zs-Z damaged; 25c 1881 Go-S; 50c 1873 Pi-O; all F/VF. 7 pcs. (\$70.-80.)
- Branch Mints**
- 1686 **Alamos**. 2 reales 1872 AM, 15,417 minted, rare; 50c 1876 AL; 25c 1884 AL, VF/F. 3 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1687 **Ario**, Michoacan State. ⅛ real 1858. Indian head/Value. From Schulman Nov. 1964 sale \$100. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)
- 1688 **Basques**. ⅛ real 1834. Rabbit. BASQUES A.D. 1834 VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-85.)
-
- 1689 **Real de Catorce**. 2 reales 1863 CE-ML. Buttrey lists p. 74 V/Fine \$169. F/VF, rare. (\$200.-250.)
-
- 1690 **Chihuahua**. ⅛ real 1835 copper, about fine; 25c 1871 M, silver, EF. 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1691 2 reales 1850 **Culiacan-Ce**, VG. 1 real 1848 Culiacan-CE, VF. ½ real 1861 Culiacan-PV, unc. 25c 1887-M, fine. 20c 1899-M, EF. 5 pcs. Owner paid \$165. (\$75.-100.)

- 1692 50 centavos 1892 M, only 8,200 struck. VF. (\$75.-90.)
- 1693 **Durango.** 2 reales 1858 GP, fine, damaged edge; 1 real 1832 RM, EF; ¼ real 1824, copper, VF; ¼ real 1858, Fine. 4 pcs. Owner paid \$100. for this. (\$50.-75.)
-
- 1694 **Durango.** ⅛ real 1833. Utberg says one known; Buttrey does not list price page 36. Our specimen only good. Brand paid \$1,000. for this **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
-
- 1695 **Guanajuato.** Copper and brass. ⅛ real 1829, 1856, both fine; ¼ real small silver 1843 LR, VF, 1857 copper, VG; ½ real 1859 PF, fine; 1 real 1838 PJ, EF; 2 real 1859 PF, F/VF; 4 reales 1868 YF, VG; 10 centavos 1865, VF. Nice lot. 9 pcs. (\$90.-150.)
- 1696 **Jalisco.** ¼ real 1836 bronze rare "Departamento." Buttrey F \$12.50; Brand paid \$100. Los Reyes 1/16 real 1828 uniface copper, eagle, VF. 2 pcs **PHOTO** (of Los Reyes) (\$50.-100.)
- 1697 **Pazcuaro.** ⅛ real, no date, eagle on cactus/value; ⅛ real, no date, liberty/mountain and sea, fine. 2 pcs. Rare, Fine. **PHOTO** (2 pcs.) (\$75.-125.)
- 1698 **San Luis Potosi.** 4 reales 1869 over 1868 PG. 1 real 1845 AM; ¼ real 1842 silver, 1862 copper; 10 centavos 1868 P (3,800 struck) silver. F/VF. 5 pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 1699 **San Luis Potosi.** 5 centavos 1868 P. Buttrey 34,000 struck. Fine, rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 1700 **SONORA. Estado de Occidente (Alamos).** ⅛ Real 1829. Buttrey, pg. 45. VF (\$60.). Owner paid \$500. (sic!). This specimen VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1701 **ZACATECAS.** 4 Reales 1860 VL; 2 Reales 1833 OM; 1 Real 1861 OM; ½ Real 1839 OM; ¼ Real 1863. Copper; 10 Centavos 1865. Lot of 3 VF and 3 EF pcs. Total of 6 pcs. (\$60.-80.)
- 1702 **ST. THOMAS ESTATE.** 2 Reales 1875. Copper Token; **TANLO DE APAT-CINCAN.** Brass ⅛ Real 1850, ctspd "2" for 2 Centavos. Vase on pedestal/initials; **TEZCUCO.** 1 Real 1810-14. Uniface; **TUXPANGO.** 10 Centavos (1890). Unc. Lot of 4 rare Tokens, 3 of which are VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1703 **VALLADOLID (Morelia).** ⅛ Real 1833. Angel/value. Abt. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

NICARAGUA

- 1704 25, 10, 5 Centavos 1956. Head of Cordoba/mountains. Very rare Proof Set. (\$75.-100.)

Puerto Rico

- 1704A Small white metal token Santa Catalina 1881; Juana Diaz; J.C.G. and Rosette, small bronze; large bronze A.W. 2½; Castanerhermanos large bronze; small br. HM 3; large brass **FINCA LA FLORIDA/MONZON:** Ponce 40c 1898; nickel; Cagnas brass ½; octagonal brass S.B.1; large shipping tag 462 The N. Y. & Porto Rico SS Company brass. 11 pcs. VF. (\$550.-650.)

PANAMA

- 1704B Las Palmas. 1, 2, 5c Mexican triangular and square. Extremely rare. EF. 3 pcs. (\$50.-60.)

PATAGONIA

- 1705 Chilean Proclamation Peso 1789. Bust of Chas. IV/O'Higgins and the Araucanian Indians. Gilt bronze, VF. (\$50.-100.)

PERU

- 1706 **Philip II,** 1556-98. Cob 4 Reales, n.d., assayer B. Potosi. G. 4002. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1706A **Philip V.** Potosi. 8 reales 1751 Q. Multiple struck. Yr. 1101. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-175.)
- 1706B The rare 1751 type, assayer E, variety of before. Y. 1100. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1707 Lima. ½ Real 1746. Unlisted date. Brand envelope \$150. (sic!). Fine. (\$45.-55.)

- 1708 **Chas. III.** 2 Reales 1776. Potosi. PR. Not in Rodr. Fine and rare; Lima 2 Reales 1776 MI. Rodr. 829; 1 Real 1778 MI. VF. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1709 Lima. 2 Reales 1803 IJ; ¼ Real 1822. Provisional. Cr. 121; Republic ½ Real 1855. Cr. 128; ¼ Real 1832. Cr. 127. Lot of 4 EF pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1710 **Royalist Issue (1822).** 2 Reales 1786 Potosi PR, ctspd. with incused Royalist arms in Lima. EF and rare! **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1711 **REPUBLIC. Pasco.** 4 Reales 1844, without fineness. Large Liberty. Gutttag 4417; Cr. 131b. VG; ¼ Real 1856 over 1855 M. Gutttag 4443. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$75.-125.)
- 1712 ½ Real, n.d., before 1861. Sun/value. Copper. Unlisted. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 1713 **Cuzco.** Dinero 1886. Unlisted! Brand paid \$500. Fine. Not in Craig, not in Yeoman, not in Gutttag. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)

ST. LUCIA

- 1713A Coal tokens 1896-99. 4 in different shapes (heart, octag. shield, round) brass, with suspension hole. S.B. 4 pcs. VF. (\$75.-100.)

SURINAM

- 1714 **Dutch Guiana.** Doit 1764. Coffee plant/inscr. VF. (\$40.-60.)

URUGUAY

- 1715 4 and 2 Centavos 1869, struck in Birmingham and Paris. EF, large coppers; **TERCEIRA. Mary II**, in flight from mainland. Cast gun copper 80 Reis 1829. Necessity issue. VF. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$60.-90.)

VENEZUELA

- 1715A 5 bolivares. Mapurita. Improvisto Gold Mining Co. base metal, very rare, VF. Also 1c 1876 L, P & Co., nickel, VF. 2 pcs. (\$40.-50.)

WEST INDIES

- 1716 **St. Bartholomew.** Worn Cayenne Sou, ctspd. Swedish crown. Cr. 1. Coin flat, ctsp. Fine; very rare **Tobago** 2 Sous Cayenne, ctspd. TBO. Abt. 1820. VF; **Trinidad.** Jos. Napoleon 2 Reales 1811 of Spain, ctspd. sun and lattice. VG. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$90.-110.)

AFRICA

Algeria

- 1717 **Mahmud II.** Riyal 1239=1823; ¼ Riyal 1245=1829; 1/16 Riyal 1237=1821. 3 VF pcs.; **Tunis.** 20, 10, 5 Francs 1939. ESSAI in obv. 3 Brill. Proofs. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

Belgian Congo

- 1718 5, 2, 1 Cent 1888; 10, 5 Cent 1894. Bronze; 20, 10, 5 Cent 1906. Nickel. Lot of 8 Unc. pcs. (\$50.-75.)

Ethiopia

- 1719 **Menelik II.** ¼ Dollar 1887EE=1894 over 1895 AD. Only 15,000 struck. VF. (\$50.-75.)

- 1720 ¼ Dollar 1889EE=1897 AD. Struck in 1900. Chaplain type, only few struck. Not published! VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

- 1721 Gersh 1892EE=1900 AD. Unpublished date. Fine and rare. (\$100.-200.)
 1722 Pattern 50 Matonas 1933. Nickel. Different from regular issue. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
 1722A **Ancient Ethiopia. Axum. Hataz II 775-90. Denier. Bust facing/Cross within lozenge. Vaccaro 69. (gold coating). Fine, very rare. PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

French Equatorial Africa, Cameroon and Comores

- 1723 Essai from Paris Mint in 2 Mint Holders – **Cameroons. 5, 10, 25 Francs 1958; Comores. 20, 10, 5, 2, 1 Francs 1964. Alum br. and alum. Lot of 8 pcs.** (\$50.-75.)
 1724 **French West Africa. 5, 10, 25 Francs 1956; Madagascar. 5, 10, 20 Francs 1953. Essais from Paris Mint in 2 Mint Holders. Lot of 6 pcs.** (\$50.-75.)

German East Africa

- 1725 20 Cents 1888. "Kesaran" Plantation Token. Uniface C.N. Dirty EF and quite rare! **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
 1726 10 Cents 1888. "Hessa" Plantation Token. Uniface C.N. Dirty EF, similar to above. (\$75.-100.)
 1727 Silver 1 Rupee 1898. VF; copper Paisa 1890; Heller 1908 J. Both Unc. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$30.-50.)

Liberia

- 1728 Pattern 1 Cent 1868 E. Liberty head l., E below/palmtree, 1868 in exergue; small 1 Cent 1889. Arms/value; 1 Cent 1890. Date in wreath, IN GOD WE TRUST above/liberty head l.; 2 Cent 1890. Arms in wreath, TWO CENTS, 1890 below/liberty head l. with E below. Lots 700, 701, 702 at Glendining. Bronze Proofs. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$90.-110.)

Madagascar

- 1729 **Radama II. Silver Medal 1862. Tanariva. 1½". Proof with loop and ring; Mauritius. 25 Sous (1822); 2 Cent 1877 H; 5 Cent 1884; 10 Cent 1889 H. All VF. Lot of 5 pcs.** (\$50.-70.)

Morocco and Tunisia

- 1730 **Essais from Paris Mint in Mint Holder. Morocco. 100 and 200 Francs 1953; 100, 5, 2, 1 Francs 1951; Tunisia. 100, 50, 20 Francs 1950. Silver. Lot of 9 pcs.** (\$75.-100.)

Mozambique

- 1731 8 Reales 1814 of Ferdin. VII, ctspd. arms of Portugal. VF. Browder Coll. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
 1732 Maria Theresa Taler 1756 ctspd. MR. Dav. 44. Very rare! VF. Browder Coll. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

St. Helena, Sierra Leone and St. Thomas

- 1733 **St. Helena. ½d 1821. Fr. 4. VF; Sierra Leone. Penny 1791. Lion/clasped hands. Cr. 2. VG-F; St. Thomas and Prince Islands. John VI of Portugal. 80 Reis 1820. Cr. 56. VF; 40 Reis, ctspd. "20," 1816. Cr. 56A. VF. Lot of 4 pcs.** (\$50.-75.)

South Africa

- 1734 Proof Set of 9 pcs. 1947. In original case. Only 2,600 Sets issued. A bit dull (dirty). (\$225.-250.)

- 1735 1958 Proof Set (no gold). 9 different coins in original case. Scarce Set. (\$250.-285.)

- 1736 Proof Set 1953, with gold (11 different coins). Silver and gold. In original case. Copper and silver coins, nicely toned. (\$125.-150.)

Sudan

- 1737 5 Piastres 1310AH=1893. Very rare! F/VG. **PHOTO** (1 side) (\$75.-100.)

Togo and Reunion

- 1738 **Essais from Paris Mint in Mint Holder: Togo.** 5, 10, 25 Francs 1956; **Reunion.** 5, 10, 20 Francs 1955. Lot of 2 Sets. (\$50.-75.)

ASIA

Afghanistan

- 1739 **Amanullah.** Silver 2½ Rupees 1299=1920 AD. Tughra/gateway; **Habibullah.** Rebel brass 20 Paisa 1347=1929 AD. Arms/inscr. VF lot of 2 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

British North Borneo

- 1740 ½C, 1C 1891 H. Fr. 1, 2; **Brit. West Africa.** Edw. VII. 1/10 Penny 1909 KN; ½ Penny 1919 H. Unc.; **Malacca.** 2 Kepings 1251 AH(1835 AD). Not in Fr. VF. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
1741 **Labuk Plantation, BNB.** 50c, \$1 1890. 2 bronze proofs. (\$40.-50.)

Burma

- 1742 **Minden Min.** ½, ¼, ⅛, 1/16 Rupee 1214 BE=1852 AD. Peacock/value. Lot of 4 VF pcs. (\$75.-100.)
1743 1 Kyat, 50, 25, 10, 5, 1 Pyas 1952. Rare Proof Set of 6 pcs. (\$200.-300.)

Cambodia

- 1744 **Norodom I.** Pattern 1 Franc 1860. Silver, milled edge. VF; 10c, 5c 1860. Bronze, plain edge. Unc. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$125.-150.)
1745 Silver 10 Tael made in China for use in Cambodia-Burma and Laos States in Mekong Valley. Weighs 2926 gr=12½ Bat or Tical. Pure silver. Inscr. includes legend that this is GENUINE FIRST QUALITY SILVER . . . GENUINE AND NEGOTIABLE FOR FREE CIRCULATION. Very rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-225.)

CEYLON

FOUR GOLD RARITIES

-
- 1746 **Pre-Dutch; pre-Portuguese.** Large gold Larin. According to Gibbs, the largest Larin in gold he ever had. EF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
1747 Bent gold Larin, c. 1750. Gibbs discovery. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
1748 Large straight gold Larin from Arabic coins. Gibbs bought this in Ceylon. EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
1749 Ornamental gold money in the shape of caterpillar (?). Sold to Gibbs by a scholarly American numismatist. "I have never seen this type of piece before." EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-

- 1750 **COLOMBO, Dutch Occupation.** 4¾ Stuiver, copper bar. Most unusual short bar and very rare. See Scholtens' Coins of Dutch Overseas Territories. VF. (Bars of all kind of sizes were made). **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
1751 Another 4¾ Stuiver. EF and very rare. See Scholt. pl. IV. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

1752 6 Stuiver Bar, 123 mm, 1638–55. Struck by Netherland India Co. Perfect, one of the finest known! Extremely rare. VF++ **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)

1753 Modern 1945–1951 Proofs, all in sealed poly envelopes: 1c 1945; 2, 5, 10, 25, 50c 1951. Lot of 6 pcs. Very rare. (\$100.–150.)

FRENCH INDO CHINA

see also Viet Nam

1754 Heavy piefort 50c on triple (3x) planchet. Bronze nickel alloy, plain edge. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

HONGKONG

1755 Pattern 1c 1863. As regular, but thinner lettering and dot in rev. center. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

INDIA

1756 MOGHULS OF DELHI. **Jahangir**. Zodiac Rupee 1027AH=1618 AD. Taurus/inscr. BMC. 364. VG. (\$50.–75.)

1757 **Shah Alam II**. Benares Mint. Pattern ½ and ¼ Rupee 1229=1749 AD. Arabic inscr., milled edge, mmtk flower. Toned Proofs and very rare. Lot of 2 pcs. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

1758 Murshidabad Mint. Shah Alam II. Collection of Rupees (3), ½ Rupees (3), ¼ Rupees (3). Year 19(1778). Different millings, Arabic inscr. both sides. Type issued 1818–1835. Lot of 9 VF/Unc. pcs. (\$50.–100.)

1759 Pattern Rupee, issued 1793. Title of Shah Alam II, year 19. Toned Proof. Oblique milling. Owner paid \$100., according to ticket. **PHOTO** (—)

1760 Faroukabad Mint. ½ and ¼ Rupee 1833(year 45). Pattern, still title of Shah Alam II. Issued in 1833. Plain edges. Toned Proofs. Very rare lot of 2 pcs. **PHOTOS** (\$90.–125.)

1761 **COLONIAL. William IV**. Pattern 2 Mohurs 1835. Struck in silver instead of gold. Bust/lion. Milled edge. Proof and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)

1762 Mohur Pattern, n.d. Silver instead of gold. Toned Proof. Plain edge. Extremely rare! **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

1763 Pattern silver Rupee 1834. Bust/value. Thick planchet, high edge and a die-break from l. to r. Plain edge; flat silver pattern Rupee, no collar on coin. Fr. 3A. Large planchet. Owner paid \$500. for these 2 rarities. Lot of 2 Unc. pcs. **PHOTOS** (2) (—)

1764 1, ½, ¼ Rupees 1835. Silver. Proofs. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.–100.)

1765 ¼, ½, 1 Rupee 1835. Bust/value. Fr. 1–3. Unc. lot of 3 pcs. (\$30.–50.)

1766 **Victoria**. 1, ½, ¼ Rupees, 2 Anna 1840–41. Silver. Beautiful blue-toned Proofs. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$50.–75.)

1767 Collection of Gold & Copper Coins **Struck in Silver**, Patterns: Mohur 1854; 5, 10 Rupees 1854. Bust/lion; ½ Pice 1887. Bust/value. Plain edges. Toned beautiful Proofs. Owner paid \$375. for these 4 pcs. (\$150.–175.)

1768 1, ½ Rupees 1849. E.I.C. issue and Brilliant Proofs, blue-toned. (\$75.–100.)

1769 The 1862 Proof Set. Beautifully blue-toned Proofs for the silver coins. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$75.–100.)

1770 Proof Set 1877, as Empress. Beautiful silver blue-toned Proofs. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$75.–100.)

1771 **Edward VII**. Proofset 1904. Lot of 7 blue-toned Proofs for the silver coins. (\$75.–100.)

1772 **George V**. Proofset 1914. Silver 2 Annas, 1, ½, ¼ Rupees. Lot of 4 blue-toned Proofs. (\$57.50–60.)

1773 **George VI**. Complete Proofset of the 1st coinage 1938–41. Lot of 9 pcs. (\$75.–100.)

- 1774 Copper nickel odd-shaped Proofs: 2, 1 ½ Annas 1947. Brill. Proofs. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$20.-30.)
 1775 **Republic.** 1950 Proofset of 7 pcs. New Coinage. (\$50.-75.)

Bengal

- 1776 BENGAL. 2 Pice (1795), year 37. Fr. 41. Magnificent **gilt** Proof! Owner paid \$100. **PHOTO** (—)
 1777 **George III.** Pattern ½ Pice 1809. Arms/bilingual inscr. Silver and gilt bronze Proofs. Lot of 2 very rare pcs. (\$75.-100.)
 1778 Pattern ½ Anna 1834, in silver. Struck with **Bombay obv. dies.** Fr. 52. Toned silver Proof and extremely rare! Former owner (Brand!) paid \$300. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

Bombay

- 1779 BOMBAY. Rupee 1818-24. BU, silver; also 5, 10 Cash 1794. Bronze Proofs. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
 1780 Pattern 4 Pie 1828. Lion/star. High edge. Bronze. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$50.-100.)

Circars

- 1781 1/96 Rupee 1794. Bale mark/arms. 2 varieties; 1/48 Rupee 1794. Bronze Proof; 1/48 Rupee 1797. Gilt Proof (magnificent!). Lot of 4 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

Madras

- 1782 Rupee 1759, year 6, of **Fort St. George.** Arcot Mint. Fr. 6, silver. EF; also 10, 20 Cash 1808. Fr. 44/45. Bronze. Unc.; also 10, 20 Cash 1808 in gilt Proofs, brilliant. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$75.-125.)

Travancore

- 1783 1936-38. 6 pcs. of Proofset: ¼, ½ Rupee, 1 Fanam, 1 Chuckram, 8, 4 Cash. (\$70.-90.)

INDONESIA

- 1784 JAVA. Old silver fishhook money, 1600 AD. Gibbs valued this greatly. Lovely piece! VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
 1785 SUMATRA. 4, 2, 1 Kapang 1786/1804. Fr. 6, 5, 7; **Pulu Penang (PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND).** 1 C 1810, regular small arms. ¼d 1787. Unc. and VF. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
 1786 Pattern 3 Kapangs 1787. Bale mark in pearl wreath/3 line inscr. in laurel wreath. Bronze Unc. with Proof surface. (\$50.-75.)
 1787 Pattern 2 Kapangs 1200AH=1787. Lion with arms/inscr. in ornamental wreath. Bronze, Proof and rare! **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
 1788 Pattern 2 Kapangs 1787. Oval, scalloped edge. Lovely! Unc. and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$80.-100.)
 1789 Pattern 3 Kapangs 1213=1798. In gilt bronze. Regular type, Fr. 3. Bale mark/inscr. in 3 lines. Milled edge. BU with Proof surface. (\$50.-75.)
 1789A CELEBES. Doits (2); JAVA. Rupee 1765. Sch. 457g; SUMATRA. 4, 2, 1 Kepings 1783/1804. F/VF; 1790/1791 2, 1 VOC Doit; 1/32, 1/16 Guilder 1808; 2 and 1 C 1840W. All copper except Rupee. Owners envelopes total \$285. (sic!). Lot of 12 VF+ pcs. (\$75.-100.)

IRAQ

- 1790 **Atabeg Rule,** Mosul Branch. **Maudud I,** 1149-70. Exotic bronze. Facing bust/6 pointed star and inscr. Marsd. 410. VF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
 1791 **Modern.** The rare 1959 Proofset - Only 400 Sets minted! 100, 50, 25, 10, 5, 1 Fils. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$150.-200.)

KOREA

- 1792 Kosong 2 Chon 1882, with enamel center. VF; **Yung Hi.** ½ Won 1908; 20 Chon 1910; 10 Chon 1908. Latter 3 pcs. EF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$35.-50.)

MUSCAT AND OMAN

- 1793 **Said-ben-Taimur.** 2 Baiza 1365(1946). Yeo. 7; 5 Baiza 1365(1946). Yeo. 8; 10 Baiza 1359(1940). Yeo. 4; 20 Baiza 1359(1940). Yeo. 5; 50 Baiza 1359 (1940). Yeo. 6; ½ Dhufari Ryal 1367(1948). Yeo. 11. Rare Proofset of 6 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

NEPAL

- 1794 **Jaya Srinavasa Malla.** Tanka 1666(786 M). Patan Mint. Date within circle. VF. Owner paid \$100. many years ago (Brand!) **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
 1795 **Jaya Prakusa Malla.** Kathmandu. Tanka 1753(874 N.S.). W. 36. EF and rare. (\$75.-100.)
 1796 No Lot.

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND

- 1797 1 Cent 1810. Large arms, very different from lot 1785. Very rare and Unc. Maybe a pattern. Unique? **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
 1798 Pattern ⅓ Cent 1824. Lion/value. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)

PORTUGUESE INDIA

- 1799 DIU. **Joseph I, Mary I, II, Peter IV, V.** 20 Baz 1777, 1800. Grogan 1434, 1452; 5 Baz 1801. Not in Gr.; 1827. Gr. 1479. Lead; 60 Reis 1840. Gr. 1379; 15 Reis 1854. Gr. 1384. Bronze. Lot of 6 F/VF pcs. (\$70.-90.)
 1800 GOA. **Joseph I.** 15 Bazarucos 1769. Gr. 1704. Lead, VF, but damaged; ½ Pardao 1775. Gr. 1730. Silver. VF; **John VI.** Rupee 1825. Gr. 1961. Silver, Fine; **Michael I.** Tanga and ½ Tanga, n.d. Gr. 2010, 2011. Bronze. Fine. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
 1801 **Mary II.** 1834-53. Rupee 1845, 1848. Grogan 349, 350. AU; 15 Reis, Gr. 2063, 12 Reis. Gr. 2064; 10 Reis. Gr. 2068; 7½ Reis. Gr. 2069; 6 Reis 1845. Gr. 2071; 3 Reis 1848. Gr. 2081. Lot of 8 copper VF pcs. (\$60.-80.)
 1802 **Peter V.** Pardao 1857. Gr. 2090; 60 Reis 1858. Gr. 2094; **Louis I.** Rupee 1882. Gr. 2128; ½ Rupee 1881. Gr. 2118; ¼ Rupee. Gr. 2119; ⅛ Rupee 1881. Gr. 2120. 6 silver VF pcs.; ½ Tanga, ⅓ Tanga, 1/12 Tanga 1871. All 3 copper EFs. Lot of 9 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

SARAWAK

- 1803 **James Brooke.** 1, ½ Cent 1863. Yeo. 3, 4; **C. V. Brooke.** 50, 20 Cent 1927. Lot of 4 EF pcs. (\$50.-75.)

SAUDI ARABIA

- 1804 MECCA. Silver ½ Piastre 1925(1343); copper ¼ Girsh 1925(1343). Yeo. 1; ½, ¼ Ryal 1928(1346). Yeo. 12, 13. Lot of 4 VF/EF pcs. (\$75.-90.)

SIAM

FANTASTIC SILVER RARITIES

LARGEST BULLET MONIES

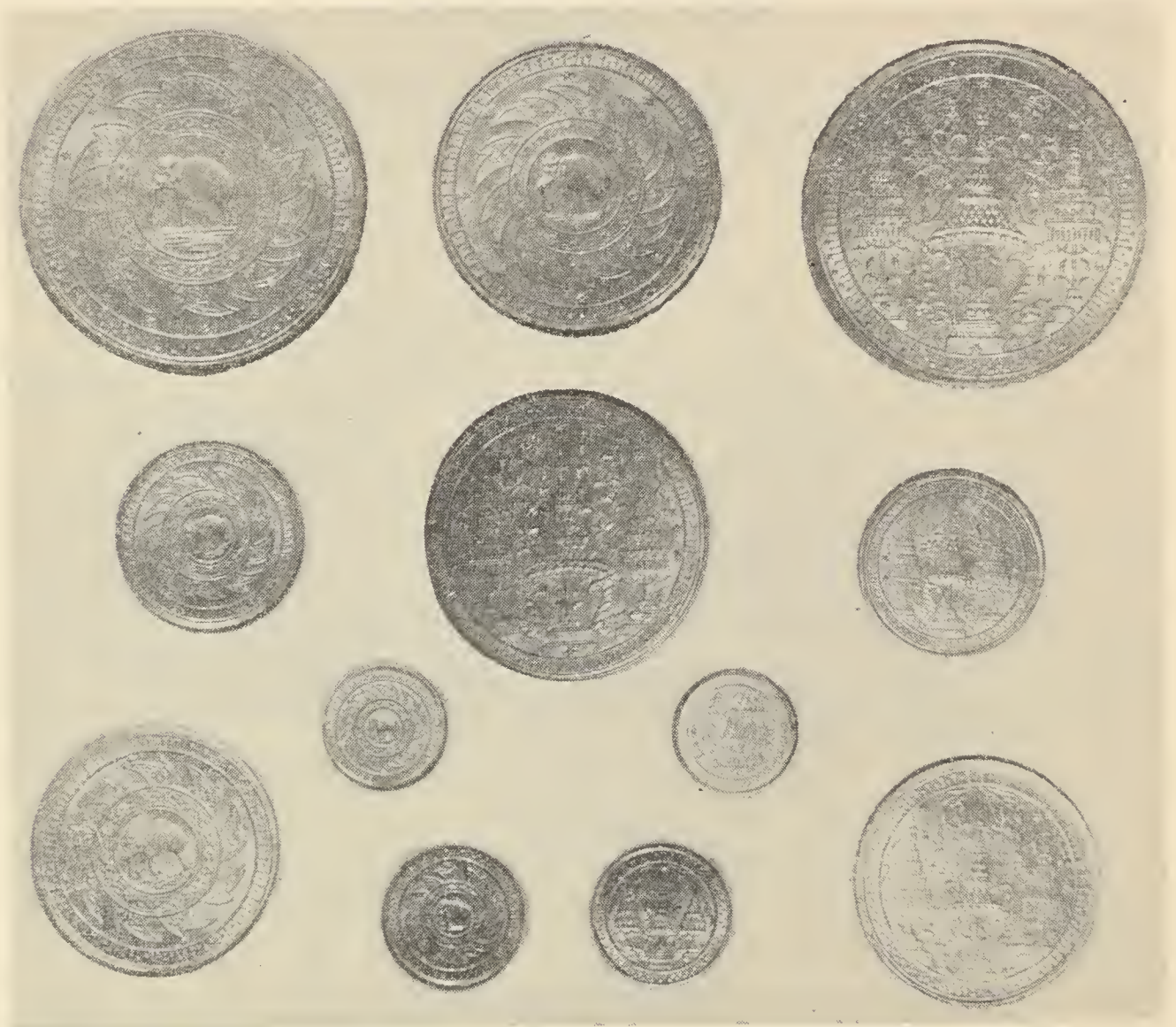
!!Seldom Ever Seen!!

-
- 1805 SIAM. Chulalongkorn, Bangkok Dynasty, 1868–1910. 40 Tical silver Bullet, issued CS 1242(1880). Issued on Cremation of Somdet P'ra Sirindhra, Mother of King. Ex-Farouk Coll. Extremely Rare!! **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
- 1806 80 Ticals of the same series. Fantastic coin! 1200 grammes. Magnificent! **PHOTO** (\$600.–700.)

Note: Wodak, the expert on Siam coins, expertised these 2 coins Sept. 13, 1954.

GOLD RARITIES

- 1806A SIAM. Set of 1, 2, 4 Ticals. Gold Bullets. Equivalent of silver sizes 1/16, 1/8, 1/4. Ex-Farouk Coll. Set of 3 pcs. (\$300.–350.)



- 1807 Mongkut, 1864. Gold Set of 2, 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16 Tical. Unique Set – only other one in Museum at Pnomph Peh, according to owner. Brilliant EF. Fr. 18–23 (\$8,400.) in 1965. Today, easily worth **PHOTOS** (\$10,000.–15,000.)



- 1808 **Ananda, 1935-46.** Gold Set of 200, 20, 10. Ticals. Garuda Bird/value. In original box. Weights 173.7; 17½ & 8.9 grams. Only 50 sets struck. Ex-R. Friedberg reference coll. RRRR where he valued it many years ago. EF. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-4,000.)
- 1809 The **Only** gold Tiger Tongue ever obtained by Gibbs! VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

SOME MORE ODD AND CURIOUS MONIES OF SIAM

- 1810 Smallest silver Tiger Tongue. Ex-Gibbs. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)
- 1811 A little larger Tiger tongue, but still one of the smallest ever seen by me. (\$40.-60.)
- 1811A Base silver canoe money, similar to tiger tongue-lats. Length almost 4½-4¾ inches. 4 pcs. VF. (\$160.-200.)
- Smooth Leech Money, 89 mm to 99 mm. Marks of Tortoise, Elephant and Wheel. "Tortoise" is a sign of Longevity and is much favored by local people. This silver bar money is called "LAT" from the word "TALAT" which means market. We call it "Tiger Tongue."*
- 1812 Tiger Tongue with marks of Wheel, Elephant and Wheel. Regular base silver bar. About 3½ inches; one with marks of Flower, Elephant, Wheel. (Kneedler Plate VI No. 1 but first mark inverted); another with marks of Fish, Elephant, Wheel; also one with marks of Design, Elephant, Wheel. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1813 Smooth Leech 55 mm to 60 mm. Tortoise, Elephant, Wheel. 2¼ inches long; another with Design, Elephant, Wheel. Kneedler Plate VI No. 2; one with Flower, Elephant, Wheel; one with Fish, Elephant, Wheel; another with (about 62 mm.) Star, Tortoise, Elephant, Wheel. (4 marks are much rarer than 3 marks). Lot of 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1814 Tiger Tongue "S" with Unalome mark. Kneedler Plate VI No. 6. Mark shown on Le May, page 75; Tiger Tongue. Serpentine design. Kneedler Plate VI No. 7; another with Circular design. Kneedler Plate VI No. 8 and Le May Plate IV No. 2. We think these are "KRUT" marks .Lot of 3 pcs. (\$60.-80.)

- 1815 As above. Elephant with pointed trunk and pointed tail. Not catalogued before. Scarce; Another with Flower mark left, Elephant mark right. This is the rare elephant mark coin not catalogued before; Tiger Tongue. Elephant left, Lotus right. Another elephant mark coin not catalogued. Very rare; 4½ inches long. No mark but coin of high quality silver. Lines and dots extra clean and sharp. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$85.-100.)
- 1816 Tiger Tongue. No mark but both ends pointed resembling the snout of a crocodile, hence the name "crocodile money" being called by some people. This type is rare; Serpentine design. Le May Plate IV No. 1; Serpentine design, but with dots in between curves. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$60.-80.)
- 1817 Tiger Tongue. Marks of Half-moon. Rare, not catalogued; Another with Marks of "5" in Thai. Scarce, unpublished; Marks of "3" (in old Northern Thai dialect of 450 years ago) within brackets. Rare, unpublished. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1818 Tiger Tongue. Bronze inside. Serpentine design. This type is called "LAT-HOY." "LAT-HOY" was being used more often as dowries than as currencies. Similar to Kneedler Plate VII No. 1 but marks deviate slightly; Another bronze Tiger Tongue rather crudely marked; Another bronze piece. No mark. This type is made in North Eastern Thailand.; Another markless bronze type also from North Eastern Thailand. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1819 Tok Money of Nan. High silver content. Stringed. Extra large disc; Another Tok Money with high silver content; Another Tok, (Kneedler Plate 3, No. 10) with thick yellow, brown and red dye. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$55.-75.)
- 1820 Leaf money. Kneedler Plate 2 No. 1, Le May Plate XXXI No. 6. Leaf money is now rare; Another, but smaller size. Rare. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 1821 **Pre-Ayuthia.** Alloy antimony bullet of 61.5 grams. Guehler Plate XI No. 1. Marks of Elephant, Yantra, Ratchwat, Wheel and Kri; Another. 64 grams. Elephant mark. Type of Kneedler Plate XI No. 1/1A. Shape differs slightly. Rare. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 1822 Antimony Bullet with 6 marks including Chakr on top and Elephant on front. 55 grams; Another with 2 marks: Elephant and Wheel (Wheel mark blurred). 32.5 grams. Unusual shape. Rare; One with 5 marks. Yantra on top. 31 grams. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$50.-70.)
- 1823 As above. 5 marks. Chakr on top. 29 grams; Another with 7 marks. Chakr, Yantra, Kri etc. 28.5 grams; One with 8 marks. Extra large Wheel mark on top. 75 grams. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$50.-70.)
- 1824 As above. 9 marks. Chakr on top. 64 grams. Le May plate VI No. 3; Another with 9 marks Chakr, Yantra, Kri etc. 84 grams; One with 9 marks. Chakr on top, Elephant on front. 67 grams. Guehler Plate XI No. 6. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1825 As above. 9 marks. Longish shape. 50 grams; Another with 9 marks. Chakr on top, Kri front. 55.5 grams; Also one with 7 marks. Chakr top, Elephant front. 46 grams. Kneedler Plate XI No. 3/3A. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1826 As above. 9 marks. Chakr on top. Similar type as above 65 grams; 9 marks. Same type as before but 54 grams; Another with 9 marks. Chakr on top, elephant front. Same type as above but 30 grams; One with 7 marks. Chakr on top, two elephant marks on both sides. 30 grams. Marks very clear. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1827 Small antimony bullet with 7 marks. Chakr on top. Two elephants on both sides. Marks very clear. 13 grams (the weight of 1 tical); Another small antimony bullet. 7 marks similar to above but size of marks and coins differ. Chakr on top, two elephants on both sides. 14 grams. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$45.-75.)
- 1828 Antimony bullet. 9 marks. Top mark Chakr: 1 dot within 9 dots. Coin roundish shape. Holed and with cuts. Unusual shape and rare. 68 grams; Another with 9 marks. A "Spiral" mark on top. Unusual thus. 56 grams; Another with 11 marks with "Yantra" on top. Other marks include two elephants, Anchor, Ratchwat, etc. Some marks exceptionally clear. 34.5 grams. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

- 1829 As above. Another 11 marked coin with "Yantra" on top, and one elephant mark below. Marks written in script. Very unusual. Rare. 28 grams; One with 7 marks with Chakr on top. The bottom is separated by a cut. Very unique shape. The thick bellied form is a sign of fertility. Very rare. 30 grams; One with 5 marks (one unclear). Coin holed and with cuts. Type of Le May Plate VI No. 1 but with different marks. 128 grams. Very rare. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

- 1830 1 set bronze weight (4 pieces) 2½", 2", 1¾", 1⅛". "Ratchsi" (the Asiatic Lion. See Le May page 28). Now very rare; Another set, different style (4 pieces). 2", 1⅜", ⅞", ¾"; 1 set of bronze weight (3 pieces) 2⅛", 1⅝", 1⅛". "Bird." Lot of 11 pcs. **PHOTO** largest weight (\$175.-190.)

- 1831 1 Bronze Weight. Bird. 807 grams (3½"). "Birds" weight are mostly made in Nan, Northern Thailand; 1 Bronze Weight. Ratchsi, more primitive type. 2⅛". Lot of 2 pcs. **PHOTO** largest weight (\$100.-150.)

- 1832 1 set of bronze weight (4 pieces). "Elephants" 1¼", 1", ¾" and ⅝". Elephant weights are usually made in North Thailand and are rarer than the other animal forms; 1 set of Elephant bronze Weight (2 pieces). The larger specimen very elegantly shaped, rare. 1½" and 1". Lot of 6 pcs. (\$60.-80.)

- 1833 1 set of very old weights used in Thailand but imported from Japan: 30 taels, 10, 5, 4, 3, 9/10 and 8/10 (7 pieces). Resemble the Japanese Momme (weights) compared in Taels. **PHOTO** small weight (\$90.-100.)

- 1834 Lao Fighting Bracelets (pair) 264 grams. Sharp pointed. Used for self defense about 150 years ago. From Luang Prabang; Another pair, but much smaller. 148 grams. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$125.-150.)

- 1835 Bronze rings of Ayuthia period (2 pairs); Funan-Dvaravati Period (6th-11th century) 1 set (4 pieces) of ancient tin ring money. 89½, 47½, 23 and 10 grams. Unearthed from an old city near Lopburi. Rare. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$60.-90.)

- 1836 "Ngern Rung." 10 Taels Bar Money. (Ngern means money; Rung means the feeding troughs of domestic animals). The shape resembles a feeding trough and named thus. Favored by opium planting hill tribes who prefer payment in good silver. Chop marks on sides of coin guarantee purity of metal. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)

- 1837 FISH. Tin alloy. 3⅛" long discovered from Ayuthia. **PHOTO** (\$50.-60.)

TARIM

- 1837A 12 and 6 chomsihs 1897. Yeo. 1, 2. 2 pcs. EF. (\$50.-75.)

VIETNAM (Annam and Cambodia-Laos)

- 1838 **Minh Mang 1820-41.** 1832 AD. Silver bar 13½ ounces. Stamps on ends and sides, Cambodia marks on back. 120x27x13" Schroeder 172. Ex. F. and Very Rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

- 1838A 5 tael silver bar. 6 ounces 3 dwt 6 grs. Newcomer sale no. 4, Morgenthau Galleries 1939. Schroeder 170. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)

- 1839 Thieu-Tri 1848-45. Silver bar 20 ounces, 5x2x¼". Exc. Rare. **PHOTO** (reduced) (\$250.-350.)

- 1840 King Sze Teh or "Tu Duc." 1847-83. Very heavy round tael. Very broad. Ex. Rare. Farouk collection. Sch. 385. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

- 1841 Round Silver ⅓ ounce. Rcv.: "The three abundances" great Prosperity. Sch. 357, 362. 2 pcs., unc. (\$50.-75.)

- 1842 7 Mace 2 Cand. 1882. 4 characters around sun 0: "Sze Teh currency upon which people rely/May the people have many male children in addition to having wealth and longevity." Annam became a protectorate of France in 1874. Unpublished, rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1843 ¼ ounce, swastika and ⅛ ounce, uniface. Sch. 367 (⅛ only) See Schr. 361/E and 722 (¼ only). 2 pcs. EF. (\$50.-80.)
- 1844 Essais from Paris Mint in 2 Mint Holders. Viet Nam 10, 20 & 50 su 1953, Cambodia 10, 20 & 50 cent 1953 in al.; Laos 10, 20 & 50 cent. 1952. 9 pcs. (\$70.-80.)

AUSTRALIA

-
- 1845 **German New Guinea.** 5 mark 1894A. Toned and dirty good EF. Rates high on the "most beautiful coins issued" lists. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
-
- 1846 **New Caledonia.** French Oceania. Essai from Paris Mint 1948 in Mint Holder. 12 francs pattern set, incuse design. (\$100.-150.)

END OF THIRD SESSION

NEXT SESSION, SUNDAY MORNING — 11:00 A. M.

FOURTH SESSION

SUNDAY, JUNE 20, 1971 — 11:00 A. M.

Lots 1847 – 2458

EUROPE, silver and gold, Special Papal gold rarity. Roumania and Yugoslavia patterns, Judaica. Paper money; Israel, China and the World.
Gibbs Chinese copper. WORLD GOLD COINS

at the Assembly Room Center
in the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California

EUROPE

ALBANIA

- 1847 2 and 1 frs. 1927. **Prova**, plain edge, silver proofs. 2 pcs. Lots 557 and 558 from last year Glen. sale \$86.40. (\$75.–100.)

ARMENIA

- 1848 Silver and bronze imitation of earlier coins. King/Dragon with cross. 2 pcs. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–80.)

AUSTRIA

As Holy Roman Empire

- 1849 **Carinthia**. Bernard II 1202–1256. Denier. 2 busts/Lion. Landstrass mint. Fine. Also, Ferdinand II, 3 kreuzers 1618; Archduke Leopold ,10 kreuzers 1629 Tyrol; Ferdinand Charles, 3 kreuzers 1646; Leopold I, 15 kreuzers 1662. All ext. F. 6 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1850 **Archduke Ferdinand**. Taler, n.d. **Alsace**. Ensisheim. Half-length armored bust r., wearing coronet and holding sceptre/Coronet above quartered shield surrounded by Collar of Golden Fleece. F/VF. (\$70.–90.)
- 1851 Taler, n.d., similar, but older head. VF. (\$75.–95.)
- 1852 Another n.d. Ensisheim. Obv.: legend ends in "AUSTI" 'R' is omitted. Unusual and quite scarce. 28.2 grams. VF but unevenly struck. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 1853 **Rudolph II**. Taler 1603 for **Tirol**. Laureate bust r., with ruff collar, date under shoulder/Arms encircled by round Golden Fleece. 28.2 grams. Nicely toned EF, rim edge, planchet flaw. (\$135.–175.)
- 1854 Taler 1603 for Tyrol. Hall Mint. Laureate and armored bust of the emperor r., date in legend/Quartered shield with coronet within chain of Golden Fleece. F. (\$50.–70.)
- 1855 **Archduke Maximilian**. Double taler 1614 for **Tyrol**. Hall mint. **Teutonic Order**. Standing archduke between shield and helmet/Emperor on horseback surrounded by coat of arms. Dav. 5854. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$160.–200.)
- 1856 Taler 1617 for **Tyrol**. Hall mint. Bust r., wearing neck-ruff/Arms with cross of Grand Maser of **Teutonic Order**, coronet above. EF. (\$50.–70.)
- 1857 **Ferdinand II**. Taler 1620 **Carinthia**. ½ length figure r./Arms. Rev. a bit off center. 28.2 grams. Toned nice Fine. (\$85.–115.)

- 1858 Taler 1632 for Bohemia. Prague mint. Crowned and armored Emperor standing r., holding sceptre and orb/Lion-shield on breast of Imperial eagle. Flan cracks F. (\$50.-70.)
- 1859 **Ferdinand III.** Taler 1649 for **Hungary.** Kremnitz mint. Laureate head r./Imperial eagle, mint mark KB. VF/EF. (\$60.-80.)
- 1860 **Charles VI,** the last Habsburg. Taler 1735. Oriental strike for the trade in **Ethiopia.** Laureate bust r./Imperial eagle. Very interesting. VF. (\$60.-80.)

The following lots incl. also Hungarian issues

- 1861 Coronation double ducat 1656 in silver. Two arms over crowned globe/Inscr., VF, rare. Added: ¼ taler 1707, 6 kr. 1738, 30 kr. 1744. 4 pcs. EF choice (\$75.-100.)
- 1862 Leopold. Lot of 15 kreuzer: 1667 KB, 1675 KB, 1680 KB, 1681 KB, 1686 KB (3), 1686 NB, 1687 NB, 1688 KB, 1689 NB, 1690 KB (2), 1690 NB, 1691 KB. 16 pcs. F/VF. (\$50.-80.)
- 1863 Lot of 6 Kreuzer: 1665 Vienna, 1667 KB, 1669 KB, 1670 KB, 1672 St. Veit (2), 1673 KB, 1673 St. Veit, 1674 St. Veit, 1674 NB, 1676 Vienna, 1677 Vienna, 1678 Vienna, 1678 Praha, 1680 Vienna, 1681 Praha, 1685 Vienna, 1686 KB, 1687 Vienna, 1689 Vienna, 1691 Vienna, 1692 Vienna (2), 1693 NB. 24 pcs. F/VF. (\$80.-120.)
- 1864 Lot of 3 kreuzer: 1659 Praha, 1676 Hall, 1697 Praha, 1699 NB, 1700 Praha, 1705 Vienna, 1706 Vienna (3), 1706 Graz, 1707 Vienna, 1707 Praha (2), 1708 Vienna, 1709 Vienna (4), 1710 Breslau, 1710 Pressburg, 1711 Vienna (4). 25 pcs. F/VF. (\$55.-75.)
- 1865 **Maria Theresa.** Lot of 20 kreuzer: 1763, 1764 (2), 1765 (6), 1767, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1774, 1775, 1778 (2), Vienna and Hall. 17 pcs. F/EF. (\$65.-85.)
- 1866 1 kr. 1762 with heavy thick planchet, Fine. **Joseph II,** 20 kr. 1778 E. **Francis I,** 20 kr. 1811 A; 1819 M; ½ kr. 1812 A; ¼ kr. 1812 A. **Francis Joseph I,** ¼ florin 1858 B, florin 1879, 10 kr. 1859 V, 6 kr. 1849 C, 5 kr. 1859 A, 1 kr. 1851 A, ½ kr. 1851 A, ¼ kr. 1851 A, 5/10 kr. 1858 B, krone 1908. All coins except 1 kr. 1762 are either Extr. F. or unc. 16 pcs. (9 silver and 7 bronze). The owners envelopes total \$215. paid! (\$100.-125.)
- 1867 Francis Joseph I. Lot of: ¼ kreuzer 1851 A (2), ½ kreuzer 1851 A (2), 1851 B (5), 1 kreuzer 1851 A (3), 1851 B (4), 2 kreuzer 1851 A, 1851 B, 3 kreuzer 1851 A, 20 kreuzer 1852 A, 20 kreuzer 1856 A, 5/10 kreuzer 1885 (4), 1891, 1 kreuzer 1858 A, 1858 B (3), 1859 A (2), 1859 B, 1859 M (3), 1860 A (2), 1860 B (3), 1861 A (2), 1861 B (2), 1879 (3), 1881 (6), 1885 (4), 1891 (2). Jaekel 284-288, 294, 321, 321A, 322, 322A. 59 pcs. F/VF. (\$60.-80.)
- 1868 Pattern taler and ½ taler 1848 in separate obv. and rev. uniface pewter planchets, unc. (4). Hungary, silver square ½ taler size uniface planchet (1820) ESZTERGAM Bishop seated in ornate coat of arms, EF. Also, unc. florin 1878, 20 kr. 1869, 1 kr. 1891, token 1867 coronation KB mints. 9 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1869 Lot of: 4 Kreuzer 1860 A (2), 1860 B, 1861 B (2), 1864 B (2), 10 Kreuzer 1859 M, 10 Kreuzer 1859 V (2), 1860 V, 1863 A (2), 1868 (3), 1869 (4), 1870 (2), 1872 (8), 20 Kreuzer 1868 (5), 1869 (8), 1870 (5). Jaekel 323, 325, 339, 340. 48 pcs. F/VF. (\$95.-125.)
- 1870 Lot of: 5/10 Soldo 1862 B, 1 Soldo 1862 B (4), 1 Krajczar 1868 (3), 1872 (2), 4 Krajczar 1868, 10 Krajczar 1868, 10 Krajczar 1869 (4), 20 Krajczar 1868, 20 Krajczar 1869 (3), 10 Krajczar 1870 (6), 20 Krajczar 1870 (6), 1 Krajczar 1878 (2), 1882 (2), 1888 (2). Jaekel 346-353, 357, 357A. 38 pcs. F/VF. (\$80.-90.)
- 1871 Lot of: 1 Heller 1893 (2), 1894, 1895 (3), 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901 (2), 1902, 1903, 1909, 1910 (2), 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 2 Heller 1893 (2), 1894 (5), 1895, 1896 (2), 1897 (2), 1899 (2), 1900 (2), 1901, 1902 (3), 1903, 1904 (2), 1905, 1906 (2), 1907 (2), 1908 (2), 1909, 1910, 1911 (3), 1912 (2), 1913, 1914, 1915. Jaekel 372, 373. 59 pcs. VF. (\$65.-75.)

- 1872 Lot of: 10 Heller 1893 (3), 1894 (3), 1895 (4), 1910 (3), 20 Heller 1895, 1907, 1911, 10 Heller 1916 (3), 2 Heller 1917, 1918, 1 Filler 1893, 1894, 1896, 1900, 1902 (2), 2 Filler 1893, 1894, 1895 (3), 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901 (2), 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1909 (2), 1910, 1914, 1915, 10 Filler 1893 (2), 1894 (2), 1895, 1908, 1909 (2), 20 Filler 1893 (4), 1894 (4), 1908 (2), 20 Filler 1916, 1917 (2), Jaecel 347, 357, 389, 393, 401-404, 414. 67 pcs. F/VF. (\$85.-100.)

Hungary

- 1873 **Collection.** Bela IV 1236-70. Obol. Bust/Eagle, VF; Gabriel Groat 1626 CC (Kaschau) Madonna/Arms, EF; Leopold 1, 15 kr. 1675 KB, 3 kr. 1666 KB, Bust/Madonna, EF. Added, Denier of Emmeric 1196-1204 Marter/Cross, EF. Also, Malcontent Revolt 10 poltura 1704, 1 poltura 1707 KB Arms/Madonna, VF, copper. Good lot of 7 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1874 **Maria Teresa** taler 1743 KB (Kremnitz Mint). Bust with 2 long curls behind/Madonna standing holding child. Dav. 1126. Nice VF/EF toned. Rare so nice. (\$125.-150.)
- 1875 **Ferdinand I.** Piefort denier "K-B" at sides of seated crowned Madonna/Arms. 4.8 grams, 16.5 mm diam., 2.8 mm thick. From an old Jacques Schulman sale. Good VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 1876 **Horthy Government** restrikes of Klippe 1929, 1935, and 1935 and round coins of similar designs: 5, 2 and 5 pengo. 67/8x9 15/16". White lucite containing 6 coins, all in proof. Pretty show piece. (\$225.-275.)

AUSTRIAN FEUDAL LANDS

Auersperg

- 1877 Prince William. Taler 1805. Head r./Mantled arms. Designed by Johann N. Wurth. Dav. 39. VF.EF. **PHOTO** (\$165.-200.)

Batthyani

- 1878 Prince Charles. Taler 1764. Armored bust r./Mantled arms. Dav. 1182. EF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)
- 1879 Taler 1768. Armored bust r./Mantled arms. Dav. 1183. EF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)

- 1880 Prince Ludwig. Taler 1788. Bust r./Mantled arms. Dav. 1184. EF. **PHOTO** (\$180.-225.)

Eggenberg

- 1881 Johann Ulrich. Taler 1630. Bust r./Crowned arms. VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)
- 1882 Johann Christoph and Johann Seyfrid. Taler 1658. Both busts/Crowned arms. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$180.-220.)

Olmütz

- 1883 Wolfgang von Schrattenbach. 1726 taler. Dav. 1219. Deep toned nice EF. (\$100.-125.)
- 1884 Taler 1737. Dav. 1226. Toned EF. (\$100.-125.)

Salzburg

- 1885 Collection. 1/2 taler or batzen 1516; square 1/4 taler 1587-1612 trace of mounting; 15 kr. 1699 AMORE-TIMORE Visit of Joseph I; 4 and 2 kr. 1731, 1 pf. 1744; 4 kr. 1750, 2 kr. 1747, 1 pf. 1748. All silver. VF and unc. Beautiful lot. Owners envelope total \$165. (\$100.-150.)
- 1886 **Marcus Sitticus von Hohenems.** Taler 1613. St. Rudbert seated on throne/Capped arms. 28.6 grams. Probst 961. Toned and lustrous abt. EF, centers not sharply struck up. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

- 1887 **Paris von Lodron.** Taler 1650. Madonna and child seated on Archbishop's cap over shield/St. Rudbert standing behind arms. Probst 1229. Toned AU, scarce so nice. (\$100.-125.)
- 1888 ½ taler 1620 Klippe. Seated St. Rudbert/Capped arms. 13.9 grams. Probst 1234. Toned VF/EF, 2 plugged spots at side corners, does not touch design. Square. **PHOTO** (\$50.-65.)
- 1889 1/9 taler 1644 Klippe. Design similar to above. 3.15 grams. Probst 1312. Toned VF/EF, small hole through bishops cap. (\$30.-40.)
- 1890 **Guidobald** taler 1667. St. Rudbert standing/Madonna and child seated on Bishops hat over arms. Probst 1484. Lustrous toned choice unc., and rare so choice. (\$150.-200.)
- 1891 **Sigismund von Schrattenbach.** Taler 1766. Draped but r./Capped mantle arms. Dav. 1259. Toned lustrous EF, center of face and shoulder not well struck. (\$100.-125.)
- 1892 Medallie ½ taler 1767. Capped and robed bust r./2 pillars beside archway, King and trophies stand on top, in exergue date and 'FM'. 14.1 grams. Toned VF/EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 1893 **Jerome** taler 1784. Bust r./Crowned and mantled arms. Dav. 1263. Toned and lustrous EF/AU. (\$75.-100.)
- 1894 Taler 1791. Bust r./Crowned and mantled arms. Dav. 1265. Toned choice AU. (\$100.-125.)

Schlick

-
- 1895 Count Stephan and his brothers. With title Ludwig of Bohemia. Gulden-groschen n.d. first taler-type. Lion/Holy Joachim. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
-
- 1896 Count Leopold Henry. Taler 1767. Prague mint. St. Anne and Virgin with Child above family arms/Imperial eagle; name of Maria Theresia. Dav. 1197; Doneb. 3848. EF/VF. **PHOTO** (\$180.-220.)

Trautson

-
- 1897 Count Paul Sixtus. Double taler 1618. Vienna mint. Bust r./Crowned arms with Golden Fleece. Horsky 5667. Very rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
-
- 1898 Count John Francis. Taler 1639. Bust r./Double eagle over crowned arms. Morosini 1866. VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)

BELGIUM

- 1899 **Leopold I.** 5 c 1833 silver. Lion/L. Milled edge. Ex. Glend. sale 583. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-
- 1900 The extr. rare 5 francs 1833. Silver, about unc. toned. Ciani 10, left edge. Brand ticket shows \$1,000. **PHOTO** (—)
-
- 1901 **Leopold I and II.** Patterns. 5 francs 18(47) by Jehotte, lead only VG; ½ franc 1850 white metal; proof 5, 10, 20 c 1859 nickel; 5 francs 1880 Exposition bronze VF; 2 francs 1909 pewter proof. 7 pcs. Collector paid \$300. according to tickets. (\$100.-150.)
- 1902 Pattern 5 francs 1847 by Veyrat. Two lead impressions made together into a coin. 22, 22 grams. Ciani 167. About unc., very rare. (\$150.-200.)
- 1903 1c 1849, 2c 1856, 1c 1882, bronze unc. 2 francs 1909 French, 1 franc 1904 Flemish, 2 and 1 franc 1910 fr., silver unc. 25c 1908 French, nickel unc. 8 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

-
- 1904 The unique 5 francs 1865 by Wiener on very heavy planchet. Bearded bust. No engravers name, plain edge. 41 grams. Uniface. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
-
- 1905 Uniface pattern 2 francs 1866, only reverse. Milled edge, bronze, 8.26 grams. Ciani 570. Unc., rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1906 5 francs 1866, struck in bronze. Unc., proof surface. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 1907 5 francs 1872. Toned brill. unc. proof, uniface. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 1908 5 francs 1880. 50 year reign. Accolated busts of Leopold I/II. Rev.: 1830-1880, standing female, monuments. Milled edge, toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
-
- 1908A Pattern 2 francs 1909. Flemish inscription. Silver. Milled edge, very rare variety. Toned unc. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)
- 1909 **Albert.** Pattern 100 francs 1911 for the gold coin in nickel. Uniformed bust. Die No. 18. Lot 591 of Glend. sale \$67.20. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1910 Silver pattern 20 francs (1920) not adopted type. Nickel 5 francs 1927 (2) Helmeted bust of king, one with leaf, other with coat of arms. 25c 1929 with center hole, Essai No. 25 (2). Large 5 francs 1929 Essai No. 5 and No. 14, all nickel. Non-perforated bronze 5c 1932 (instead of nickel). All unc. Rare lot. 8 pcs. (\$120.-150.)
- 1911 Heavy lead octagonal pattern for 20 francs 1914 for Gold issue. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1912 10 francs 1930 Flemish type in gilt bronze instead of nickel. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1913 **After World War II.** 20 cent. by Kau 1948. Miner, ESSAI under chin. Size and weight changed; in original mint envelope; 4th pattern weight 2,750 and relief doubled on rev. 2 pcs. Rare, unc., bronze. Original envelopes say \$195. and \$175. From the Farouk collection. (\$75.-80.)
- 1914 **Belgian Congo.** 1 francs, 50 c 1887, silver proofs. Toned and tarnished, rare. 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1915 **Belgium again. Leopold II.** 1 franc 1869, Fine; 2 francs 1866, Fine; 1884, Fine; 5 francs 1873 (2), VF; and rare pattern 1 franc 1903, 14.67 grams lead, fine. Also, 5 francs 1868 and 5 francs 1871 - both toned extr. fine. The last two rare in this condition. (\$100.-250.)
- 1916 Collection of patterns 5 and 10 centimes 1833, 1859, 1860, 1898. Large and small, nickel, brass, bronze. All unc., all different. In Brand estate priced \$50. and 100 each. 6 pcs. (\$150.-200.)
- 1917 Magnificent collection unc. and proof of 14 different 20 centimes patterns 1859 (6) 1860 (8). The 1859 type is counterstamped on the side of the value with die numbers like 20, 18 and 4, 20 and 5, 25 and 25 & 5. All these in nickel, the one not counterstamped is silver, plain edge. Lion/20 centimes, ESSAI MONETAIRE. The 1860 are all different - large 20, large XX, small 20. They are in nickel, bronze, silver, lead, copper, bronze; and on thick planchet, milled, pointed and plain edges. All unc. or proof. In the Brand collection, they were priced from \$150.-200. each. We value each piece \$20.-30. (\$280.-420.)
- 1918 **Brabant. Flanders.** Small silver of Leopold II, Maria Theresa, Joseph II (4); copper 2 liards 1780 - all EF. Antwerp, Napoleon siege 5 c 1814, VG. 6 pcs. Owners' envelopes total \$150. (\$50.-75.)

Hoard of Silver Coins

- 1919 **Belgium-Flanders.** Charles the Bold 1467-1477. Silver gros 1.8 grams. Arms of Burgundy/Cross with lis in center, lions and lis in angles. Gelder and Hoc No. 25-3 (illustrated). Lot 30 pieces (they retail \$15.-20. per piece). Average VF. (\$300.-400.)

- 1920 Similar lot from the big hoard found in Northern France. 30 pcs. Average VF. (\$300.-400.)
- 1921 Another similar lot, and a marvellous research grouping for student. Lot of 26 average VF pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1922 Similar lot, good for dealer. Average VF. Lot of 26 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1923 Another lot as before. Average VF, 26 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1924 Another lot as above, part of the hoard. Average VF. 26 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1925 26 pcs. of this Medieval Hoard. Average VF. (\$250.-350.)
- 1926 Another choice 26 pcs., average VF. (\$250.-350.)
- 1927 Some of these coins sold singly for \$30. Average VF. Lot of 26 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1928 One of the final 2 lots of the hoard. Average VF, 26 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 1929 Last lot of 26 pcs., average VF. (\$250.-350.)

Moresnet

- 1930 Free city between Prussia and Belgium. Silver 2 francs 1848. Reverse only showing arms of Belgium and Prussia. Obverse is blank. 7.15 grams. Brill. proof, almost unique. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 1931 Bronze uniface pattern. 2 frs. 1848. Obverse only showing the heads of King of Belgium and of Prussia like a Janus head. 6.21 grams. Unc., rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 1932 2 fr. The reverse only in brilliant proof red copper, plain edge. (\$100.-125.)
- 1933 2 frs. Uniface obverse lead pattern. 3.35 grms. unc. (\$100.-125.)

BOHEMIA

- 1934 Udabuc 1012-37, Vratislav II 1061-92, Borivoi II 1100-20, Vladislav I 1109-25. Deniers. All with ruler and 3 with St. Wenceslas and one with hand and scepter. EF choice of 4 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

BULGARIA

- 1935 Early grosso and ½ grosso 1186-1365. Asam I, Strazimir. Silver. VF. Added: 1 leva 1882, 50 stottinki 1883 silver, EF. 5 pcs. (\$65.-85.)
- 1936 Pattern 20 and 10 stottinki 1887/1888. Arms/Value. White metal and bronze. 2 pcs. Ex-Glend. 601, 602. (\$35.-50.)

CYPRUS

- 1937 **Victoria**. Piastre 1886, ¼ piastre 1879, 1881, bronze, unc. 9 piastre 1901 silver VF. 4 pcs. (\$50.-100.)

DALMATIA AND ALBANIA

- 1938 **Alois II Mocenigo**. 20 soldi (1706). Lion/Doge and St. Mark. Silver. EF. (\$35.-55.)

DANZIG

- 1939 5 gulden 1927. Toned and dirty EF/AU. Rare. (\$150.-200.)

DENMARK

- 1940 Sven Estriosen 1047-76. Denier. Lund mint. Christ on throne/Arms. Owner paid \$250. according to his envelope. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1941 Christian IV, Frederich III, Christian V. 1 mark 1608, 3 sh. 1644 for Glueckstadt, 1/16 daler 1667 Glueckstadt, 2 mark 1693. 4 pcs. Silver, VF. (\$50.-100.)
- 1942 **Christian VII**. Large Medal 1766 on **Wedding**. Busts of Christ. VII and Carolina Matilda, by Wolff/Joy standing. Silver, 2¼"; 74 gr. EF. (\$100.-150.)

ESTONIA

- 1943 2 Krooni 1930. Tallinn. EF; **Finland**. 2 Markkaa 1908, 1 Markkaa 1915 under Russia; 50, 25, 5 Pennia 1917 under Revolution (no crown). Lot of 6 EF/Unc. pcs. (\$50.-75.)

FRANCE

- 1944 **Charles le Gros**, 884–887. Denier. Melle mint. Monogram/cross. EF; **Louis IX**, 1226–70. Gros Tournois. Cross/castle. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$60.–75.)
- 1945 **Charles VIII**, 1483–98. Blanc. Arms of Dauphine and France/cross. VF; **Louis XII**. 19th Century. Restrike of the magnificent Renaissance Teston for Naples. BU; **Henry II**. Teston 1553A, 1560D. VF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$70.–90.)
- 1946 **Louis XII**, 1497–1515. Blanc aux Courounelles. 2.1 gr. Ciani. 928. Crowned shield with 3 lis, small crown at each side/cross with crowns and lis in angles. Lot of 32 pcs. (\$250.–300.)
- 1946A Another lot as above. 25 pcs. (\$200.–250.)
- 1946B Another lot as above. 25 pcs. (\$200.–250.)
- 1946C Another lot as above. 25 pcs. (\$200.–250.)
- 1946D Another lot as above. 25 pcs. (\$200.–250.)
- 1946E 10 Choice pieces. (\$250.–300.)
- 1947 **Henry IV**. Double Tournois 1610 A; **Louis XIII**. Double Tournois 1632 A; **Louis XIV**. Marque or 30 Deniers 1710 AA; **Louis XV**. 6 Sols 1779 A, 1 Sol 1771 S, ½ Sol 1721 A. John Law; ¼ Sol 1771 W. Lot of 7 pcs., all EF except for the John Law coin which is VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 1948 **Louis XVI**. 1 Sol 1788, ½ Sol 1791, 12 Deniers 1792. Lot of 3 EF pcs. (\$40.–70.)
- 1949 **Monneron Lot**. 5 Sols (2); 2 Sols (2); 1 Sol 1792. All Proofs and a lovely lot, all different. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$100.–150.)
- 1950 2 Decimes 1795/6 A. EF; 1 Decime 1794/5; **Napoleon I**. 10 C 1808 W; **Napoleon III**. 50C 1862 A; 20C 1867A; 10C 1856 A; 5C 1856 A; 2C 1853 D (rare); 1C 1857 A. All Unc. except the 2 Decimes. Lot of 9 pcs. (\$90.–100.)

COLLECTION OF FRENCH PATTERNS

- 1951 **Henry IV**. Essai. Piefort, 4 mm thick. 1 Denier Tournois 1607 A. Bust/2 lis. Milled edge. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$80.–100.)
- 1952 **Louis XIII**. Denier 1620 G. Silver. Bust/lilies. EF choice. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 1953 1 Double Tournois 1622 G. Plain edge. Piefort Essai. 2 mm. thick. Bust/3 lis. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$80.–100.)
- 1954 **Louis XIV**. Essai. Piefort. 4 mm thick milled planchet. Very heavy. 3 Deniers 1657. Bust/3 lilies. Unc. and a rarity. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1955 Piece d'Essai. Brass 1 Sol 1792; 2 Sols 1793. Genius/wreath. AU. Lot of 2 pcs. **PHOTO** (2) (\$100.–150.)
- 1956 **First Republic**. Pattern Decime and 5 Decimes (year 8=1799). The Decime is uniface and undated. Helmeted bust of Pallas (Minerva). Silver. Lot of 2 very rare pcs. **PHOTOS** (part) (\$100.–125.)
- 1957 **Napoleon I**. 100 Francs 1807 Essai in bronze by Vasselon. Bust/eagle. VF; 10C 1806. Value/N. Bimetallic. Unc.; 3C, n.d. (1816). Bust/value, ESSAI. Pewter. EF. Lot of 3 pcs. **PHOTO** (100 Frs.) (\$100.–150.)

1958 100 Francs 1807 in gilt silver. Unique! Ex-Farouk Coll. Once given as a present by Vasselon. **PHOTO** (\$600.–700.)

1959 100 Francs 1807 by Vasselon. Heavy silver. Farouk paid \$480. in 1948. Farouk's own red pencil corrected the envelope in a corner. May be unique! **PHOTO** (\$575.–675.)

1960 Nap. I's son, L'Aiglon (The Eagle's Young) called Nap. II. 3 Cent Pattern in pewter, n.d. (1816). Bust r./value, ESSAI. EF; 10 Cent, 3 Cent copper 1816. 10 Cent is piefort and 3 Cent is regular thickness. Bust/value, ESSAI in wreath, date below. EF's. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.–100.)

- 1961 **Louis XVIII.** Pattern 2 Francs 1817. Pewter. On visit of Duc de Berry. Proof; 5 Cent 1821 A. Marked ESSAI. Unc. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1962 **Charles X.** 40 Francs, n.d., uniface Pattern in pewter. Proof; 10C, n.d. (1824). Brass, ESSAI. By Tiolier. Unc. and plain edges. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$70.–90.)
- 1963 **Louis Philip.** 5 Francs 1838. On visit of King to mint in Naples; 5 Francs 1833, struck in presence of King to try out Thonnellier's minting press. Lot of 2 EF bronze pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1964 100 Francs 1831. Pattern by Galle (white metal); Pattern by Montagny (gilt bronze). Bust l./value. Lot of 2 Unc. pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1965 Pattern ½ Francs 1837. Regular issue, but on very heavy planchet of triple thickness. Plain edge. Tarnished Proof. (\$100.–150.)
- 1966 Pattern 25C 1845. Double thickness, milled edge. Unc. and rare! (\$50.–100.)
- 1967 **Important Lot of Copper Patterns:** All but one with bust/value. Decime 1840, 1847; 10C, bimetallic, 1838. Initials/value; 5C 1840; 3C, n.d. (1847); 2C 1842; 1C, n.d. (1847). Lot of 7 Proofs and Unc. (\$150.–200.)
- 1968 **Henry V, Pretender.** 1 Franc 1832. Copper. Very heavy plain edge piefort in quadruple thickness. BU. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1969 Silver 1 Franc 1831. London Mint, milled edge; Decime 1839. ESSAI MONE-TAIRE. Brass, EF; and pewter satirical Medal 1848. Head/Rebus. (Those who figure it out will get honorary mention!!). Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1970 **AQUITAINE** Pattern 5 Francs or Gascon 1848. Satirical coin in bronze (brass alloy – bronze on obv. and brass on rev.). Proof. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1971 **Second Republic.** Pattern 5 Francs 1848 by Domard. Silver. Plain edge. Proof and rare! **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 1972 Pattern 5 Francs (1848) by Barre. Silvered bronze. Uniface, Extremely rare and EF. (\$75.–100.)
- 1973 Heavy pieforts on triple planchets: 5 Francs 1848 in pewter. VG/Fine; 10C Proofs with lettered edge (2). **CONCOURS MONETAIRES.** Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1974 5 Francs 1848, by Rogat and Farochon (3 different types). Bronze, plain edge. Part of the Contest. Lot of 3 Unc. pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1975 Pattern 20 Francs 1848, by Allard, Barre, Bovy, Rogat. Part of the Monetary Contest. 1 bronze, 3 pewter. Lot of 4 Prooflike Uncs. (\$50.–100.)
- 1976 Pattern 10 Cent 1848. By Moullé. Silver, plain edge. Very rare and Unc. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1977 Pattern 10 Centimes 1848, by Domard, Gayard, Tournier, Tiolier. White metal (1), bronze (3). Unc.; also added is 10 Centimes 1849 in white metal. Unc. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$60.–80.)
- 1978 **Louis Napoleon.** 1, 2, 5, 10 Centimes 1851. Bust/ESSAI DE BRONZE 1851. Plain edge. Lot of 4 Unc. pcs. (\$75.–90.)
- 1979 **Napoleon III.** Essai 50 Francs 1854. Pewter. One of Farouk Coll., ex-Ferrari Coll. Sold in 1922 for \$80! May be unique. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
-
- 1980 The long goatee Pattern 5 Francs 1870, on the expected victory – FINIS GERMANIAE (but it was "finis Franciae"!). Milled edge Proof; also added is satirical copper 5 Centimes 1870. VF. **PHOTO** (1) (\$200.–250.)
-
- 1981 **Napoleon IV.** Pattern 10 Centimes 1874. Bust l./crown. Unc., prooflike. Rare! (\$50.–75.)
- 1982 Patterns 1878–1908: Aluminum 1 Gramme. Exposition issue; nickel 5 Centimes 1877 or 2 Grammes. Globe/weight; bronze 10 Centimes 1878. Exposition; nickel 25 and 5 Centimes 1881; nickel 20, 10, 5 Centimes 1887. Bevelled edges; nickel 2 and 4 Centimes 1889 TM; 5 Centimes 1908. Aluminum. Lot of 11 pcs., all Proof, Unc. or EF. (\$100.–200.)
- 1983 10 Centimes and 5 Centimes 1898. Liberty l./Pallas. The 5C is without date. Lot of 2 matte Proofs. (\$100.–150.)

- 1984 Pattern 2 and 1 Centimes 1848, struck on heavy double planchets, piefort. Liberty/value. Lot of 2 matte bronze Proofs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1984A Aluminum 25 Centimes 1909, double thick planchet (piefort). Small liberty head/value; silver 25 Centimes, n.d. (1904). Center hole. Anvil, leaf, ear of wheat/liberty with fasces. Rare and Unc.; also 25 Centimes 1913 (small), 1914. Both nickel; 2, 1 Francs, 50 Centimes 1920. Aluminum br. in double thickness. Lot of 7 Unc. pcs. (\$100.-175.)

FEUDAL FRENCH

- 1985 **LORRAINE. Francis II**, in exile. Teston 1628. Bust/arms. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1986 **METZ. Charles II of Lorraine**. ¼ Taler 1603. Bust/arms above ALSAS. LANGRAV. VF. (\$40.-60.)

-
- 1987 12 Groschen 1640. Thick flan. Bust of St. Stephen I., date in exergue/city arms, XIIG in exergue. 15.3 gr. Choice EF-AU, few planchet defects, and rare! **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
-

- 1988 Taler 1639, St. Stephen's bust r., with nimbus/arms. Dav. 5583. Lustrous VF+. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1989 **ORANGE. Fred. Henry** of Nassau-Orange, 1625-47. Teston, n.d. Bust/arms. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1990 **STRASBOURG. Charles II**, 1578-1607. ¼ Ecu, n.d. Bust/arms. A beauty! Also a Teston 1632 of **Charles IV**, for **Lorraine**. Bust/arms. Struck in Nancy. VF and traces of edge clipping. Lot of 2 pcs. **PHOTOS** (\$75.-100.)
- 1991 Necessity 40 Kreuzer 1592, during siege. Gilt silver. VF; also Sol 1683; 33 Sols 1705. Ciani 2060, EF; Decime 1814. VF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$80.-100.)
- 1992 ⅔ Taler (LX:K) or 40 Kreuzer, n.d. Called Florin after 1668. 19.3 gr. Toned lustrous EF and rare! **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1993 Taler, n.d. Fleur-de-lys and arms supported by 2 lions/large fleur-de-lys. Dav. 5842. 28.65 gr. Toned good EF, few planchet defects. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 1994 40 Sols 1716 BB. Overstruck obv. on rev., rev. on obv. of same coin - flipped. Toned Abt. VF, 11.7 gr. Ciani 2135. Probably seen little circulation. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 1995 **TOULOUSE. Raymond VII**, 1222-49. Denier, EF; **METZ. John I**, 1225-39. Denier. VF; **LORRAINE. Charles III**, 1545-1608. Teston, n.d., almost EF. Owners tickets say \$240. (sic!). Lot of 3 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

FRENCH COLONIES

- 1996 Sol 1767 A. "Colonies Francoises"; **Charles X**. 10 Centimes 1825 A; **Louis Philippe**. 10 Centimes 1844 A; 5 Centimes 1841 A. VF/EF; and the rare GABON 5 Francs 1925. Aluminum. Unc. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 1997 SET OF 23 DIFFERENT PATTERNS: **Essai of Paris Mint in Mint Holder: Fr. Equat. Africa**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **Cameroon**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **Fr. W. Africa**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **Togo**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **Madagascar**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **St. Pierre & Miquellon**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **Reunion**. 1, 2 Francs 1948; **Somaliland**. 1, 2, 5 Francs 1948; **New Caledonia**. ½, 1, 2 Francs 1949; **Fr. Oceania**. ½, 1, 2 Francs 1949. Lot of 23 pcs. (\$150.-175.)
- 1998 **Louis XVIII**. 5 Centimes 1824 A. Bronze Pattern. Proof; **OCEANIA**. Pattern 50 Centimes, 1, 2, 5 Francs 1949-52; **CAMEROONS**. Crown of 50 Francs 1960. ESSAI. By Bazor. Unc. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
- 1999 **FR. SOMALILAND**. Pattern 20, 5, 2, 1 Francs 1948-52. Nickel and alum. br.; **INDO-CHINA**. 20, 10, 5 Centimes 1945/46. Light metal. Lot of 7 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 2000 **Essai from Paris Mint in Mint Holders**: 4 different Patterns for 20 Centimes 1961. (\$50.-75.)

GERMANY

GOLD RARITIES

- 2001 HESSE-DARMSTADT. **Louis III.** Commemorative Concert Gulden 1843, struck in gold for a concert in honor of Alexander II of Russia. Bust/inscr. Schwalb. 168A. Brilliant Proof. **PHOTO** (\$850.-1,000.)
- 2002 SAXONY-WEIMAR. **William Ernest.** 20 Marks 1901 A. Fr. 116; Jaeg. 283. Only 5,000 pcs. made (160 in Proof). This specimen Brill. Proof and rare! **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
- 2003 MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ. **Adolph Frederick.** 10 Marks 1905 A. Fr. 63; Jaeg. 239. Only 1,000 pieces made (100 in Proof). Brill. Proof and **very rare.** **PHOTO** (\$1,750.-2,000.)
- 2004 NUREMBERG. Smallest gold coin in the world! 1/32 Ducat (1700), for the New Year. Fr. 1764. Unc. (\$57.50-65.)
- 2004A New Year Set 1700. 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32 Ducat on square planchets. Fr. 1779, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1764. Rare set. A similar set sold in our March sale 1969 for \$475. Lot of 5 Unc. pcs. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 2005 SAXONY. **George.** 10 Mark 1903 E. Fr. 99. VF and scarce. (\$55.-80.)

SILVER COINS

LANDS & CITIES A-R

- 2006 AUGSBURG. Taler 1626. Two angels holding pine cone, city view below/crowned eagle holding sword and sceptre standing on orb. Dav. 5024. 29.2 gr. Toned choice AU and scarce so nice. (\$125.-150.)
- 2007 **Ferdinand III.** Taler 1642. Laureate bust r./city scene. Dav. 5039. Toned good EF, fine old scratches in field near chin. (\$125.-150.)
- 2007A **BAMBERG.** ADAM FRIEDRICH. Taler 1765. Bust r. Rv. Madonna. Dav. 2899. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 2008 FRANCIS LOUIS VON ERTHAL. Taler 1795, struck from the silver service of the Prince-Archbishop. Mantled arms. Rv. Wreath. Dav. 1939. VF. (\$55.-75.)
- 2008A **BAVARIA.** CHARLES THEODORE. Taler 1778. Bust right. Rv. Madonna. Dav. 1963. F-VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 2008B **LOUIS I.** Commemorative taler 1828. "Segen des Himmels" Queen with 8 children heads. Unc., some proof surface. (\$125.-175.)
- 2009 **BRANDENBURG-FRANKEN.** GEORG and ALBRECHT. Guldiner (Taler) 1542. Both armored busts. Rv. Cross with shield. VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)
- 2010 **BRANDENBURG-JÄGERNDORF.** JOHN GEORGE. Thick Double Taler n.d. Armored bust. Rv. Arms, Friedenb. and Seger 3331. F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
-
- 2011 **BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA.** GEORGE WILLIAM. Taler 1636. Königsberg. Half-length armored bust r. wearing sceptre and holding helmet. Rv. Crowned arms. Bahrfield 1532. Very rare F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-450.)
-
- 2012 **FREDERICK WILLIAM,** the Great Elector. Half Taler 1643. Berlin. Half-length bust with sceptre and sword. Rv. Arms. v. Schr. 228. Extremely rare VF-EF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
-

- 2013 **FREDERICK II, the Great**, Taler 1764 F. Magdeburg. Laureate head. Rv. Eagle on trophies. Dav. 2588. F. (\$60.–80.)
- 2014 Taler 1777 A. Berlin. Laureate head. Rv. Eagle on trophies. Dav. 2590. VF. (\$45.–60.)
- 2015 Taler 1785 E. Königsberg. Laureate head. Rv. Eagle on trophies. Dav. 2590. F–VF. (\$70.–80.)
- 2016 **FREDERICK WILLIAM II**. Taler 1794 A. Berlin. Bust right. Rv. Wild men support arms. Dav. 2599. VF. (\$35.–45.)
-
- 2017 **FREDERICK WILLIAM III**. Taler 1816 A. Berlin. The so-called “Kammerherrentaler.” Dav. 758. VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
-
- 2018 **BREMEN. John III, Archbishop** of Roda. Silver 4 Grote 1499. Dated. 3.1 gr. Blue-toned unevenly struck EF, actually shows little or no signs of wear. (\$100.–150.)
- 2019 **BRUNSWICK–LUNEBURG**. Wolfenbittel Line. **Henry the Younger**. Taler 1563. Bust wearing beret facing l., 6–3 in field/helmet over arms. 29 gr. Toned. Nice VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 2020 **Frederick Ulrich**. First 1¼ Fortune Taler, n.d. Field divided into 4 pictures: horseman with falcon hunting; Neptune on dolphin, city-view in background; mining scene; alchemist/Fortuna on globe l. holding sail, value 1¼ stamped in wreath. Kn. 431; Mad. 5230. Rare! VF. (\$200.–300.)
- 2021 Wildman Taler 1629. Toned nice VF. (\$50.–60.)
-
- 2022 **New Line Wolfenbittel–August the Younger**. 1½ Taler 1655. Prince on horse-back/arms with 5 helmets. Dav. 71. VF–EF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–400.)
-
- 2023 7th Bell Taler 1643. 29.1 gr. Pleasingly tone and nice VF. (\$85.–110.)
- 2024 **August the Older**. Taler 1635. **Clausthal**. Bust r./arms with 5 helmets. Kn. 2059. Fine. (\$30.–40.)
- 2025 **Rudolf Aug. and Anton Ulrich**. 24 Marien Groschen 1695. Wildman, 24/ value within circled legend. Toned VF+. (\$27.50–35.)
-
- 2026 **Luneburg Line. Christian Louis**. 1½ Taler 1664. **Clausthal** Crowned monogram surrounded by shields/horse over landscape. Dav. 190. VF–EF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)
-
- 2027 Horse Taler 1649. Arms with 5 helmets/horse in wreath. Kn. 2236. F–VF. (\$60.–80.)
- 2028 Death Taler 1665. Arms with 5 helmets/legend. Kn. 2253. Fine. (\$70.–80.)
- 2029 **Geo. William**. Broad 1¼ Show Taler 1664. Duve, pg. 158. Bust of Duke within circular inscr. and outer circle of 14 crowned shields/Piety and Justice before city-scene in background. 35.6 gr.; 48.9 mm. Toned abt. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 2030 **Geo. Ludwig**. Wildman Taler 1704. Wildman holding tree/crowned arms, legend ends :I:EL:1704. Dav. 2065. Unevenly struck toned EF. (\$135.–165.)
- 2031 Wildman Taler 1710. Wildman/crowned arms. As Dav. 2065, no crown in center shield. Toned EF–AU, but evidence of removed loop. (\$100.–125.)
- 2032 **ERFURT, CITY. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS II**. Taler 1631. Legend. Rv. Legend. Dav. 5264. F–VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.–150.)
-
- 2033 Double death Taler 1633. The dead king lying. Rv. The king sitting in a horsewagon. Bruun 940. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
-
- 2034 **HAMBURG, CITY**. Marriage–Taler N.D. Christ blessing couple. Rv. The marriage in Kanaa. Gaedechens 1597. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 2035 Marriage–Taler N.D. (similar to above), but with varieties. F. (\$95.–120.)

- 2036 1½ Marriage-Taler N.D. Couple with a heart in their hands. Rv. as above.
Gaed. 1599. F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)
- 2037 1½ Marriage-Taler N.D. Couple surrounded by angels. Rv. Standing females
under flowers. Gaed. II 144:3. EF. (\$120.-150.)
- 2038 **HARZ**. Baptismal Taler 1753. The Baptism of Christ in the River Jordan/
legend. Dav. 2935. VF. (\$120.-150.)
-
- 2039 Double Baptismal Taler 1616. As above. Dav. 2935. EF. **PHOTO** (\$185.-225.)
-
- 2040 **HILDESHEIM CITY**. 24 Mariengroschen 1674. Maiden above helmeted and
ornate heart-shaped arms/value and date within circled legend. Toned un-
evenly struck VF. (\$65.-85.)
- 2041 **ISENBURG**. Carl Furst. Pattern in silver for the Ducat 1811. Ex-Ferrari and
Farouk. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 2042 12 Kreuzer 1811, struck in silver. Bust/denom. EF. (\$45.-75.)
- 2043 So-called Snipeheller (1811). Struck in silver. Bird/AJ. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 2044 Snipeheller, n.d. In silver and copper. Different bird. Lot of 2 pcs. EF.
PHOTOS (\$50.-70.)
- 2045 **KAUFBEUREN CITY**. Half Taler 1543. Half-length figure of Chas. V,
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR/arms. 14.2 gr. Toned nice Fine. Rare!
PHOTO (\$125.-175.)
- 2046 **LÜBECK CITY**. Maximilian II. Taler 1573. Imperial eagle/St. John. Behr.
402. Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 2047 **Rudolph II**. Taler 1588. Similar type. Behr. 113. F-VF. (\$80.-100.)
- 2048 Taler 1596. Similar type. Behr. 123. F-VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 2049 **Ferdinand II**. Taler 1622. Similar to above. Behr. 452; Dav. 5449. Fine. (\$55.-75.)
- 2050 Taler 1622. ¾ length figure of St. John facing, city arms below dividing date/
crowned double eagle. Dav. 5449. 29.4 gr. Toned F-VF, small hole plugged
at top. (\$60.-75.)
- 2051 Courant Taler 1752 (48 Schillings). Crown above double-headed eagle, 48
on breast/city arms in flowery frame. Dav. 2420. Lustrous toned good EF.
One year type. (\$65.-75.)
- 2052 **LÜNEBURG CITY**. Taler 1546. Towers with shield/man in the moon. Kn.
4904. Rare and Fine. **PHOTO** (\$165.-200.)
-
- 2053 **Ferdinand II**. ½ Taler (16 Schillings) 1626. Towers with shield/imperial
eagle with 16 on breast. Extremely rare and probably the only specimen on
the market! **PHOTO** (\$350.-400.)
-
- 2054 **MAGDEBURG BISHOPRIC**. Christian Wm. of Brandenburg. Taler 1624.
Bust r./arms. Dav. 5490. F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$165.-200.)
- 2055 **August**. ⅔ Taler (Gulden) 1674. Bust r./crowned arms. v. Schr. 791. F-VF. (\$45.-65.)
- 2056 **MANSFELD-HINTERORT**. J. Charles v. Volrat. Taler 1564. Arms with one
helmet/St. George on horseback. Fine. (\$30.-40.)
- 2057 **MAYENCE**. Magnificent Proof 2 Talers (1869) by Korn, who was exiled from
Germany after 1870. Plain edge. Pewter Proof. Only 5-10 struck! **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2058 **MUNSTER BISHOPRIC**. Broad Taler 1661. St. Paul seated on clouds above
city scene/helmeted arms. Unevenly struck, some doubling. Dav. 5603; 28 gr.
VF+EF, solder traces of removed loop. (\$75.-90.)
- 2059 **NASSAU**. Taler 1837. Last year of type, only 2,683 issued. Head r./lion
supporting arms. Dav. 743. Nicely toned abt. EF. (\$175.-200.)
- 2060 **NUREMBERG**. Francis I. Taler 1757. Eagle holding 2 shields/bust of the
Emperor. Dav. 2485. Fine. (\$35.-45.)
- 2061 **Josef II**. Taler 1765. City view/imperial eagle. Dav. 2494. F-VF. (\$125.-150.)

- 2062 **OETTINGEN. Alb. Ernest.** $\frac{2}{3}$ Taler (Gulden) 1674. Bust r./crowned arms. Minor flan cracks. VF. **PHOTO** (\$85.–100.)
- 2063 **OLDENBURG. Nicholas Fred. Peter.** 2 Marks 1891 A. Jaeg. 93. Only year of issue. F–VF, scarce coin! (\$85.–110.)
- 2064 **OSTFRIESLAND. Ferdinand I.** Taler 1564. Crowned bust r. harpy. Knyp. 6430. Fine. (\$100.–125.)
- 2065 **Geo. Christian.** $\frac{1}{3}$ Taler, n.d. issued in the name of the Emperor Leopold I. Crowned arms/imperial eagle. Knyph. 6517. F–VF. (\$60.–80.)
- 2066 **PADERBORN.** Deeply struck silver small Medal 1736. Angels carrying relics and remains of St. Tiberius in casket on clouds, over city–scene/12 line inscr. above crowned and mantled arms. 12 gr. Lustrous toned Unc. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 2067 **PALATINATE. Simmern Line–Charles Louis.** Silver Gulden 1664. Bust r./helmet over 3 ornamented shields. Toned F–VF and scarce. (\$50.–65.)

2068 **POMMERANIA. John Frederick.** $\frac{1}{2}$ Taler 1594. Half–length armored bust/arms. Very rare. Kat. Sch. R. 4573. EF, small edge. **PHOTO** (\$190.–240.)

- 2069 **Charles XI of Sweden.** $\frac{1}{3}$ Taler 1674. Laureate bust/wildmen support arms. Ahlström. 122. VF. (\$35.–50.)
- 2070 $\frac{1}{3}$ Taler 1674. Smaller head. Rare type. Ahl. 122, type II. Fine. (\$35.–50.)
- 2070A **PRUSSIA. Wm. II.** 5 mark 1914A. Uniformed bust. Toned EF. (\$40.–50.)
- 2071 **REGENSBURG BISHOPRIC. Pancratius Sinzenhofer.** Taler, n.d., issued in the name of Emperor **Chas. V.** Imperial eagle on rev. Mad. 887. F–VF. **PHOTO** (\$180.–200.)
- 2072 Taler 1754. Tall laureate bust r., I.L.OEXLEIN F below/city–view. Dav. 2618B var. Toned lustrous and choice toned AU. (\$150.–175.)
- 2073 Shooting Medal ($\frac{1}{4}$ Taler) 1788. Flowered pyramid with crossbow/legend. EF. (\$45.–65.)
- 2074 **REUSS–OBERGREIZ. Henry XI.** Taler 1769. Head r./arms with 2 helmets. Dav. 2634. EF. **PHOTO** (\$120.–150.)
- 2075 **REUSS–SCHLEIZ. Henry I.** $\frac{2}{3}$ Taler (Gulden) 1678. Armed bust r./arm with scales. Schm. & Kn. 501. VF. (\$80.–100.)

2076 **Henry XII.** Taler 1764. Armored bust l./arms with 2 helmets. Dav. 2641. EF. **PHOTO** (\$190.–250.)

- 2077 **RHINE CONFEDERATION. Charles, Baron of Dalberg.** Taler 1809. Bust r./mantled arms. Regensburg mint. Dav. 810. F–VF. (\$80.–100.)

SAXONY

- 2078 Albertine Line. **August.** Taler 1561. Dresden. Half–length bust, holding sword and sceptre/arms with 3 helmets. Mers. 674. VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 2079 Taler 1580. Dresden. Half–length armored bust with sword/arms with 3 helmets. Mers. 710. VF. (\$50.–60.)
- 2080 $\frac{1}{4}$ Taler 1571. Bust in fur coat/arms. F–VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 2081 **Christian II, J. George I. and August.** Taler 1594. Bust of the brothers/arms with 3 helmets. Mers. 776. VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 2082 **John George I.** $\frac{1}{16}$ Taler 1656. Bust., sword over his shoulder/8 line inscr. 2.15 gr. Lightly clipped at sides, otherwise good EF, toned. (\$40.–50.)
- 2083 **John George III.** $\frac{2}{3}$ Taler (Gulden) 1691. Bust r./arms. Mers. 1265. Fine. (\$20.–40.)
- 2084 Death Gulden 1691. Arm holding flag/legend. Mers. 1272. VF. (\$27.50–37.50)

2085 **Frederich August.** Broad Taler 1696. Tall long wigged bust r., holding sword/10 helmets over arms. Reim. 4807. 29.1 gr. Lustrous striking and beautiful AU, portrait is sharp and life–like. Perimeter legends not sharp, trace of old mounting. Still a most desirable coin! **PHOTO** (\$125.–165.)

- 2086 **Fred. Aug. I.** Vikariatstaler 1711. King on horseback/Two sets of crowns and sceptres on tables. Dav. 2655. VF/EF. (\$125.-150.)
- 2087 **Frederick Christian.** Taler 1763. Bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 2677. VF. (\$45.-65.)
- 2088 **Xavier.** Taler 1767. Bust r./Electoral cap on arms. Dav. 2678. VF/EF. (\$120.-150.)
- 2089 **Frederick August III.** Taler 1778. Bust r./Electoral cap on arms. Dav. 2690. VF/EF. (\$35.-50.)
- 2090 Taler 1785. Head r./Electoral cap on arms. Dav. 2696. EF. (\$35.-50.)
- 2091 Taler 1792. Smaller head/Electoral cap on arms. Dav. 2698. EF. (\$27.-35.)
- 2092 **John.** Double taler 1857 F. Toned and dirty AU. Dav. 889. (\$65.-85.)
- 2093 **George.** 5 mark 1904 E on his death. Unc., some proof surface. (\$130.-150.)
- 2094 **ERNESTINE LINE – John Frederick I, 1532-47.** (¼ taler?) n.d. Bare headed bust l., 2 shields below/Angel above arms of 9 shields '7-8' like figure at sides. 8.5 grams. VF/EF but perimeter legends not sharp. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)

-
- 2095 **John Frederick II and John William.** Taler 1566. Half-length armored bust with sceptre/Half-length armored bust l. Mers. 2921. Very rare. Slight spots of rust. EF. (\$250.-350.)
-

- 2096 **John Philip.** Taler 1623. Tall armored bust r./Tall armored busts of Frederick, John William and Frederick William II (his three brothers) facing r. Reim. 4514 (which is 1624 thin type). 28.9 grams. VF. (\$60.-75.)
- 2097 Taler 1623. Variety of above. 'W A' below 3 busts. Multiple struck. F. (\$40.-50.)
- 2098 **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.** Baptismal taler, n.d., of John Thun. Baptism of Christ in the River Jordan, Legend. Mers. 3354. Slight mountmark? EF. (\$40.-60.)
- 2099 **SAXE-OLD WEIMAR. Frederick William and John.** ½ taler 1596. ½ length armored figure l., date at right/½ length armored figure r. As Reim. 4506 but "IMS" instead of "MIS" 14.5 grams. VF/EF. (\$100.-125.)
- 2100 **Frederick William and John.** ½ taler 1585. Half-length bust with fur-coat/Half-length bust with fur-coat. Mers. 3744. VF. (\$45.-65.)
- 2101 **Middle Line.** Taler 1610. 8 Brothers. 4 facing tall busts on either side. 29 grams. Variety of Reim. 4526 (which is dated 1612). VF. (\$70.-85.)
- 2102 Taler 1612. Another variety. Details not sharp but appears almost as struck. 29 grams. Lustrous fields (as EF). **PHOTO** (\$110.-135.)
- 2103 Taler 1613. Toned and dirty VF. 29 grams. (\$70.-85.)
- 2104 Taler 1614. 29.1 grams. VF/EF. (\$90.-110.)

-
- 2105 **SAXE-WEISSENFELS. August.** Taler 1663. Commemorating the new church. Mers. 2313. Rare. EF. **PHOTO** (\$185.-225.)
-

- 2106 **Anne Marie, wife of August.** ½ death-taler 1669. Legend/St. Jacob and angel. Mers. 2317. VF/EF. (\$80.-100.)

End of Saxony

LAND & CITIES S-END

- 2107 **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN. Anthony Gunther II.** ⅔ taler (Gulden) 1676. Bust r./Wildmen support arms. Fischer 361. F/VF. (\$45.-60.)
- 2108 **SILESIA-MUNSTERBERG-OELS. Henry Wenzel and Charles Frederick.** Taler 1620. Two busts face to face/Arms with 3 helmets. Saurma 152. VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)
- 2109 **STOLBERG. John Martin.** Taler 1653. Arms with 3 helmets/Stag standing l., column in background. Friederich 1182 Mounted. VF. (\$55.-75.)
- 2110 **Christoph Frederick and Jost Christian.** ⅔ taler (Gulden) 1719. Crowned arms/Stag standing l., column in background. VF. (\$35.-45.)
- 2111 **Frederick Botho and Charles Ludwig.** ⅔ taler (Gulden) 1764. Crowned arms/Stag standing l., column in background. F. (\$20.-30.)

- 2112 **TEUTONIC ORDER. Walter of Kronberg.** Re-strike of taler 1535, made in the 18th century. Bust with cap and fur-coat r./Arms with 2 helmets. Dudik 175 (also a re-strike) An original piece will bring more than \$3,000. VF. **PHOTO** (\$225.-400.)
- 2113 **WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon.** Taler 1812. Kassel. Laureate head r./Legend. Dav. 933. VF. (\$125.-150.)
- 2114 Mining taler 1811. Clausthal. Laureate head r./Legend. Dav. 934. F/VF. (\$120.-150.)

-
- 2115 **WURZBURG, Bishopric. Melchior Zobel of Giebelstadt zum Gutenberg.** Taler 1555. Struck in the name of Emperor Charles V. St. Kilian with arms./Imperial eagle. Piloty 907. Rare. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
-

- 2116 **Adam Friedrich,** Count of Seinsheim. Taler 1764. Bust r./Lions support arms. Dav. 2896. VF/EF. (\$85.-120.)
- 2117 **Francis Ludwig** Baron of Erthal. Taler 1785. Bust r./Kilian and 2 saints standing over arms. Dav. 2905. Flan cracks. EF. (\$80.-100.)

30 YEARS WAR. "KIPPER" (base silver) NECESSITY COINS

- 2117A Never did the German economy sink so deep as during the 1620-22 period. These coins are rare and clear proofs of the period. Saxony Albertine Line. John George I 1611-56. Dresden kipper taler 1621. Mintmark: swan, Angel over arms/2 angels with 3 arms. Unusually sharp pure silver strike. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)
- 2117B Another "kipper" taler 1622 struck in Zwickau. Fully round striking, green oxydation because of base silver. VF. (\$150.-175.)
- 2117C Anhalt Dessau. 30 year war. Socalled "kipper" coin. Base silver gulden of John George. Bust/Arms. Fine, crude as all these were in this bad time. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)

LARGE LOTS

- 2118 **Lot of minor coins** 1750-1871 Silver (S) and Copper (C): Aachen 2 pcs. C; Anhalt 1 S, 8 C; Bavaria 7 S, 2 C; Baden 2 S, 11 C; Bremen 5 S; Hanover 5 S, 7 C; Hesse 4 C; Goslar 1 S; Mecklenburg 10 S, 1 C; Paderborn 2 C; Prussia 13 S, 6 C; Rostock 5 C; Saxony 12 S, 4 C; Saxe-Altenburg 3 C; Saxe-Gotha 1 S, 1 C; Saxe-Meiningen 2 S, 4 C; Saxe-Saalfeld 2 C; Saxe-Weimar 1 S; Trier 1 C; Wismar 1 C; Wurttemberg 4 S, 1 C; Wurzburg 1 S. 130 pcs. F/VF. (\$65.-100.)
- 2119 **Hamburg.** Lot of 51 silver pieces: 8 schilling 1727 (2), 1728, 1752; 4 schilling 1727 (5), 1738 (2), 1797; 2 schilling 1726 (2), 1727, 1 schilling 1726 (2), 1727 (2), 1750; Schilling-Kurant 1832, 1851 (3), 1855 (7), Sechsling 1846 (2), 1851 (2), 1853, 1855 (5), Dreiling 1797, 1841, 1846, 1855 (4). F/VF/EF. (\$125.-150.)
- 2120 **Collection of German patterns.** Bremen silver ½ grot 1789 DB; Rostock 1 pfennig 1793 FHB silver; Saxony 1 pfennig 1772 C silver; Silesia ½ kreuzer 1789 B silver; Mecklenburg Strelitz uniface pattern 5 pfennig (1862) proof. 5 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 2120A Very rare set of die trials, patterns 5 pfennig 1949, obv. and rev. separate. Large 26 mm in nickel and copper nickel, small red copper 18 mm. Unc. 6 pcs. Owner had original Farouk tickets totalling \$925 for 6 pcs. (—)
- 2121 5 mark 1951 VF and the rare cardboard patterns. 2 mark 1951 J obv. and rev. separate, gilded. 2 mark 1951 F separate planchets silver uniface patterns proof. 5 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 2122 **Charles I.** Newark Siege. ½ crown 1646. Diamond shaped. Crowned value/Date. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2123 **Charles II.** Pattern farthing 1665. Bust/Seated Britannica. Milled edge, short hair. 2 pcs. EF. (\$150.-200.)

- 2124 **George III.** Pattern penny 1788. Bust/Britannia. Silver plated. Imperfect proof, copper shows behind arm. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 2125 **Bank of England.** Counterstamped George III on Charles IV of Spain. 8 reales Mo 1791. "Head of a fool on the head of an ass" not worth a crown. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

2126 Counterstamped George III bust on Pillar Dollar 1771 Mo. 8 reales 1771. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–275.)

- 2127 **Victoria.** Pattern ½ penny 1868. Struck in nickel, regular type. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$100.–200.)
- 2128 **Gold Sovereign** 1896 over 1895. Rare overdate, EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

Guernsey

- 2129 Double 1830, 1889; 2 doubles 1889; 4 doubles 1830, 1889; 8 doubles 1889. **Jersey.** 1/26 shilling 1841, 1st year of issue. All EF/AU – the Jersey coin listed as proof is just a strong AU. 7 pcs. (\$40.–80.)

GREECE

- 2130 **Capodistrias.** 10 lepta 1828. Phoenix/Value. Die break variety. Gem, unc. (\$60.–75.)
- 2131 **Otto** 10 lepta 1833. 5 lepta 1840 Arms/Value. **George I** drachm 1873 Head/Arms. **Crete** 2, 1 lepta 1900. 4 pcs. All unc. (\$75.–100.)

ITALY

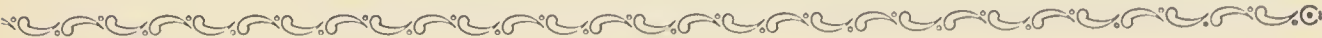
2132 **Cattaro** Unique 10 francs 1813. A unique Napoleonic coin. City of Cattaro besieged by the French. Essai in bronze. This is the Ferrari specimen No. 3977 sold by Wayne Raymond in 1948. Worth \$1,500.–2,000. today. **PHOTO** (—)

- 2133 **Fermo.** Louis Miglioriti 1425–28, Bologino letter. A/ATIS. Firenze (Florence) 1189–1275 silver florin, St. John/Lily. 2 pcs. EF. (\$30.–50.)

2134 **Florence.** Cosimo II di Medici 1670–1723. Pattern 4 and 2 quattrini, n.d. Value/Cross. Struck in silver. 2 pcs. Owner paid \$500 for 2 pcs. Very rare, VF. **PHOTO** (—)

- 2135 **Fosdinovo.** Maria Magdalen Malaspina. Luigino 1668. Bust/Arms. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)
- 2136 Pasquale Malaspina. 1 luigino 1666. Bust of Female/Arms HEC EST VIR–TUTIS IMAGO/BONITATIS VNC. QUINQUE. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 2137 Loano (Torriglia). Violante Doria–Lomellini. 1 luigino (1/12 sc.) 1668. Bust/Arms VOLUPTAS TRAHIT SVAMQUE. EF. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- 2138 **Naples and Sicily.** Brindisi Mint. Roger II and Son Roger 1140–48. Concave silver ducato. 2 busts/Christ. A real gem. EF. (\$40.–50.)
- 2139 Alfonso V of Aragon, 1435–58. Carlino. Arms/King Seated. EF, edge irregularities. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 2140 Ferdinand I 1458–94. Real. Bust with I in back of neck/St. Michael slaying a dragon. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 2141 Real. Bust/Cross ("Coronato"). VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 2142 Naples Mint. Charles V of Spain 1519–56. ½ ducato. Bust/Arms. Added, an early Saluto d'argento with archangel Michael and Christ/Arms. 2 pcs. 1st EF, second EF with edge nick. **PHOTO** (1 only) (\$100.–150.)
- 2143 3 tari 1554. Bust/Eagle, G–M. EF choice, tiny edge crack. **PHOTO** (\$80.–100.)
- 2144 Philip II 1556–98. ½ ducato. Laureate. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)

- 2145 ½ ducato. Crowned Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 2146 **Messina.** Philip III of Spain. 4 tari 1610. Bust/Eagle. Extra. F. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 2147 **Pavia.** Siege of 1524. 7 sided, uniface necessity testoon 1524. – CES–PP–OB –
Very fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
- 2148 **Roman Republic.** 2 baiocchi (1799) pattern in pewter. Triangle/Fasces. Unc.,
rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)



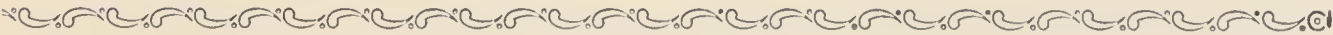
PAPAL RARITY

ANCONA

GOLD PRESENTATION MEDAL struck on square planchet to Buffalini (1766)



- 2149 Buffalini Giovanni Ottavia was cardinal under Pope Clemens XIII. (Buffalini was at the Citta di Castello, Bishop of Ancona). He was cardinal at the church of St. Maria degli Angioli. Cardinals arms under cardinal hat in elaborate shield showing a bull. 10.TIT.S.M.ANG.S.R.E.CARD.BUFALINI.EPVSAN-CON.ETHVM. Size 52x51 mm; 68.7 grams. Uniface. **Probably unique.** Can it be that His Holiness gave this to His Eminence? Not in any auction sale according to our research. See Patrignani page 193. Magnificent showpiece. Extremely fine. **PHOTO** (\$9,500.–11,500.)



LIECHTENSTEIN

- 2150 Franz Joseph. 20 kreuzers 1778. Bust/Arms. Type of taler. EF, rare.
PHOTO (\$100.–150.)
- 2151 2 Kronen 1912. Unc. (\$40.–50.)

LIVONIA

- 2152 **DORPAT. John VI.** Ferding 1522. Sword, key/St. Peter with arms. EF. (\$40.-60.)
6 groszy 1665. 4 pcs. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 2153 **REVAL. Walter v. Plettenberg.** Ferding 1515. Arms/Madonna. Silver. Rare.
VF. (\$35.-45.)
- 2154 **Gotthard Kettler.** 1/3 taler, necessity 1561. Uniface. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 2155 **REVAL** under Swedish rule. **Charles XI.** 4 rundstuecks 1669. Crowned C/
Arms between 4-R. VF, rare. (\$40.-60.)

LITHUANIA

- 2156 **Stephan Batori** 3 groszy 1581. **Sigismund III** 3 groszy 1594 (2). John Casimir
6 groszy 1665 4 pcs. VF. (\$40.-60.)

LUXEMBURG

- 2157 **Adolph of Nassau.** 5 francs 1889. Struck in lead on a very heavy planchet
(piefort). Arms/Value. Unc., AU. (\$100.-150.)
- 2158 Pattern 2½c 1901 nickel unc.; set of 3 patterns 2, 1, 1/2 franc 1914 essai, silver
proof. 4 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

MONACO

- 2159 Decime 1838 C and 5c 1838 bronze proofs. Rare. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 2160 Essai. Struck at Mint. In silver (1943) set of 2 and 1 francs. Very rare proofs. (\$75.-100.)
- 2161 Essai. From Paris Mint in holder. 100, 50, 20, 10 Fcs. 1950. Silver and
aluminum. 4 pcs. Brill. unc. (\$50.-75.)

NETHERLANDS

- 2162 Death of William George Frederick, Prince of Orange Nassau 1799. Bust
facing to r./Mourning scene. 31.6 grams. By Menger. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2163 Philip II. **Holland.** 1/5 Philipdalder **Utrecht**, 1/10 Philipdalder 1572. Bust. 2
pcs. VF. (\$25.-35.)

POLAND

- 2164 **Danzig.** August III. Ort 1760 Bust/Arms; 6 groszy 1761 Bust/Arms; under
Russian Czar Nicholas I 2 zloty 1840; 1 zloty 1832; 10 and 5 groszy 1846;
1 grozy 1839. 7 pcs. VF/EF. (\$70.-90.)
- 2165 **German Occupation.** 20, 5 fenigow 1917. Unpublished zinc issue and the rare
iron 1 fenigow 1918. 3 pcs. VF. (\$40.-60.)

PORTUGAL

- 2166 **Madeira.** 60, 50, 40 reis token 1831 issued by Diego Adams. Value/Lion. 3
pcs. EF. (\$40.-70.)

RAAB

- 2167 Francis Zichy. Silver jeton 1774. Bust/Table. EF. **PHOTO** (\$65.-80.)

RUMANIA

- 2168 Pattern 20 bani 1900 pure nickel, thick planchet, plain edge. Unc., proof sur-
face. (\$60.-70.)
- 2169 Pattern 20 bani 1900 pure nickel, thin planchet, plain edge. Unc. (\$60.-70.)
- 2170 Pattern 20 bani 1905 beautiful gold covered bronze. No center hole, date
below, no leaves, plain edge. Brill. proof. (\$70.-90.)
- 2171 Pattern 20 bani 1905 aluminum thin planchet, plain edge, no center hole,
date without leaves. Unc. (\$50.-60.)

- 2172 Pattern 20 bani 1905 aluminum on heavy thick planchet (piefort), plain edge. Proof, unique. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2173 Pattern 10 bani 1900 pure nickel, plain edge. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$60.-70.)
- 2174 Pattern 10 bani 1905, no center hole, brass, leaves and date below center, plain edge. Proof, some toned spots. (\$40.-50.)
- 2175 Pattern 10 bani 1905 in brass, no leaves below center, large letters and large date, plain edge. Unc. Rare. (\$40.-60.)
- 2176 Pattern 5 bani 1905 pewter, no center hole, date, no leaves, plain edge. EF. (\$40.-50.)
- 2177 Pattern 5 bani 1905 brass, large letters and date, no center hole, no leaves below center, plain edge. Unc. (\$35.-45.)
- 2178 Pattern 10 and 5 bani 1905, without center hole, brass. 2 types. Set of 2 proofs. (\$50.-75.)
- 2179 Pattern 1 leu 1914, bronze proof, milled edge. (\$30.-50.)
- 2180 Pattern 2 lei 1924, ESSAI, milled edge, nickel. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-70.)
- 2181 Pattern 2 lei 1924, Essai, milled edge, silver. Unc. (\$50.-70.)
- 2182 1 leu 1924 struck in aluminum, milled edge, proof. (\$50.-75.)
- 2183 Pattern 10 lei 1930 Carol II, aluminum bronze, struck by Lavillier in Paris, proof. (\$35.-45.)
- 2184 5 lei 1930. Boy head of Michael I. Aluminum bronze. Proof. (\$25.-35.)

RUSSIA

-
- 2185 NVGOROD. Poltina (half Rouble or half Grivna), used in trade between Livonian Orders and Russian cities. Mid 13-14 Centuries. Bar of half of finger shape with 5 countermarks which served as protection against clipping and certified exact division into 2 equal halves. These also served as contract seals during trades. Ex-Farouk 2546; also added are 2 wire Copecks. Lot of 3 VF pcs. **PHOTO** (Bar) (\$650.-750.)
-
- 2186 **Dukes of Muscovy.** Rouble, silver bar 5x1½x5⁄8 inch. Late 14th-early 15th Centuries. Sea on the side as an indication that the moulding was made in two operations. See Spassky, pg. 103. Made from Arabic dirhems, melted. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
-
- 2187 Lithuania Grivna or Luitas, melted from silver for trade with Russian Novgorod and Pskov cities in 12-14 Century. Made from melted Arabic Dirhems. 5 inch. 2 cut marks for Ruble and ½ Rouble. EF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
-
- 2188 Rouble, late 14th-early 15th Century. Twice counterstamped: crowned prince with Russian initials IP for moneyer and a triangle with a bull. There is a D stamp on a "stumpf" for verifying that Rouble was divided into equal halves. (Seen double melting). VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)
-
- 2189 SKOV and NOVOGRAD. Bar Rouble or Grivna, ctspd head for **Duke Daurmantas**. Double moulding seam, indicating later date of 14th Century. Ex-Farouk Coll. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)
-
- 2190 **Moscow.** Novgorod Rouble of late 14th-early 15th Century with a Ryazan Principality heraldic seal (owl). Another punchmark, that of a stag (elk), leads us to attribute it to **Vasily the Blind**, 1425-1462, Great Prince of Moscow Principality. The third stamp is unclear. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
-

- 2191 Silver bar Ruble, half of Lithuanian 13th–14th Century. 2 counterstamps: Vladimir Andreyevich the Brave (abt. 1389–1400) who ruled in Serpukhov, a Moscow feudal principality, 50 miles from Moscow, South and was one of the main participants in the Tartars' rout in 1380. Square stamp reads: "SEAL OF PRINCE VOLOD (imie) See Spassky pages 103, 65–67; also page 83. (—)

- 2192 PSKOV, 1240 AD. Silver bar Ruble, cut half of Lithuania bar. Ctspd. seal of old city of Pskov under Livonian Knights (animal), large rosette or Byzantine cross used during interregnum between Yaroslav Yaroslavitsh, 1253, and Duke Daumantas, 1266–99. From our earlier sale. **PHOTO** (\$450.–600.)

- 2193 **Czar Nicholas II.** Last coins. 15 Kopecks 1917. Sev. 4201, pg. 248. Struck in 1916. Very rare and EF. (\$45.–60.)
 2194 GEORGIA, under Russia. Silver 2 Abbas 1830. Tiflis. EF. (\$50.–75.)

SERBIA

- 2195 **Stephan Uros I**, 1240–72; **Stephan Dragutin**, 1272–81; **Steph. Uros II**, 1281–1320. Grossos. King and St. Stephan/Christ. Lot of 3 EF pcs. (\$50.–75.)

SPAIN

- 2195A **Castile. Sancho IV** 1284–95. Denier. Heiss I p. 44. 4, 7, and 10, pl 5. Struck at Avila, etc. Bust/Castle. 3 pcs. EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
 2195B **Henry II**, 1368–79. Denier. Cff. H, I pl 8 and page 564/5. VF. (\$40.–60.)
 2196 **Henry II**, 1368–79. Real. Burgos. Crowned EN/Arms. Heiss. VIII. 3. VF, cut planchet. (\$40.–50.)

- 2196A **Pedro the Cruel** 1330–68. Real. Sevilla. Unique variety with inscription same on each side. DOMINUS, etc. instead of PETRUS REX. Cff. H pl 7. (From M & M Basel) **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)

- 2196B **John II** 1406–54. Magnificent real struck as Burgos. Heiss I p. 92. Inscr. PICIAM instead of ASPICIAM. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

Coins of Columbus

- 2197 **Ferdinand & Isabella**, 1474–1504. 4 Reales, n.d. Seville. A beauty! VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
 2198 2 Reales. Seville and Toledo. Lot of 2 pcs., same types, VF, last has cracked planchet. (\$75.–80.)
 2199 Real. Segovia, Seville and Burgos. Rare set of 3 VF pcs., Seville has crack in edge. (\$75.–80.)
 2199A Cuenca. 4 maraedis. Castle/Lion. Large bronze. Heiss pl. 24. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
 2200 **Charles of Austria**. 2 Reales 1711. B for Barcelona. Monogram/arms. Abt. Unc. and rare; 1 Real 1706. Bust/Catal. cross. VF and rare. Lot of 2 pcs. **PHOTO** (of 1) (\$75.–90.)
 2201 **Philip V**. 2 Reales 1721 J. Seville. Arms/shield. **Philip IV**. 16 Maravedises 1662 S. Bronze. Bust/shield. Lot of 2 EF pcs. (\$40.–60.)
 2201A **Luis I**. 2 reals 1724 Madrid and Segovia. One holed, the other edge damage, both about fine. 2 pcs. Very rare. (\$50.–75.)

- 2202 **Ferdinand VII**. 8 reales 1809 RC–8SF. Bare head r. REUSS mint (Catalonia) Yriarte 880 \$250. Blue toned extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)

- 2202A **Jos. Napoleon.** Peseta 1810 A.I. Hoard specimen. F/VF; **Ferdinand VII.** Peseta 1820. Madrid-G-J. Large date and large planchet. Not in R. VF; **Isabella II.** 2 Reales 1851. Sevilla; 1 Real 1848 Madrid. EF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
- 2203 **Alfonso XIII.** 2 Pesetas 1892, 1894; Peseta 1889, 1894, 1903; 50 C 1892, 1894, 1904; 1 C 1906. Lot of 9 EF pcs. (\$65.-75.)
- 2204 **CIVIL WAR. Basque Province.** EUZKADI. Nickel 1 and 2 Pesetas 1937; ASTURIA and LEON. Nickel 2 Pesetas; bronze 1 Peseta 1937; IBI and ALI-CANTE. Peseta and 25 C 1937. Base metals. Lot of 6 VF pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 2205 **SANTANDER, ETC.** Peseta and 50 C 1937. Nickel; **MENORCA.** 1, 2½, 5, 10, 25 Centavos 1937. Brass. Lot of 7 VF pcs. (\$60.-80.)

SWEDEN

- 2206 **Fred. I.** ½ Ore 1720; **Adolph Fred.** 1 Ore 1761; **Charles XIV. John.** 1 Skilling 1827; ½ and ¼ Skilling 1829; ⅙ Skilling 1832; 1 Skilling Banco 1842; ⅓ Skilling 1835; **Oscar I.** 1, ½ Ore 1857; 1/32 Daler 1852. All copper pcs. except 1/32 Daler; also added are 2 coppers: **Gustave IV Adolph.** 1/12, ¼ Skilling 1803. Lot of 13 EF pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 2207 Proofset 1950 of 2, 1 Kroner, 50, 25, 10 Ore. New type. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$30.-50.)
- 2207A Token "polett" n.d., Iron works in Uppsala. Gimo Bruks Contor. and Ranas Bruks Contor (works office) struck in sealing wax and wood and sealing wax and leather, square and round. Cff. Holmb. cat 54. 2 pc. VF. (\$100.-120.)

SWITZERLAND

- 2208 1 Franc 1850 A. Fine; 1 Franc 1876 B. VF; 2 Francs 1862 B. VF; 2 Francs 1878 B. VF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$40.-75.)
- 2209 GENEVA. Patterns: Gilt 6 Sols 1791; 1½ Sols 1825. Silver; 25, 4 Centimes 1839. Silver; 2 Centimes 1839 gilt silver. All with arms/value. Unc. (3) and Proofs (2). Nice lot 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 2209A Swiss shooting 5 francs. Basel 1879. Fribourg 1881. Brill. unc. and Extr. F. 2 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

TRANSYLVANIA

- 2210 **Gabriel Bathori.** 2 Groschen 1608. Bust/value; 1 Groschen 1614. Kronstadt. Tree/eagle; **Gabriel Bethlen.** Groschen 1637. Arms/Madonna. Silver. VF/EF lot of 3 pcs. (\$60.-80.)

YUGOSLAVIA

- 2211 Pattern 2 Dinara 1925. Struck in silver, plain edge. Brill. Proof, very rare! **PHOTO** (\$90.-125.)
- 2212 Pattern 2 Dinara 1925 in 24 Karat gold bronze (or as Brussels mint calls it "similor"). Plain edge. Brill. Proof gem! (\$50.-75.)
- 2213 Pattern 2 Dinara 1925. Red copper gorgeous Proof! Plain edge. Supposedly only 3 struck. (\$75.-100.)
- 2214 Pattern 2 Dinara 1925. Brass struck on heavy planchet, piefort, heavily milled edge. BU and maybe unique! (\$100.-150.)
- 2215 Pattern 2 Dinara 1925. Brass, milled edge. Proof. (\$55.-75.)
- 2216 Pattern 2 Dinara 1925, struck in aluminum. Plain edge and Proof. Very rare! (\$30.-50.)
- 2217 Pattern 1 Dinara 1925. Struck in silver, plain edge. Proof. (\$45.-60.)
- 2218 Pattern 1 Dinara 1925 in 24 Karat gold on bronze. Thin planchet (similar), plain edge. (\$75.-100.)
- 2219 Pattern 1 Dinara 1925. Red copper, dark Proof, plain edge. (\$50.-75.)
- 2220 Pattern 1 Dinara 1925. Brass Proof, plain edge. Magnificent Gem! (\$50.-70.)
- 2221 Pattern 1 Dinara 1925. Thin aluminum, plain edge. Unc. and unique! (\$75.-100.)

- 2222 Pattern 50 Para 1925. 24 Karat gold covered bronze (called at the Brussels mint, where this was struck, "similar," resembling gold. Plain edge and brilliant Proof. **PHOTO** (\$90.-100.)
- 2223 Pattern 50 Para 1925. Silver Proof, plain edge. (\$60.-75.)
- 2224 Pattern 50 Para 1925. Milled edge. Silver. Proof. (\$40.-60.)
- 2225 Pattern 50 Para 1925. Gem red copper Proof, plain edge. (\$55.-75.)
- 2226 Pattern 50 Para 1925. Brass, plain edge. Brill. Proof. (\$50.-75.)
- 2227 50 Para 1925 Pattern struck in aluminum, plain edge, high edge. Proof. (\$50.-75.)
- 2228 1, 2 Dinara 1925. Nickel bronze Proofs. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 2229 Pattern 1, 2 Dinara; 25 Para 1928. (2 D. small crown Yeo. 17; the 25 Para is not perforated like Yeo. 13). Thick planchets. Nickel (not alum. bronze). Ex-Farouk, who annotated the envelope. See Yeo. 13, 15, 17. Lot of 3 Unc. pcs. **Unique!** (\$75.-100.)

-
- 2230 **Alexander I.** Pattern 4 Ducats 1926. Struck only in silver. Type never issued. Bust l./city-view, 4 below. Milled edge. Only one we have ever seen! Sold in 1947 for \$500. Silver Proof. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,250.)
-

MISCELLANEOUS

FRANCE

- 2231 **Henry IV**, 1589-1601. Demi-Franc 1603, 1607; **Louis XIII**, 1601-43. Demi-Franc 1615; **LORRAINE. Charles IV**, 1624-75. Teston 1652; **AUSTRIA. Leopold I**, 1657-1705. 6 Kreuzer 1677; **POLAND. Sigismund III**. ¼ Taler 1623. Lot of 6 pcs., all Fine to VF and all holed. (\$25.-35.)

GOLD JUDAICA

-
- 2232 **GERMANY**. Gold Death Medal. Children being blessed/inscr. of Friday evening Blessing of Children. Most probably unpublished, and important piece for collector of Judaica! Holed, light bends and bruises. 17.914 spec. gr. 252.8 grains. 16.4 grams 41½ mm. 1.4 mm thick. "Der Herr lasse dich wie Ephraim Menashe werden — wie Rahell-Lea werden etc." **PHOTO** (\$350.-450.)
-

PAPER MONEY

The Paper Money group which follows is a part of a prize-winning exhibit collection (1961-2). Each bill is mounted on 5¾ x 9 3/8" board with much pertinent description. Sten Nos. Vol. I & II (A to K).

- 2233 **ANGOLA**. 100 Escudos 1956. A. 162-C. Crisp; **AZORES**. 2500 Reis 1909. Rare and EF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$45.-60.)
- 2234 **ARMENIA**. Republic. 250 Rubles 1919. Crisp. \$42.50-50.)
- 2235 **BERMUDA**. 1 Pound 1927 (Sept.). B.192-C. Unc.; **BARBADOS**. 1 Dollar 1939, Dec. B-125B. EF and rare. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 2236 **BRIT. GUIANA**. 1 Dollar 1924, Jan. 1st B.282 I. EF-AU; **GUERNSEY**. Pound June 1959. Date unlisted Sten. G.334-B. Unc.; **SO. WEST AFRICA**. 1 Pound 1958, Nov. Crisp. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$50.-65.)

- 2237 **BRIT. NO. BORNEO.** 25 Cents Oct. 1913. B.311. VF and very rare! (\$65.-75.)
 2238 1 Dollar 1936, Jan. B.313. EF. (\$40.-50.)
 2239 **DANISH W. INDIES.** 2 Dollars 1898. D.122A. Crisp. (\$95.-110.)
 2240 **FALKLAND ISLANDS.** 1 Pound May 1938. F.116G. Crisp; **WESTERN SAMOA.** 1 Pound Apr. 1958. Unc. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
 2241 **FAROE ISLANDS.** 10 Kronur Apr. 1949. F.135B. EF; **GREENLAND.** 10 Kroner, n.d. (1938). G.286. Sperm whale in sea of icebergs. EF; 1 Krone, n.d. (1911). G.284B. Crisp. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$45.-60.)
 2242 **IONIAN ISLANDS.** Italian issue. 5000 Drachmai, n.d. (1942/3). I.281B. Unc. (\$45.-60.)
 2243 **LIECHTENSTEIN.** Set of 10, 20, 50 Heller 1920. Crisp and rare; **LATVIA.** 500 Lat 1929. Rare. VF, neat repair taped on rev. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$47.50-60.)
 2244 **NEW FOUNDLAND.** 1 Dollar Jan. 1920. Rare. Fine, tear at top. (\$50.-60.)
 2245 **NEW ZEALAND.** 1 Pound Aug. 1934. AU; **AUSTRALIA.** 1 Pound, n.d. (1933). S-30; A.225B. AU/EF. rev. small stains. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$50.-70.)
 2246 **PANAMA.** 1 Balboa 1942. Ser. No. 589108. VF and extremely rare! (\$175.-200.)
 2247 **PARAGUAY.** 100 Pesos 1907, Dec. Gold Note. El Banco de la Republica. Unc.; **CUBA.** 1 Peso Aug. 1869. C-896A. Crisp and signed. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$42.50-60.)
 2248 **SO. AFRICAN REP. (Transvaal).** 1 Pound 1900. VF, tears tape mended nicely. (\$50.-75.)
 2249 **BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE.** Mafeking Siege Note of 10 Shillings March 1900. Only 103 pcs. known. Very rare! VF. (\$125.-150.)
 2250 **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.** Montagu Bank. 5 Pounds, n.d. (1861-68). C.175. Crisp and unsigned. (\$50.-75.)
 2251 **TIBET.** 50 Tanka. Greyish-tan paper. N.d. (1929-45). Rare and crisp. (\$40.-50.)

The following Notes are not display mounted. Sten Vol. I & II listings where available. Notes of China are catalogue numbers of Smith & Matravvers.

- 2252 **Shanghai.** 5 Dollars May 1927. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. S.Y-11-31C. F-VF, tiny cuts. (\$30.-40.)
 2253 **Peking.** 5 Tael 1907, Mar. #10212. German Asiatic Bank. S.T.101-11B. Unc.; **Shanghai.** 10 Dollars May 1927. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. S.Y-11-31C. Fine, few tears. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
 2254 1 Mexican Dollar March 1901. Russo-Chinese Bank. S.05.1. F-VF, few pin holes. (\$50.-70.)
 2255 10 Dollars 1905. International Banking Corp. S.M.10-3. Fine. (\$50.-70.)
 2256 **Changsha, Hunan.** Asia Banking Corp. 1 Dollar 1918. Ser. No. 00029. S.Y.35. Crisp. (\$100.-200.)
 2257 **Hong Kong.** 10 Dollars 1941 by Waterlow, Nov. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, China. H.201B, date not in Sten. EF; 100 Dollars 1959, Aug. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. H.202E by Bradbury. Crisp; 5 Dollars 1931. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. H.201A, by Waterlow. VF. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

ISRAEL

The Following 14 lots of Palestine and Israel Notes are listed per Bertram & Weber "Catalogue of Israel's 20 Years of Coins & Currency."

-
- 2258 **TEL AVIVWAAD (City).** 100 Mil Sept. 1948. #0526. B.W.TK-3. Unc. and extremely rare! Consignment valuation (\$1,000.-1,200.)
 2259 50 Mil. Note signed. Sept. 1948. Ser. No. 1008. BW-TK.2. Unc. 86% was redeemed. Very rare. Consignor's valuation. (\$1,000.-1,200.)
-
- 2260 Anglo-Palestine Bank, Ltd. 500 Mils (1948). #A.428667. BW.PC.1. Unc. (\$150.-160.)
 2261 5 Palestine Pounds. The Anglo-Palestine Bank, Ltd. B-028719. BW.PC.3. (1948). EF/VF. (\$50.-60.)

- 2262 500 Prutah (1952). Bank Leumi Le-Israel B.M. #D000001 (1st Note). BW.
PC.6. Unc. (\$150.-160.)
-
- 2263 500 Prutah (1952). Bank Leumi Le-Israel B.M. Specimen with 2 punch holes.
#000000. Type of BW.PC.6. Unc. Consignor's valuation. (\$500.-600.)
-
- 2264 1 Israeli pound. Bank Leumi Le-Israel. Specimen 2-punch holes. B.M. No.
000000. Type of B&W PC7. Unc. (\$250.-300.)
- 2265 5 Israeli pounds (1952). Bank Leumi Le-Israel. Specimen 2-punch holes. B.M.
No. L 000000. Unc. Type of B&W PC8. (\$300.-400.)
- 2266 5 Israeli pounds (1952). Bank Leumi Le-Israel. B.M. No. J 0000001 (1st note)
NOTE No. 1. B&W PC8. (\$200.-250.)
- 2267 10 Israeli pounds (1952) Bank Leumi Le-Israel. Specimen 2-punch holes.
B.M. No. 000000. Type of B&W PC9. Unc. (\$300.-400.)
-
- 2268 50 Israeli pounds (1952). Bank Leumi Le-Israel. Specimen 2-punch holes.
B.M. No. 000000. Unc. Type of PC1. Consignor's valuation. (\$750.-1,000.)
-
- 2269 50 mils 1948. No. 142436. Crisp unc. Signature: A. Kaplan. B&W PC21.
Rare. (\$225.-250.)
- 2270 5 palestine pounds. Palestine Currency Board. No. D272883. B&W PMC3.
EF. (\$200.-300.)
- 2271 1 Palestine pound (on display card of collection). Palestine Currency Board.
Jerusalem 20th Apr. 1939. B&W PMC2. EF. (\$85.-100.)

SPECIAL GIBBS LOT OF CHINA

-
- 2272 Pre-Tchou Dynasty 1250-770 BC. Ancient iron cash found in Shantung.
Bowker said absolutely genuine and of great rarity. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)
-
- 2273 Tschou Dynasty 1220-250 BC. Round uniface green patinated cash. SZE PAO
HWA. Valuable SL95 Lac 157. VF very rare; Han Lin Eew. Rebel 1356-59
very rare; in the Yuan Dyn. Lung Feng Tung Pav. 2 pcs. (\$60.-80.)
- 2274 Tang-Ch'ung equal heavy Tschou Tung (East Tchou). Issued by Tung Tschou
Kim, last of the Tschou Dynasty. See LaCouprie, No. 1615. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 2275 660-336 BC. Round coin Kung. Ex. Rare. Genuine. (Bowker). Lac. 1608.
VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)
- 2276 Round coin circa 660-336. One Kin of Tchang Yuen. Lac. 153 (1607A); Lock-
hart, 35. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2277 Tschung Yh Liang Shih Erh Tchu. Weight 1 Liang 12 Tschus. circa 480 BC.
Not in Glover; Lac. 1063, pg. 322. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2278 Tschung Yh Liang Shih Sze Tchu. Weight 1 Liang 14 Tchus. Glover 31, Lac.
1602, pg. 322. Schulman \$50. VF, edge crack. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 2279 City of Ming 200-300 BC. Round money. Tao Ming le, Knife of Ming. Tao
has now lost its meaning "knife" now means simply "money." Eaton Collection
229, BMC 165, SL 98. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-90.)
- 2280 Wuti 140-86 BC. Cash var. not in GL, see 105; Weh Ti 179-156 BC., GL 61,
Pah Liang; North, Tchou DYN, Han HSING 338 AD., before 91, 148;
Chang-CHING 821-25, Very Rare. Glover 173. 4 pcs. VF. (\$60.-80.)

- 2281 Wu Shu 118 BC–619 AD. Wu Ti 140–86 BC. 4 varieties GL 104–5, SL 186.
4 pcs. VF. (\$20.–40.)
-
- 2282 **Han Dynasty** 950 BC.–622 AD. Yuan Fa. 660–336 BC. Round coin. Yuen
State of Wei. Genuine. Lac. 1608, SL 97. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
-
- 2283 **Wang Mang** 9–23 AD. 9 cashes. GL 75; SL 137–40; BMC 345, 346. VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 2284 Heavy cash. Pu–Chuan currency. Right: Pu–Left: Chuan. GL 103. VF, uni-
face, rare. (\$35.–55.)
- 2285 Wu Kingdom. Sun Kiuen Ta–Ti 221–229–252 AD. 5 cash. Large coin seal
script. Lac. 420; Secondly, Shao Leihti 221–223. Epoch Three Kingdoms.
Minor Han Dyn. 221–263. Cash Rau. GL 108, SL 183; Thirdly, Tze Yeh
465–483 AD. Sung Dyn. 2 Tchu (2 cash) Ex.F. very rare. Not in GL–SL, see
Ku Tsiuen Hwei. 3 pcs. (\$55.–75.)
- 2286 Ta Ti 221–252 AD. Wu Kingdom. Extremely rare iron coin – 1000 cash. Sun
Kiuen Ta Ti. Called Tchi–Ih–Wu. Struck AD 238. Tatsien Tseuen Tang great
source value 1000. GL 112, SL 184, Lac. 420, BMC 20(a). **PHOTO** (\$80.–100.)
- 2287 Hinh Sinen Ti 569–583. Ta Kien great money – six Tchus. GL 135 cash,
VF, uniface. (\$65.–80.)
- 2288 Kai Yuen 618–626 AD. Unusual varieties; one seems to be silver, the other
iron. GL 155. Also: Chien Yuan 758–760. Heavy iron coin, VF, rare. Chien
Yuan Chong Pao heavy currency of Chien Yuen. GL 168 (var.); SL 310
(var.). VF, 3 pcs. (\$50.–75.)
- 2289 Hui Chang 841–7, GL 182(2); Kai Yuen, GL 188(2) GL 185(1). Tang Dyn.
Tien Yu 904–05. Large bronze. Brud. pl. XIII.5A. 6 pcs. VF, very rare. (\$65.–75.)
- 2290 Liao Dynasty. Khitan Tartars. Kai Emp. Tai Tsu 907–22. Ping Kai Ping,
see Gibbs 92. Archaic type, very rare. Shav–Sheng 1094–98. Emperor Che-
Tsung 1086–1101. GL 312. VF 2 pcs. (\$40.–80.)
- 2291 Ta Shu T'ung Pao, Currency of the Ta Shu Period. This coin is of the State of
Shu. Date of issue circa BC. 907–904. Follows GL 225 but not in GL, nor SL.
Br. has it pl. XV–1. VF, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$55.–75.)
- 2292 Tien Fu 936 Kao Tsu 936–43, GL 191; Tien Fu 936 AD. VR., GL 191; So
Tang Tang Kuo 943–60 Li Ching, GL 275; No–We Dyn. 528–34 Yuang–AN
528 A.D., GL 103; Tai Ping 976–984 Tai Tsung 976–997, GL 239. 5 pcs. VF
plus. (\$60.–80.)
- 2293 Posterior Chou Chi 951–960 Chou Yuah period 4 picture cash, GL 208; Chia
Ting Iron 1208–25, GL 462; Ta Kuan 1107–1119 large copper, GL 339; Chen
Ho 1111–1118 seems to be cast over another coin, GL 342. 7 pcs. VF plus. (\$40.–60.)
- 2294 Tai Ping 976–984, var. GL 239; Shuk Hua 990–95, GL 242–3, Br. pl. XII–11;
2 pcs.; Tai Tsung 976–98, GL 241; Chih Yuan 1054–56; Chi–Ping 1064–67,
GL 280, Gibbs 55B; another GL 277; Che–Tsung 1086–1101; Yuan Yu
1086–94, GL 304 (2). 9 pcs. VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 2295 Chihtao 995–97 (2). Chen–Tsuny 998–1023 Hsein Ping 998–1104, GL 247.
Ching–Te 1004–08, Chen Tsung 998–1023, 2 pcs., GL 248. Chih–Ho 1054–56,
GL 266/8. Chia–Yu 1056–64, GL 271. Chih Ping 1064–67, variety GL 280.
Chih Ping 1064–67, GL 282. Hsi–Ning 1068–77, GL 287. Yuan Feng 1078–86,
GL 301–3. Yuan–Yu 1086–94, GL 304–8. 13 pcs. VF. (\$100.–105.)

- 2296 Ta An 1083-91 Emp Ta Tsung 1055-1101. Cash, GL 567. 1628-44 Top Kuang Tung, GL 738. Chin Tao 1165-74 5 Tsein, seal characters, GL 378. Ching Yuan 1195-1201, letter 4, GL 427 S. Sung. Lot of 4 pcs. VF. (\$30.-60.)
- 2297 Lot of coppers: Shung Ning 1102-10, GL 326; Cheng Ho 1111-1118, GL 343, iron rare not in GL; Hsuan Ho, very large 100 cash, not in GL or SL; Chien Yu 1127-30, GL 363; Shao Hsing 1131-62, GL 370-2; Kao-Tsung 1137-62 iron large, GL 310, very rare; Shun Hsi 1174-90 10 cash, GL 392; Ta Ting 1161-89 rooster cash, GL 578 var.; cash, GL 400, SL 840; Shao Hsi 1190-95, GL 415; Nin Tsung 1195-1225 large; GL 431, SL 877; Chia-Tai 1201-5 two pieces, GL 439, SL 888; Kai-Hsi 1205-8 Tsein, GL 443a, very rare; cash with figure 2, GL 447. 16 pcs. Average VF. (\$400.-500.)
- 2298 Huang Sung Pao Ching 1225-28 Emp. Li Tsung 1225-65, GL 526-532. Ta Chung 1368 Hung Wu, GL 632. Tieh Ming 1616-26, GL 848. Ching 1628-44 Chiang Ming in Chiang, GL 739. Yung Li 1646 cash right I, GL 797. 5 pcs. VF. (\$30.-50.)
- 2299 Chia-Tung, very large 100 cash, GL 449, SL 897. Chun-Yu 1241-53 Tang Po - 100 much larger, GL 522. 2 pcs. VF, rare. (\$60.-90.)
- 2300 Ching Yen 1276-78 extr. rare small cash, GL —; SL —. Hsuan Ho 1119-26 cash, GL 348, SL 743. Ta Tung 1161-89, GL —; SL —. Chien Yu 1176-99 together with Yen Tsung 1139-94. Original currency of Chien Yu. Iron cash issued by Western Liaos. Very rare. GL 587. VF. 4 pcs. (\$240.-350.)
- 2301 Hung Wu 1368-98, GL 649. Shehchen 1644-62 cash of Yang-Hu 1649, GL 893. Yung Chang 1637-44 cash, GL 816/7, Gibbs 166. Yu Min 1676 Ken Ching Chen, Revolution in Fukien and Kwangtung, 10 cash, GL 848 rare. Kang Hsi, small cash Shen-Tsu-Jen, Huang-Ti. Hsein Fen large 20 cash of Soo Chow, GL 1147 rare. 6 pcs. VF. (\$70.-90.)
- 2302 Sun Ti Chi-Ching 133-41. Very large 2½ inch 5 mace copper. Not in GL, Br. 119-20. VF, rare. (\$75.-90.)
- 2303 Tien Chi 1621-28, GL 714. Hung Cheing cash, GL 735. Yun Li 1646, GL 812 large. Chian Lung 1736-96 AKSU city Turkestan, GL 998 rare. 4 pcs. VF plus. (\$50.-80.)
- 2304 Yung Li T'ung Pao, currency of the Yung Li Period. The reverse side has WU LI, Five Li, or half a Candareen. Issued circa 1646 AD. GL 810. VF. Added: Hsing Chao, very large 1 fen, GL 824/5, VF. 2 pcs. (\$60.-70.)
- 2305 Chia Ching 1796-1820. Tien Tzu cash, GL 1036. Kuang Hsu 1875-1908 10 cash, GL 1226-7 (6), SL 1916/7 (9), SL 1918, 20 (2), SL 1889-90 (4) SL 1898 (1). Board of Works, GL 1227 (3), GL 1228 (8), SL 1907 (6). Kweichow, GL —, unlisted (1), Fukien, SL 1901, SL 1900. Wu Chang (3) Hupeh, SL 1903 (2); Che Chiang, SL 1911 (3). Soochow, SL 1899 (4), unlisted (1) Chihli (2). Other Chihli, GL 1229 (4). Ta Tung (4) Kweichow (2). Large lot 68 pcs. (\$160.-190.)
- 2306 4 Cash Ili, iron Ex. F. West China; Very rare, Ex. F, (2 holes) broken off stem. F/VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 2307 Tai Ping rebels 1851-64, not in GL. Tai Ping 1851-64, very rare, GL 1202. Tung Chih 1862-74 regent under Dowager Empresses, GL 1212-25 cash Kuei-Lin. Kwei Chow 1875-1908 cash 3 varieties. Kwei Chow cash 3 pcs. all varieties. 1 cash brass unc. 1875-1908. Struck Fukien Mint. 8 pcs. F/VF. (\$45.-65.)
- 2308 Hsein Feng 1851-62. Shensi province 100 cash. Square hole, 4 characters each side. Very large; 2¼" GL 1124. VF. (\$30.-50.)

- 2309 Kuang-Hsu 1875-1907 Board of Rev., GL 1226-7. Kuang Hsu 1875-1907 Board of Rev. Kuang Hsu 1875-1908 10 cash Board of Rev. Kuang Hsu 1875-1908 Paonah 14 Hunan 10 cash. Kuang Hsu 1875-1908 Honan Mint. Hsien Feng 1851-62 10 cash Foo Kien, GL 1163-4. Hsung Tung 1909-11 token 50 cash. 7 pcs. VF. (\$33.-55.)
- 2310 Che Chiang Tung-Chih 1862-74 Prince Kuang under Dowager, SL 1844. Che Chiang 4 cashs. 1862-74. Wu Ti 140-86 BC. 3 pcs., var GL 104-115. Very rare thick iron coin probably Wang-Hang Regency Kiu-Sheh AD 6-7. Thick-Ta-Chauh AD 9-23 Wang Hang 500. Wang Mang AD. 9-22 Siao Tsiuen Tchen Yu. 12 pcs. VF. (\$70.-90.)
- 2311 Board of Works (10) cash 2 pcs. 1222. Board of Rev. 10 cash, var. sizes, 9 pac. Small 10 cash, 2 pcs., 1862-74. Tung Chih 1862-74 (10) cash, 2 pcs. Cash 1857 SL 1854, 2 pcs. Tung Chih 1862-74 10 cash, GL 1221. 17 pcs. Average VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 2312 Chechiang. Cash SL 1725 (1), SL 1721-28 (3); SL 1724; Board of Works SL 1686-91 (3); Soochow, GL 1216-7 (5); Chihli, iron cash; Hsien Feng 1851-62 Board of Rev., GL 1087 (5); GL 1222; GL 1212; GL 1215 (1), iron Fukien, GL 1091; Wu Chang, SL 1719 (5); Token bronze; amulet bronze; and a very large Che-chiang 10 cash SL 1809-1811 var.; and iron cash. Nice lot, mostly VF. 35 pcs. (\$100.-200.)
- 2313 Wu Ti 140-86 BC. Cash 1" but center hole is $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Just a ring. Very rare, VF. **PHOTO** (\$70.-100.)
- 2314 Unknown cash (2 pcs.) 10 cash Intypif. Amulet Jung Ching Feng Yang/Wei-San Lien-Ta. Amulets 4 unlisted. Shanghai token. Large amulet, GL 1702. 7 pcs. VF. (\$30.-50.)
- 2315 Shanghai token with dragon. 5 unlisted tokens bronze and brass. Szu Chi Ping An, Peace throughout the four season, GL 1824. Cash amulet with crosses. Amulet 8 diagrams PATKWA/GL 1678-80-82. 3 pcs. brass, copper, silver with 10 casino tokens. More different casino tokens, 4 pcs. Unusual amulet Buddha Rooster/Inscription, GL 1748. 17 pcs. VF/EF. (\$45.-65.)
- 2316 Set of 12 small amulets with different signs of zodiac/Accompanying signs. Caton 1169-80. EF. (\$40.-60.)
- 2317 Collection of horse amulets, incl. GL 1644, 1627, 1629, 1630, 1625, 1643. 12 pcs. VF. (\$60.-70.)
- 2318 Collection of amulets: large 1 Hsuen Feng; early 1200 AD. 1000 blessings. Wang Mang Pu design, oval $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ ". Tien Tzu Wan Nien, Ta Ma Chien, GL 1619. Oblong plaque. Kuang Hsu amulet as 2 cash piece. Peach amulet of Tao Kuang 1821-50, GL 1897. Yah and Yih symbols patterns in lead (2) and many others. Many large. Very fine. 26 pcs. (\$200.-400.)
- 2319 Large Bronzes. Chinese Turkestan, Aksu, Yerkim and Palikun. Hsien Feng. Large 500 cash 1853-62. 4 Chinese characters around square hole. $2\frac{1}{8}$ " (2) and $2\frac{1}{4}$ " (1). 3 different from different mints. Gibbs paid \$12. each 70 years ago. VF, Extr. rare. (\$90.-125.)
- 2320 Aksu, Yarkand. 100 cash no date 1850-62, extr. rare, different 4 Chinese characters around square hole. 2" in diameter. Thick and thin planchets. 2 pcs. VF. (\$60.-90.)
- 2321 Unknown cash. From my father to Gibbs who includes the Dutch ticket. (\$35.-75.)
- 2322 10 Wen Hu Pu 1906 red unc., 1 VF, 1 EF, and one part red, 1 Wen 1908 golden unc. 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

- 2323 Smallest ½ tael. Sycee, shoemoney, no marks. (\$45.-60.)
- 2323A **Burma.** 3 annas token AA, bronze VF. **Arakan**, Amarapura 1784 large silver rupee, inscr. VF, very rare. Sharjah, uniface bracteate, silver, inscr., EF. 3 rarities. (\$75.-100.)

COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS AND AMULETS

Mr. Gibbs attached the coppers to a very stiff board, all in same size and the board shows a number under each coin, each coin has a descriptive envelope in Gibbs' handwriting, all again in a filing folder. Many of these folders represent values between 400 and 500 dollars, more and less.

- 2324 Chekiang mint. 16 large coppers 63 mm (3), 53 (2), 44 (3), 35 (8) 1881-1882 1000, 500, the very rare 400 cash, 50, the rare 40 (2), 30, the rare 20, 10 (tsein) etc., smaller (11 pcs.). 28 pcs. VF/EF. (\$280.-350.)
- 2325 9 large copper, 1 medium, 3 smaller. An Ching Fu 1000, 500 (large and small), 30 (rare!), 50, Chang Sha Fu in Hunan, Chang Teh Fu 1000 cash, thin 500 cash, rare 100, large 10, 50 and 5 cash in iron, very rare. 13 pcs. (\$350.-400.)
- 2326 Large board with 3 very large, 5 medium and an array of different small sizes. Hsien Feng, Board of Works 50 cash, 55 mm (L1131), small 50 cash (43 mm), the rare 30 cash (extr. F. 44 mm), rare 5 cash (Gibbs says rarest size, 3 pcs.), competition iron cash (GL 1087), and a foreign made cash, plus others including ½ cash. 32 pcs. Small ones F/VF, large VF/EF. (\$250.-350.)
- 2327 Hsien Feng 1851-62, Board of Works 1000 cash, large copper and brass (60 mm), 500 cash copper and brass (55 mm), rare 100 cash (2 different - one is GL 1117), beautiful brass pattern for 100 cash of Board of Revenue, EF, and more 100 cash. Board with 12 large coppers. VF/EF. (\$300.-400.)
- 2328 2 boards with 4 large, 18 medium and 16 smaller coppers. Hsien Feng, Board of Revenue. Mostly 10 cash pieces but contains one amulet type brass 55 mm with "patkwa" meander type border. Mostly VF, the smaller and 100 cash pieces are 1786-92 and 1679-83. 38 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 2329 Chi-Chow (6); Pao Ting Fu (7), Chi-Nan-Fu, in Shantung (6), includes many rare Chichow. 100 (2) 50 (3) 30 are all rare, Turkestan mint (SL 1761 probably Aksu. The 1000 cash of Pao Ting Fu is very rare, 50 and 10 also, one 10 is iron. Chi-Nan-Fu 1000, 100, etc. compare FL 1168, SL 1713, 4, 5, 6, 7. The 50 cash of Chi-Nan-Fu is a very thick, very heavy 55 mm. 18 pcs. VF/EF. (—)
- 2330 Kweichow, Twang Tung, Szechuen. Magnificent board includes the rare Kweichow 10 cash inscr. in letters, not figures; Kwei-lin small cash, GL 1094; the rare 1000 cash (2), 500, 100 (3), 50, 1 (2) cash of Szechuen (SL 1746) and the rarest of all 600 cash (Extr. F, brass) and many others. VF/EF. The thick 1000 cash Szechuen is almost unc. 32 pcs. (\$300.-350.)
- 2331 Board with 10 large, 3 medium (25 mm) coppers ILI 100 cash; heavy 100 cash with unusual letter; 50 cash, rare and EF; Kansu large 100 cash (64 mm), 50 cash, 100 and 5 and 1 cash for Kung-Chang in Kansu Prov, not in L, very rare, F/VF; and 100, 50 (2), 20 (rare), 5 (very rare). 13 pcs. Average VF. (\$390.-450.)
- 2332 Nan-Chiang-Fu and Tatung board. 1000 cash, rare EF; the extr. rare 300 cash (51 mm), 100, 50 (brass and copper), 30 cash (47 mm, fine, very rare), 10 (brass), and many varieties. Ta-Tung in Yunnan 1000, 500 cash etc. 22 pcs. Average VF. (\$200.-300.)

- 2333 Shenshi and Kiang Soo Province. Board with the most unusual very thick Tating-Fu 100 cash (8 mm thick, 70 mm diameter, (Figure 1 on top "cash" below), another 1000 cash with counterstamp on rim (74 mm). Soochow large 100 cash (63 mm) GL 1122. Board with 6 very large, 5 medium, 4 small, one 10 cash, Soochow has ornaments on rim (SL 1800, GL 1121-23). 15 pcs. VF plus. (\$250.-300.)
- 2334 Shensi Province. Large 1000, 500,, 100, 50, 50 for Pao Sheu mint, 10 in unusual shape, not fully round, some 10 with mintmark on top in Manchu and side in Chinese. Also Kweichow Prov, Tating-Fu large 1000 (2), 500 etc. Board with 5 very large (60 mm), 2 of 55 mm, 2 of 45 mm and 12 others. 21 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 2335 Shansi Prov. Tientsin 1000 cash (rare, 60 mm) extr. fine; 500 (57 mm). 50 (2 pcs., 53 mm), the extr. rare 40, and rare 30, rare 20. 10 and 2 small, one of Wu Chang, one Paochin (Tientsin). 11 pcs. VF. (\$125.-150.)
- 2336 Soochow. Large 1000, large 100 (2), large 50 (55 mm) 2 pcs., scarce 30 (44 mm), 20 (rare, 39 mm), and others. Mostly VF, the 1000 is EF. 7 are only small. 23 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 2337 Kwei-lin. 1000 cash (rare, 60 mm, extr. F), large 50 cash (55 mm), 1 cash (SL 1713). Kwang Tung 1000 cash. 50 cash, 20 etc., also included a large brass 55 mm 100 cash of undeciphered mint. 11 pcs. VF. (\$150.-200.)
- 2338 Honan. Large coppers (8) 1000 (2 types), 100 (3) pattern 100 and 50 in brass, abt. unc., very rare. 10 (Chichow). Hunan large 1000 and 500 cash (rare), extr. F. except the 500 has a crack on rim, all unc., large except the 10 which is 35 mm. VF/EF. (\$200.-400.)
- 2339 Fookien Prov. Pattern very large 50 cash very rare 62 mm with weight 2 liang 5 chien added, VF. 30 cash brass, extr. rare; two rare 46 mm 20 cash (copper and brass); 10 cash (3) L 1163-4; another very rare 20 cash with weight 1 liang or 10 Tsien and 4 counterstamps on rim 45 mm VF; large 10 cash in 5 tael 35 mm with 4 counterstamps on rim; also a thick iron cash 20 mm, 5 cash with mark of value, 5 cash large thick iron 27 mm (GL 1091-2) 19 pcs. VF/EF. (\$400.-500.)
- 2340 Fookien Prov. Large copper 1000 cash (60 mm) 500 (56 mm); the rare thick 500 cash without mark of value only 2 letters; extra. large and thick 100 cash (SL 1756) 70 mm, thickness 10 mm!; thin 50 cash very large 60 mm; and 3 very rare 50 cash (54, 55 and 56 mm). 8 pcs. VF/EF. (\$300.-400.)
- 2341 Unusual board with temple coins, zodiacal signs, about 45 mm (9), very large with figure pumping water reeds in background (62 mm); coin charm (50 mm) and happy birthday coin (50 mm); also the 3 "very thin brass (76 mm) birthday coin for the emperor "10,000 years of long life"/"Heaven below very peaceful". Coole pg. 54 and a fine silver hand engraved token, 50 mm. Mostly F/VF. 14 pcs. (\$70.-100.)
- 2342 Temple coins: 43 mm (8), 55 mm (1), 58 mm (3), 40 mm (1), 64 mm (2). 15 pcs. F/VF. Mostly with animals from Eaton Collection. (\$50.-75.)
- 2343 Temple coins: different sizes 32-53 mm. 21 pcs. Mostly fine. One has "current coin Taiping", one is iron EF, all with envelopes and detailed descriptions. (\$100.-125)
- 2344 Smaller and some very old temple coins. "horsecash" used as token in games, 35 mm, (GL 1627-9), one of the old horsecash is dated Shuh Ti Chi-Cheng 1333; some Wang Mang (9-23) AD) time of Christ (!); Wu Ti (561-72) GL 144; Chou-Yuan, GL 211; Chien Wen and Chien Lung (1736-96). Good lot. 38 pcs. F/VF. (\$100.-175.)

- 2345 Old open work amulets 60, 62, (2), 58, 53 (2), 47 (3), 48 (open wheel), 42, 37 (3), millim. Mostly F/VF. 14 pcs. (\$70.-90.)
- 2346 Board with odd shaped amulets, one in form of bird 74 mm long; all very old. 2 fishes side by side 18 x 43 mm; peach shaped; hanger for wearing; Yan Yin type; Pu type; coin used by priest to sell to wives for boy babies, bottom is coin style but top is figure of naked man child; Tung Chih 1862-74 76 x 46 mm regular coin and amulet and two 10 cash joined together. 10 pcs. VF/EF, rare. (\$100.-150.)
- 2347 Large amulet board. Set of 12 times charms with animals "ruling" cash, 16 mm each, F/VF; great wealth charm; peach celestial charm; Happiness temple coin; idol coin charm 1826 (GL 1789); and other similar (5); large temple coins 65 & 60 mm; and other 9 charms (horse, double coin, fish, etc.) lot of 32 pcs. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 2348 10 large open work temple coins. Very old, about 350 A.D. See Ramsden p. 55. F/VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 2349 Mostly double coin about 1600 A. D. amulets, one large pu, all used for New Years celebration. One is a big flower basket 100mm, VF; silver cash (2) Prince Kuang regent 1875, 20 mm, VF, very rare. 12 pcs. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 2350 Interesting board of temple coins in different shapes. Pu shape, in form of mirror, regular coin shape, fan shape - one is 72 mm x 34 mm, one is GL 1748, some are as early as 700 A. D., others are later. 22 pcs. F/VF. (\$100.-175.)
- 2351 Board with average 45 mm bronze temple coins and irregular coins. All have their envelopes. One is rare of the Insurgent reign of Hsuan Tsing 761 A. D. Carries title of Yen Wang. 22 pcs. F/VF. (\$100.-175.)
- 2352 Charms or Temple coins, mostly in basket-shape, some in buckle-shape. All are F/VF. Lot 19 pcs., (one is Gl. 1743, another 1672). (\$105.-125.)
- 2353 Feng Tien. **Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908. 10 Cash, red copper with much larger planchet and larger square hole. Sl. 1986. 32 mm. EF and extremely rare; of **Hunan, Yunnan, Shansi**, etc. small coins in general circulation in China but probably private issues; **Kuche, Turkestan**. Copper Cash; also **Aksu and Ushi, Palikuh, Yerkim, Khuten, Yarkand mints**; also glass Cash of **Kwantung** (2); 50 mm large Chang Ming coin, 1875; **Hsuan Tung**. Cashes; also plain lead cashes, very old, no inscr. From Moquette Coll. of Indonesia. Lot of 41 very interesting and valuable pcs., mostly VF, on board. (\$280.-350.)
- 2354 Board full of small and medium Cashes of the **Kuang Hsu Reign**: Board of Works, Gl. 1228; Kweichow, Foochow, Hupeh (Sl. 1943), Che-chiang Sl. 1910), Honan, Chihli, Shansi, Kwangtung, etc. Lot of 66 unusual pcs. (\$125.-150.)
- 2355 **Tung Chih**, 1862-74. Important Pattern Set in brass for many mints, including the rare Turkestan mints. Lot of 26 pcs., EF/Unc, excepting the Turkestan mints which are F/VF (6). **Rare!** (\$250.-300.)
- 2356 Board with large and small brass Cashes, including some very rare coins: 10 cash of **Mu-Tsung-Yi Huang-Ti** with the title of Chi-Hsiang, dated 1862. Gl. 1210/11 var. 5 varieties. After the death of the Emperor Aug. 22, 1861 at Jehol, the new Emperor succeeded and the name Chi Hsiang, meaning Good Luck was chosen. The 1st year would have been 1862. After his return to Peking, however, there was a coup d'état. The council of 8 were degraded and several executed. Prince Kung with the 2 Dowager Empresses became Regent and the title of the reign was changed to **Tung Chih** (1862-74). Only a few coins were issued and they are excessively rare! Also added are other Tung Chih pcs., Sl. 1860, 1861, 1839, 1842, 1844, 1848/9, 1851 and the rare 4 Cash of the Ili mint, not in Sl. or Gl.; also many more. Lot of 54 F/VF pcs. (\$150.-200)

- 2357 Board with 3 large Peace Coins of **Hsien Feng**, 43, 40, 45 mm. All other copper coins are from the Tai Ping Rebellion. Gl. 1196, Sl. 1829/36, Gl. 1202, 1197, 1205/6, 1204, 1205 issued by Lin Li Chuang and rare, Sl. 1203; unpublished 4 pcs.; another group of unpublished 5 pcs.; Gl. 1194, 1202, 1207, 1208. Lot of 26 F/VF pcs. (\$175.–250.)
- 2358 **Hsien Feng**, 1851–62. Valuable board. **Kuche Mint**. 1000 Cash, 58 mm. Gibbs paid \$15 many years ago. EF; 500 Cash, 58 mm. EF; **Aksu**. 500 Cash, 58 mm. EF; 100 Cash, 47 mm. VF; **Kuche**. Small Cash. Fine; **Yarkand**. Very rare 500 Cash, 55 mm. EF; small Cash, VF; **Khoten**. 100 Cash, 48 mm; small Cash, 27 mm. Both VF; **Ushi**. 500 Cash, 54 mm. EF; 25 mm. VF; **Aksu**. Rare 50 Cash, 37 mm. VF; 3 more small 10 Cash; **Palikuh and Yerkim**. Cash; **Aksu**. 1000 Cash, 58 mm. VF. Lot of 18 pcs. (\$375.–450.)
- 2359 **Yunnan** board. Heavy 1000, 500, 100, 50 Cash; **Hunan** 100 Cash. 37 mm and very rare; **Yunnan**. Very large 10 Cash (39 mm). 2 pcs.; 10 Cash different smaller sizes and 11 small Cash, some very tiny. Lot of 20 pcs., mostly F/VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 2360 **Hupei Prov., Wu Chang and Formosa (Taiwan) Board**, 1851–62. **Wu Chang**: thick 100 Cash, 50 mm (3); rare 30 Cash, 46 mm; rare 20 Cash, 48 mm; rare thick 10 Cash, 47 mm; 4 small Cash; 2 large 10 Cash, 35 mm. **Formosa**: the very rare 1000 Cash, 58 mm; extremely rare 80 Cash, 65 mm. Sl. 1816. EF, struck in Kansu at Tihua mint. 2 pcs.; 50, 10 and rare 8 Cash; also **Sinkiang Kansu**: the unpublished Umrutsi 10 Cash. Fine. 15 envelopes put under 15 coins on this important board. All average VF, some EF, a few small Cash F/VF. Lot of 16 pcs. (\$200.–300.)

From the Cabinet of a New York State collector to our California Auction

100 RARE GOLD COINS

Many Obtained in our Earlier Sales

ANCIENTS

- 2361 **PERSIA**. 500 BC. Thin gold, lyre–horned, animal type ornament used as gold “coin” just about before the regular Greek coinage was struck. From a find near the Caspian Sea and direct from the purchaser to this auction. EF, rare and important historically. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 2362 Gold “coin” from same hoard near Caspian Sea. Lion shaped with curled tail. EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–275.)
- These descriptions are copied from the owners envelopes who had the dealers' certificate of origin in the name of World Antiq. Ltd. Not verified by the cataloguer.*
- 2363 **INDO-GREEK**. Great Kushans, **King Huvishka**, 111–129 AD. Stater. Upper part of king l., emerging from clouds/Moon God standing l. BMC. 38, 40; Rosenf. 55 (obv.) 105 (rev.); de Morgan pg. 472. Superb piece with portrait different than on the more common coins. Ex–D. Lascano, Lot 9, est. \$300–400. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
- 2364 Later Kushan Kings. **Shaka**, after 200 AD. King standing l., Goddess (**Ar–doksho**) seated facing. Cunn. pl. IX–4 var; Chatto. pl. IV–4/6. Detached letters. Used to be described under Whitehead 236; de Morgan pg. 473. Strong VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)

- 2365 Kushano-Sassanian Rulers. **Vaharan**, c. 400 AD. Magnificent large cupshaped (scyphate) Stater. Electrum and gold alloy. King in full regalia, standing l. Goddess Siva and bull slightly visible. The obv. is unusually sharp, but the scyphate edge seems clipped and polished. Rosenf. 261; Whitehead 241. 4.8 grams ; 73 grains. Ex-Newell Coll. Parke-Bernet Oct. 68. Strong VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$550.-700.)
-
- 2365A **BYZANTINE. Justin II**, 565-578. Solidus. Bust of Emperor facing Roma seated, facing. Unc., some parts flatly struck. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 2365B **Heraclius and his son Heraclius Constantine**. Solidus. 2 busts facing/cross on steps. Constantinople mint. VF. (\$100.-125.)
- 2366 Another of above with different 2 busts. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 2367 **Michael IX**. Flat Nomisma. Emperor/Christ. Gold and electrum alloy. some bending, otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 2367A **ANCIENT ETHIOPIA. Axum**, 300 AD. ½ Aureus. Helmeted bust on obv. and rev. Fr. (\$1000). From the famous 1935 hoard. EF/FDC. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

THE AMERICAS

-
- 2368 **MEXICO. Philip V**. 4 Escudos 1731, n. d. Shield/cross. Not in Fr. crude but EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1000.)
-
- 2369 2 Escudos 1731. VF and extremely rare! Crude cob. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
-
- 2370 **Charles III**. 8 Escudos 1760 MM. The well known sharp-nosed type bust r. Fr. 25; L. Ch. 329. Diaz Sale May 1969, lot 28 \$650. EF and very sharp! **PHOTO** (\$750.-900.)
-
- 2371 8 Escudos 1775 FM. Bust/arms. Fr. 33; L. Ch. 346. F/VF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 2372 8 Escudos 1783 FF. **Inverted**. Fr. 33; L. Ch. 354 var. We only have 3 auction records: Christensen 1961, 1962; Diaz 1968, lot 31. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 2373 1 Escudo 1775 FM (**inverted**). Fr. 36. Date is recorded but we only saw this in Diaz 1969, lot 32 (\$175). VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 2374 **Charles IV**. 8 Escudos 1790 FM. Bust of Chas. IV. Type 2. Fr. 37; L. Ch. 363 (\$290). Strong VF, edge near HISP shows a dent hardly worth recording. (\$250.-350.)
- 2375 1 Escudo 1795 FM. Date not in Fr. 46; only in Diaz, May 1969 Coll. Not in any other sales from 1957 on. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 2376 8 Escudos 1798 FM. **CAROL III**. Fr. 43. Ex-March 1969 Sale, lot 105, \$190. F/VF. (\$200.-250.)
- 2377 **Emperor Augustin**. 8 Escudos 1823. Adult head type face. **AUGUSTINUS** J. M./eagle on oval. Fr. 60 (\$450); L. Ch. 987 (\$450). Strong Fine. The coin circulated heavily and thus the high spots show this. **PHOTO** (\$400.-450.)
- 2378 **COSTA RICA**. 2 Colones 1900 or gold Dollar. Fr. 22. Unc. (\$25.-35.)
- 2379 **GUATEMALA**. 1 Peso 1859. Head of Carrera/value. Fr. 36. VF. (\$30.-40.)

- 2380 Set of 20, 10, 5 Quetzales 1926. Quetzal bird. Fr. 48, 49, 50. Ex-DiBello
Sale \$450. Lot of 3 Unc. pcs. (\$475.-550.)
- 2381 **HONDURAS.** 1 Peso 1919. Yellow gold. Fr. 6 (\$200). Tiny edge nick, other-
wise F/VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 2382 **BOLIVIA. Bolivar.** Potosi 8 Escudos 1832 JL. Bust r./mountains, sun, llama.
Fr. 21; L. Ch. 835. Obv. bust Fine as high relief bust is flattened by cir-
culation, but field and lettering VF/EF. Rev. is Gem EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-225.)
- 2383 Different bust, rev. as before. L. Ch. 842. Bust is damaged in face as if the
engraver used his tools on the planchet and some scratches in field/Gem
EF. (\$200.-250.)
- 2384 8 Escudos 1843 LR. New type laureate bust/as before. Fr. 26; L. Ch. 847.
EF/AU, except for a tiny scratch in rev. field not diminishing value.
PHOTO (\$250.-300.)
-
- 2385 **President Melgarejo.** 4 Escudos 1867. Commemorating the Inauguration in
Potosi. Bust l./silver mountain. Milled edge. Not in Fr., but same as the 4
Sueldos. Diaz, lot 114, est. \$750.-1000. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)
-
- 2386 Same as above struck in silver. VF. (\$60.-80.)
- 2387 **BRAZIL. John V,** 1706-1750. 1000 Reis 1726. Rio. Arms/R's in angles of
cross. Fr. 28; Kochmann \$200. Only records are Stacks Dec. 1968 and Diaz
1969, lot 115, value \$200.-250. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 2388 **Joseph I.** 6400 Reis or ½ Joe 1773. Bahia. Used in the American colonies as
legal tender. Full planchet. March 1969, lot 269 (\$175.-200.) Full planchet.
VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 2389 **Emperor Peter II.** 20,000 Reis 1856. Fr. 108. AU. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 2390 Another as above. Strong VF. (\$150.-175.)
- 2391 **Republic.** 20,000 Reis 1897. Liberty head/stars of the Southern Cross. VF
strong, a bit nicked in field as all of these are. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 2392 **CHILE. Charles IV.** 8 Escudos 1790. Santiago-DA. Bust of Chas. III. Fr.
17; L. Ch. 646. F/VF and scarce. (\$175.-200.)
- 2393 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Escudos 1815. Santiago-FJ. Bust of Chas. IV. in high relief
on extremely sharp dies. Fr. 29; L. Ch. 678. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

!!The Great Chilean Rarity!!

-
- 2394 **Republic.** 4 Escudos 1825. Santiago-I. Crossed flags/sun, mountains, volcanos.
Hess-Leu, Lucerne 1961 and Diaz, May 1969, lot 133, are the only records.
Fr. 34; L.Ch.456. Gem Unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)
-
- 2395 **COLOMBIA. Charles III.** 2 Escudos 1770. Popayan PN-J. Bust of Ferd. VI.
Fr. 23; L.Ch.352. Sold in Diaz 1969, lot 167, for \$135. Rare coin! F/VF.
PHOTO (\$175.-225.)
-
- 2396 4 Escudos 1782. Popayan P-SF. Fr. 33; L.Ch.255. The only record we have
found is in the Diaz Sale, lot 171, where it sold for \$475. with obv. only
Fine. VF. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)
-

- 2397 **El Gran Colombia with Ecuador as Part.** 2 Escudos 1835 GJ, struck in Quito. Liberty head as on all Colombian coins/mountains, sun, valley. Fr. 1 (Ecuador); L.Ch.779. VF and rare! **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

- 2398 **REPUBLIC OF NUEVA GRANADA.** 16 Pesos 1849. Bogota. Liberty head l./arms. Fr. 73. Smaller thicker planchet than the 8 Escudos or 20 Pesos. Gem EF and a **rarity!** **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)

- 2399 **COLOMBIA.** 20 Pesos 1874. Large Liberty head type. Reddish gold. Bogota. Arms below condor on reverse. Most of these 20 Pesos are weakly struck and nicked because of the pure gold. Fr. 94. A weakly struck specimen sold in Diaz sale for \$575. This one is VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)

- 2400 **ECUADOR.** 10 Sucres 1899. General Sucre/arms. Red gold. Fr. 10. EF and scarce. (\$75.-100.)

PERU !!A PERUVIAN RARITY!! PERU

- 2401 **Ferdinand VI.** Lima. 2 Escudos 1749 R. **UNIQUE.** This is the Diaz specimen which sold for \$1,050 in May 1969, lot 200. Consigned by purchaser. Cross/pillars. **Unpublished.** EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)

- 2402 **Charles III.** 8 Escudos 1787 Lima-MI. Bust with CAROL instead of CAROLUS. Sharp bust. Fr. 32; L.Ch.144. Much **rarer** than 1787 with IJ as-sayer. EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)

- 2403 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos 1790. Lima-IJ. Bust of Chas. III. CAROL IV Fr. 36; L.Ch.149. Lines on neck, otherwise a Gem EF. (\$200.-250.)

- 2404 8 Escudos 1792. Lima-IJ. Chas. IV's bust. CAROL IIII. First year of issue. Fr. 40; L.Ch.151. Magnificent gem except for a hairline below the G of D.G. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

- 2405 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Escudos 1813 Lima-JP. Small laureate bust r. Fr. 50; L.Ch.178. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

!!The Rare Cuzco Doubloon!!

- 2406 8 Escudos 1824. Cuzco. Co-G. The only Spanish Colonial issue of this mint. Small laureate head r. Fr. 55; L.Ch.7. Recent record is \$1,000. for VF. Very rare VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)

- 2407 **Republic.** 8 Escudos 1828. Cuzco-G. Standing liberty/arms. Fr. 63; L.Ch.1283. Fine/VF. **PHOTO** (\$180.-225.)

- 2408 8 Escudos 1840, Cuzco-A. Same type as before. Fr. 63; L.Ch.1295. Gem Unc., as if from the mint. The nicest we have ever seen! (\$275.-325.)

- 2409 8 Escudos 1833 MM. Same type. Fr. 62; L.Ch.1273. Beautiful VF/EF. (\$225.-275.)

- 2410 4 Escudos 1855 MB. Liberty/arms. Fr. 64; L.Ch.566. F/VF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$160.-200.)

- 2411 8 Escudos 1863. Lima-YB. Seated liberty/arms. Last year of the 8 Escudos and the only year of this type. Fr. 70; L.Ch. 1280. Strong VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

Rarely Offered Complete Set

- 2412 20, 10, 5 Soles 1863 YB. Exactly the same designs as the 8 Escudos. Fr. 70, 71, 72. Only issue of this year. VF/EF, 3 gems. **PHOTO** (\$350.-400.)
- 2413 **Modern Peru.** 100 Soles 1965. Red gold. Seated liberty/arms. Fr. 78. Scarce date. Brill. Proof. (\$175.-200.)
- 2414 Pattern ½ Libra, no date, struck in bronze, uniface. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 2415 **URUGUAY. Artigas.** 5 Pesos 1930. Jubilee of 1830-1930. Struck in Paris by Bazor. Fr. 6. VF/EF. (\$125.-150.)

AFRICA — ASIA

- 2416 **EGYPT. Hussein Kamil, 1912-17.** 100 Piastres 1916 or Pound. Inscr. both sides, English date and value. Fr. 24. DiBello, lot 2 (\$60.). EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 2417 **Abdul Hamid, 1876-1909.** 100 Piastres (1888), year 12, or Pound. Toughra in floral lobes/inscr. Large planchet. Red gold. Unc. and scarce. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 2418 **MOROCCO. Zidan ben Ahmed, 1608-30.** Double Dinar. Inscr. both sides. Marsd. 357; not listed in Fr. EF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)

-
- 2419 **NETHERLANDS E. INDIES. Wilhelmina.** 1 Cent 1902, struck in gold. Shield/inscr. Scholt. 882. Brill. Proof and of the greatest rarity. DiBello, lot 75, sold for \$525. **PHOTO** (\$600.-800.)
-

- 2420 Trade Ducat 1928 for the Colonies. Standing knight/inscr. Fr. 22. Unc. (\$20.-25.)
- 2421 **PERSIA.** Coronation of **Reza Khan Pahlevi, 1925.** Commemorative 5 Pahlevi 1925, with accolated busts l./crown. Not in Fr. Milled edge. Unc. and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-180.)
- 2422 **SOUTH AFRICA. Wm. Paul Kruger.** ½ Pond 1894. Fine. (\$40.-60.)
- 2423 **TIBET.** The rare 20 Srangs 1917, from the DiBello Coll., Oct. 1969 \$575. Tibetan lion l./stylized flower. Kann. 1586; Fr. 1. This is the specimen DiBello bought in Egypt at the Farouk Sale. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

-
- 2424 **VIET NAM (NORTH & SOUTH). Kim Thanh (1890).** 100x42 mm. Pure gold Plaque used during coin scarcity around 1890 in plantation payments. SAI-GON-HONGKONG-HANOI-PNOM PENH OR PUR. Uniface. For those interested in Viet Nam, one of the most valuable pure gold documents. In plastic holder. VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
-

EUROPE

- 2425 **BELGIUM. Leopold II.** 20 Francs 1875. Bust/arms. Fr. 8. VF/EF. (\$40.-60.)
- 2426 **FRANCE Charles VI, 1380-1422.** Ecu d'or, n.d. Fr. 40 (\$175.). VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 2427 **Charles X.** 40 Francs 1830 A. Bust/shield between 40-F. Fr. 287. VF and rare! (\$100.-150.)
- 2428 **Louis Philippe.** 20 Francs 1840 A. Bust/value. Fr. 300, only 1,800 struck. VF. (\$50.-75.)

- 2429 **Napoleon III.** 100 Francs 1858 A. Bust/arms. Fr. 306. Bare bust/arms. between value. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-275.)
- 2430 20 Francs 1860 A. Bare head/value. Fr. 310; 10 Francs 1863 A. Laureate head/value. Fr. 323; 10 Francs 1864 A. Same type. Lot of 3 VF+ pcs. (\$80.-100.)
- 2431 **Republic.** 10 Francs 1899 A. Ceres head/value. Fr. 334. AU and scarce. (\$35.-55.)
- 2432 No lot.
-
- 2433 **GERMANY. Hindenburg.** Commemorative 100 Mark 1927. Struck from the dies of the commemorative silver 5 Mark without denomination. Bust/arms. Weight of a 5 Ducat piece. Only 25 struck. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$350.-450.)
-
- 2434 **GREAT BRITAIN. George III.** Spade Guinea 1793; ½ Guinea 1791. Fr. 220, 221. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$125.-175.)
- 2435 Spade ½ Guinea 1791, 1808. 2 types Fr. 221, 223. Lot of 2 EF pcs. (\$150.-200.)
- 2436 **GREECE. Venezilos.** 2 Ducats 1919. Bust/arms. Not in Fr. EF. **PHOTO** (\$275.-350.)
- 2437 **ITALY.** House of Savoy. **Charles Albert**, King of Sardinia. 100 Lire 1834. Eagle (Torino). Bust/arms. Fr. 1138; Schlum. 183. Sharp VF, almost FDC. Scarce! (\$250.-275.)
-
- 2438 **LUXEMBOURG. Charlotte.** 40 Francs 1964. Commemorative. Bust/arms. Only 14 struck! Milled edge. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
-
- 2439 **POLAND.** Commemorative Set of 20, 10 Zloty 1925. Crowned head of Boleslaus/eagle. On the 900th Anniversary of Poland. Fr. 44/45. Lot of 2 Unc. pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 2440 No lot.
- 2441 **ROUMANIA. Carol I.** 20 Lei 1890. Bust l./arms. Fr. 3. Unc. (\$50.-60.)
- 2442 40 Year Jubilee. 100 Lei 1906. Old head/young head. Fr. 4. Gem EF, except for tiny field scratch under C of CAROL. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
-
- 2443 **RUSSIA. Alexander II.** The rare 25 Roubles 1876. Same size as the 100 Franc piece on which they were based (Latin Union). Eagle/value. Sold between \$2,000.-2,500. in many of our early sales. EF. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)
-
- 2444 **Nicolas II.** 10 Roubles 1900. Bust/eagle. Fr. 139. VF/EF. (\$40.-50.)
- 2445 **SPAIN. Philip II.** 4 Escudos, n.d. Seville. Fr. 47; L.Ch.382. Shield/cross. VF, unusually sharp for this coin and scarce. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 2446 2 Escudos, n.d. Same type. Rare **Granada** mint with A as assayer. Fr. 52; L.Ch.54. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-
- 2447 **Philip V.** 8 Escudos 1708. Seville-M. Shield/cross. Fr. 107; L.Ch.75 (\$700.). Strictly VF, except that planchet cracked while striking and this is clearly visible because the coin is off center. Extremely rare! **PHOTO** (\$600.-800.)
-
- 2448 8 Escudos 1721. Seville-J. Shield/cross. Fr. 107; L.Ch.771, same type. VF. **PHOTO** (\$550.-750.)
-

- 2449 **Charles III.** 4 Escudos 1786 DV. Bust/arms. Fr. 139 (\$250.); L.Ch.123. F+/VF+. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 2450 **Charles IV.** 4 Escudos 1795. Madrid-MF. Bust/arms. Fr. 148 (\$150.); L.Ch. 132. Strong VF and scarce. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 2451 8 Escudos 1802. Madrid-FA. CAROL III. Fr. 147; L.Ch.252. A good VF coin! **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 2451A **Ferdinand VII.** ½ Escudo 1817. Madrid-GJ. Only year of issue. Fr. 170. Rare and VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 2452 **Isabella II.** 80 Reales 1844. Barcelona-BS. L.Ch.16. VF. (\$60.-70.)
- 2452A **Alfonso XIII.** 100 Pesetas 1897. Juvenile head/arms. Fr. 198 (\$300.) EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)
- 2453 The rare military 20 Pesetas 1904. Uniformed bust/arms. Fr. 200. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 2454 **TURKEY. Abdul Hamid II.** 5 Pounds or 500 Piastres 1906. Toughra/inscr. Fr. 32 (\$225.). VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 2455 **Mohammed V.** 2½ Pounds or 250 Piastres 1328+2=1910 AD. Fr. 43. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 2456 **Republic under Ataturk.** 5 Pounds or 500 Piastres 1923/29. Bust Ataturk l./inscr. and date in wreath. Fr. 79. Beautiful Proof! **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

ADDENDA

- 2457 **EROTICA – Tokens. Asia Minor** under Roman Rule, 2nd-3rd Century. Square clay token with Isis and serapis seated on couch/man and woman holding hands. F/VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 2458 **INTERESTING FANTASY. Pupienus and Empress Crispilla (?)** of Rome. Colonial “Sestertius” made in the 18th Century by hand. Bust r. either side. No coins exist. VF. (\$40.-50.)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Don't forget to bid on the Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc. public sale of “Foreign Coins of the World” late September and the World Gold Sale, late October.



2448



2449



2451
A



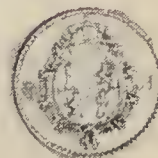
2450



2451



2452A



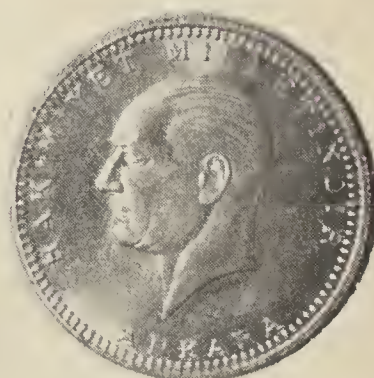
2453



2454

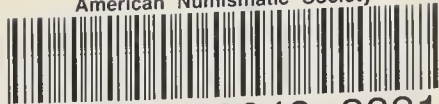


2455



2456





3 8060 00043 2831

Prices Realized



The
Eduard Kann Collection
of
Chinese Coins
and
Odd & Curious Monies — H. D. Gibbs Collection, Part V
and Gold, Silver Rarities of the World

▼ ▼ ▼

Public Auction Sale
JUNE 18, 19, 20, 1971

▼ ▼ ▼

Catalogued and Sold by

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT INC.

A Public Company (OTC)

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

25 West 45th St. — Room 1200

New York, N.Y. 10036

(212) 687-3145

"QUALITY SALES" CORP.

A. KREISBERG — J. COHEN

344 North Beverly Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif 90210

(213) 271-4281

Auctioneer — George Bennett

Kanu #
(1971)

1975

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1- 1 x	300.00	55- 49a	75.00	109-	17.50	163-	10.00
2- 1a	170.00	56- 49b	75.00	110-	14.00	164-	47.50
3- 1b	150.00	57- 50(3)	37.50	111-	30.00	165-	34.00
4- 1c	280.00	58- 51(4)	25.00	112-	33.00	166- 135	170.00
5- 1d	60.00	59- 52	150.00	113-	10.00	167-	45.00
6- 1e	130.00	60- 53a	75.00	114-	7.00	168-	15.00
7- 1f	105.00	61- 53b	85.00	115-	12.00	169-	13.00
8- 1g	60.00	62- 55(2)	45.00	116-	22.50	170-	13.00
9- 2a	110.00	63- 56(4)	25.00	117-	7.50	171-	18.00
10- 2c	100.00	64- 57	75.00	118-	10.00	172-	15.00
11- 2k	310.00	65- 58	40.00	119-	12.00	173-	12.50
12- 3	785.00	66- 58a	29.00	120-	12.50	174-	32.50
13- 4	180.00 ✓	67- 59	8.00	121-	10.00	175-	31.00
14- 4a	95.00	68- 60(2)	16.00	122-	7.50	176-	20.00
15- 4g	95.00	69- 61	70.00	123-	20.00	177-	17.00
16- 6	330.00	70- 61a	70.00	124-	25.00	178-	12.00
17- 6a	270.00	71- 61b	105.00	125-	18.00	179-	10.00
18- 7c	200.00	72- (4)	80.00	126-	14.00	180-	27.50
19- 7d	130.00	73-	50.00	127-	50.00	181-	10.00
20- 7e	135.00	74-	50.00	128-	15.00	182-	13.00
21- 7g	120.00	75-	50.00	129-	10.00	183-	10.00
22- 7h	90.00	76-	25.00	130-	12.50	184-	27.50
23- 8k	600.00	77-	60.00	131-	35.00	185-	45.00
24- 9	1200.00	78- 67	150.00	132-	18.50	186-	25.00
25- 12	1050.00	79-	60.00	133-	15.00	187-	32.50
26- 16	1025.00	80-	22.50	134-	33.00	188-	15.00
27- 17	225.00	81-	17.50	135-	25.00	189-	42.50
28- 17x	90.00	82-	20.00	136-	12.00	190-	42.50
29- 18	205.00	83-	15.00	137-	26.00	191-	51.00
30- 18x	50.00	84- 72d	60.00	138-	16.00	192-	20.00
31- 19	120.00	85-	8.00	139-	14.00	193-	110.00
32- 20	300.00	86-	30.00	140-	14.00	194-	675.00
33- 24	240.00	87-	14.00	141-	20.00	195- 159	1950.00
34- 25	330.00	88-	17.50	142-	21.00	196-	12.50
35- 26(4)	22.50	89-	15.00	143- 115	275.00	197-	37.50
36- 26(2)	22.00	90-	25.00	144- 115a	120.00	198-	12.00
37- 27(2)	22.50	91-	15.00	145-	-	199- 164	2100.00
38- 28(3)	18.00	92-	13.00	146- 116	95.00	200-	30.00
39- 28c	17.50	93-	10.00	147- 116a	275.00	201-	9.00
40- (4)	20.00	94-	12.50	148- 116c	130.00	202-	18.00
41- 35	1400.00	95-	15.00	149-	40.00	203-	8.00
42- 37	800.00	96-	15.00	150-	50.00	204-	26.00
43- 40(2)	30.00	97- 76	610.00	151- 117	200.00	205- (8)	150.00
44- 40x	150.00	98-	25.00	152- 118	150.00	206-	57.50
45- 41x	50.00	99-	10.00	153- 119	1850.00	207-	10.00
46- 42(3)	22.50	100-	8.00	154- 120	175.00	208-	20.00
47- 43(2)	22.50	101-	8.00	155-	57.50	209-	45.00
48- 44(2)	50.00	102-	32.50	156-	20.00	210- 181	525.00
49- 45(3)	37.50	103-	18.50	157-	22.00	211- 182	150.00
50- 45(3)	30.00	104-	20.00	158- 124	2500.00	212- 183	140.00
51- 45f	75.00	105- 62	150.00	159-	22.50	213- 183a	120.00
52- 46	385.00	106-	10.00	160-	32.50	214- 184	60.00
53- 48x	185.00	107-	15.00	161-	20.00	215-	12.50
54- 49	50.00	108-	15.00	162-	11.00	216-	20.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
217-	12.50	271- 221a	175.00	325- 255f	80.00	379-	6.00
218-	25.00	272- 222	100.00	326-	50.00	380-	7.50
219-	95.00	273- 222a	70.00	327- 256	90.00	381-	6.00
220-	20.00	274- 222b	100.00	328-	85.00	382-	6.00
221-	65.00	275- 222c	100.00	329-	13.00	383-	6.00
222-	27.50	276-	50.00	330-	29.00	384-	6.00
223-	10.00	277-	80.00	331-	20.00	385-	12.00
224-	3.50	278- 223	325.00	332-	15.00	386-	8.00
225-	8.00	279- 223a	350.00	333-	10.00	387-	8.00
226-	8.00	280- 225	450.00	334-	7.00	388-	6.00
227-	8.00	281- 226	350.00	335-	25.00	389-	6.00
228-	11.00	282- 226a	250.00	336-	22.50	390-	6.00
229-	7.00	283- (3)	50.00	337-	17.50	391-	8.00
230- (3)	55.00	284- 228	175.00	338-	40.00	392-	23.00
231-	9.50	285-	40.00	339-	30.00	393-	23.00
232-	7.50	286- X	950.00	340-	35.00	394-	7.50
233-	7.50	287- 233	1350.00	341-	45.00	395-	7.00
234-	7.50	288-	-	342-	35.00	396-	18.00
235-	7.50	289- 235	200.00	343-	25.00	397-	37.50
236-	11.00	290- 236	275.00	344-	50.00	398-	11.00
237-	30.00	291-	-	345-	52.00	399-	23.00
238-	12.50	292- 238	150.00	346-	20.00	400-	25.00
239-	27.00	293- 239	60.00	347-	10.00	401-	12.00
240-	15.00	294- 240	75.00	348-	25.00	402-	11.00
241-	22.00	295- 241	90.00	349-	47.00	403-	6.00
242-	22.50	296- 242	210.00	350-	12.50	404-	6.00
243- 202	375.00	297-	22.50	351-	12.50	405-	6.00
244- 204	100.00	298-	45.00	352-	22.50	406-	6.00
245-	25.00	299-	20.00	353-	22.50	407-	5.00
246- (3)	175.00	300-	12.50	354-	95.00	408-	30.00
247-	32.00	301-	25.00	355-	25.00	409-	6.00
248-	30.00	302-	20.00	356-	22.50	410-	10.00
249-	9.00	303-	36.00	357-	12.50	411-	5.00
250-	9.00	304-	22.50	358-	12.50	412-	5.00
251- 212	275.00	305-	55.00	359-	12.00	413-	5.00
252- 212x	300.00	306-	30.00	360-	15.00	414-	5.00
253- 213	90.00	307-	65.00	361-	22.50	415-	3.50
254-	50.00	308-	32.00	362-	17.50	416-	7.00
255-	57.50	309-	40.00	363-	12.50	417-	14.00
256-	55.00	310-	80.00	364-	13.00	418-	9.00
257-	17.50	311-	30.00	365-	10.00	419-	9.00
258-	20.00	312-	85.00	366-	10.00	420-	7.00
259-	14.00	313-	70.00	367-	5.00	421-	5.95
260-	32.50	314-	50.00	368-	10.00	422-	5.60
261-	30.00	315- 249	200.00	369-	6.00	423-	5.60
262-	27.50	316-	32.00	370-	6.00	424-	9.00
263-	-	317-	37.00	371-	7.50	425-	10.00
264-	20.00	318-	50.00	372-	7.50	426-	10.00
265-	45.00	319-	70.00	373-	22.50	427-	13.00
266-	52.50	320-	28.00	374-	8.00	428-	5.60
267- 219	125.00	321- 254	225.00	375-	8.00	429-	3.50
268- 219a	400.00	322- 255	80.00	376-	6.00	430-	9.00
269-	40.00	323- 255a	75.00	377-	24.00	431-	10.50
270- 221	120.00	324- 255c	90.00	378-	6.00	432-	13.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
433-	7.00	487-	15.75	541-	75.00	595-	27.50
434-	10.00	488-	15.75	542-	30.00	596-	25.00
435-	3.50	489-	7.00	543-	28.00	597-	18.00
436-	8.40	490-	7.00	544-	37.50	598-	15.00
437-	8.40	491-	5.00	545-	26.00	599-	22.00
438-	6.00	492-	5.00	546-	12.00	600-	12.50
439-	6.00	493-	9.00	547-	22.00	601-	10.00
440-	3.50	494-	9.00	548-	33.00	602-	12.25
441-	6.00	495-	5.60	549-	26.00	603-	22.50
442-	10.50	496-	5.00	550-	52.50	604-	10.00
443-	13.00	497-	3.50	551-	30.00	605-	21.00
444-	8.00	498-	3.15	552-	14.00	606-	22.50
445-	7.00	499-	3.15	553-	6.00	607-	16.00
446-	6.00	500-	15.00	554-	11.00	608-	25.00
447-	5.60	501-	9.00	555-	11.00	609-	12.50
448-	3.50	502-	13.00	556-	8.00	610-	20.00
449-	20.00	503-	19.00	557-	5.00	611-	41.00
450-	5.60	504-	52.50	558-	17.00	612-	27.50
451-	5.60	505-	40.00	559-	15.00	613-	15.00
452-	12.00	506-	51.00	560-	3.50	614-	30.00
453-	10.00	507-	51.00	561-	3.50	615-	5.00
454-	6.00	508-	22.50	562-	15.00	616-	30.00
455-	3.50	509-	15.00	563-	6.00	617-	17.00
456-	6.00	510-	12.50	564-	5.00	618-	8.50
457-	3.50	511-	11.00	565-	5.00	619-	7.00
458-	3.50	512-	7.00	566-	5.00	620-	7.00
459-	6.00	513-	25.00	567-	6.00	621-	3.50
460-	40.00	514-	60.00	568-	13.00	622-	11.00
461-	15.00	515-	17.50	569-	25.00	623-	15.00
462-	8.00	516-	8.00	570-	5.00	624-	11.00
463-	6.30	517-	9.00	571-	10.00	625-	17.00
464-	6.00	518-	10.00	572-	33.00	626-	40.00
465-	8.00	519-	7.50	573-	22.00	627-	40.00
466-	4.20	520-	5.25	574-	12.50	628-	52.50
467-	4.90	521-	4.90	575-	30.00	629-	14.00
468-	5.60	522-	15.00	576-	12.50	630-	12.50
469-	6.00	523-	7.00	577-	-	631-	20.00
470-	7.00	524-	12.50	578-	35.00	632-	20.00
471-	30.00	525-	7.00	579-	27.50	633-	24.00
472-	9.00	526-	20.00	580-	7.00	634-	40.00
473-	12.50	527-	31.00	581-	12.00	635-	40.00
474-	40.00	528-	6.00	582-	7.50	636-	20.00
475-	17.50	529-	6.00	583-	5.00	637-	20.00
476-	40.00	530-	11.50	584-	15.00	638-	25.00
477-	20.00	531-	4.20	585-	5.00	639-	20.00
478-	21.00	532-	10.50	586-	15.00	640-	17.00
479-	13.00	533-	10.50	587-	10.00	641-	19.00
480-	21.00	534-	6.30	588-	12.00	642-	32.50
481-	22.50	535-	5.60	589-	5.00	643-	21.00
482-	10.50	536-	60.00	590-	14.00	644-	12.50
483-	13.00	537-	37.50	591-	7.50	645-	5.00
484-	17.50	538-	16.00	592-	23.00	646-	50.00
485-	15.00	539-	36.00	593-	22.50	647-	42.50
486-	15.00	540-	40.00	594-	22.50	648-	18.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
649-	13.50	703- 600	135.00	757- 628c	525.00	811-	10.00
650-	27.50	704- 600a	92.50	758- 628x	550.00	812-	11.00
651-	9.00	705- 600b	115.00	759- 628y	525.00	813-	12.00
652-	5.00	706-	35.00	760- 629	900.00	814-	10.00
653-	5.00	707- 602	250.00	761- 631a	500.00	815-	10.00
654-	15.00	708- 602a	250.00	762- 632	500.00	816-	10.00
655-	13.00	709- 602b	260.00	763- 632x	250.00	817- 650h	500.00
656-	12.50	710- 603	72.50	764- 632y	225.00	818- 651	60.00
657-	12.50	711-	30.00	765- 632z	225.00	819-	3.50
658-	85.00	712-	50.00	766- 632a	400.00	820- 655a	190.00
659-	85.00	713-	37.50	767- 633	450.00	821-	35.00
660-	32.50	714-	35.00	768- 633x	75.00	822- 665h	150.00
661- 565	160.00	715-	22.50	769- 634	350.00	823-	21.00
662-	25.00	716-	27.50	770- 635	250.00	824-	19.00
663-	25.00	717-	32.50	771- x	1500.00	825-	22.00
664- 567	275.00	718-	32.50	772- 638	350.00	826- 657a	375.00
665-	25.00	719-	12.50	773- 638a	135.00	827-	40.00
666- 569	340.00	720-	27.50	774- 638b	130.00	828-	17.00
667- 569a	330.00	721-	52.50	775- 638c	150.00	829- 659a	375.00
668- 570	120.00	722-	42.50	776-	37.50	830-	36.00
669- 571	150.00	723- 608	105.00	777-	27.50	831-	37.50
670-	30.00	724- 609	610.00	778-	30.00	832-	40.00
671-	30.00	725- 609a	410.00	779-	22.50	833-	125.00
672-	25.00	726- 610	1300.00	780-	37.50	834- 663a	1400.00
673- 573	330.00	727- x	105.00	781-	30.00	835-	60.00
674- 573a	340.00	728- 611	310.00	782-	35.00	836- 663c	100.00
675- (31)	45.00	729- 614	330.00	783-	82.50	837- 663c	100.00
676-	37.50	730- 614a	730.00	784-	37.50	838- 663y	70.00
677-	12.50	731- 615	160.00	785-	55.00	839- 663z	80.00
678-	30.00	732- 616	175.00	786- 642	425.00	840- 664	300.00
679- 578	100.00	733- 617	150.00	787-	15.00	841- 664a	650.00
680-	27.50	734- 617	800.00	788-	40.00	842-	20.00
681-	90.00	735- 617	460.00	789- 642a	180.00	843-	20.00
682-	65.00	736- 617	460.00	790- 642b	350.00	844-	52.50
683-	14.00	737- 617y	650.00	791- 642x	170.00	845-	27.50
684-	21.00	738- 617y	560.00	792- x	220.00	846- 667	275.00
685-	11.00	739- 617y	495.00	793- 643	550.00	847-	30.00
686-	-	740- 618	220.00	794- 643a	850.00	848-	6.00
687- 553	160.00	741- 619	950.00	795- 644	1000.00	849-	24.00
688-	25.00	742- 620x	350.00	796- 644a	900.00	850-	25.00
689-	25.00	743- 621x	350.00	797- 645	500.00	851-	10.00
690-	23.00	744- 622	75.00	798- 645a	700.00	852-	9.00
691-	41.00	745- 623	82.50	799- 645b	700.00	853-	17.50
692-	22.50	746-	22.50	800- 645c	675.00	854- 672	2300.00
693- 559	195.00	747-	30.00	801-	10.00	855- 672a	750.00
694-	30.00	748- 623x	82.50	802-	7.00	856- 672b	550.00
695-	52.50	749- 623y	50.00	803-	15.00	857- 672x	400.00
696-	42.50	750-	11.00	804-	10.00	858- 672y	400.00
697-	40.00	751-	12.50	805-	21.00	859-	25.00
698-	32.50	752-	11.00	806-	27.50	860-	70.00
699-	34.00	753- 624x	100.00	807-	25.00	861- 676	225.00
700-	30.00	754- 625x	260.00	808-	29.00	862- 676a	400.00
701-	33.00	755- 628	1700.00	809-	27.50	863- 676b	175.00
702-	32.50	756- 628a	1500.00	810-	10.00	864-	-

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
865-677x	150.00	919-758 ¹¹	350.00	973-829a	125.00	1027-881a	250.00
866-677y	80.00	920-758 ¹²	250.00	974-831	100.00	1028-900	180.00
867-678	200.00	921-B-31	300.00	975-832	90.00	1029-901	330.00
868-678y	125.00	922-759	300.00	976-833	175.00	1030-903	100.00
869-680	150.00	923-759a	300.00	977-	12.50	1031-907	260.00
870-680a	175.00	924-760	175.00	978-	17.50	1032-909	135.00
871-681	90.00	925-762	1000.00	979-	17.50	1033-908	375.00
872-	20.00	926-763	110.00	980-	22.50	1034-910	135.00
873-683	100.00	927-B-48	300.00	981-	20.00	1035-911	1400.00
874-	53.00	928-(3)	80.00	982-	20.00	1036-911a	1300.00
875-	75.00	929-767	400.00	983-837	275.00	1037-913	1000.00
876-685	1700.00	930-768	450.00	984-838a	135.00	1038-915	900.00
877-686	1000.00	931-(11)	150.00	985-838b	350.00	1039-915y	250.00
878-687	1000.00	932-770	210.00	986-838b	350.00	1040-916y	230.00
879-688	1000.00	933-	17.50	987-	50.00	1041-917y	250.00
880-688y	125.00	934-	11.00	988-840	150.00	1042-918y	250.00
881-690	1000.00	935-	20.00	989-835a	130.00	1043-920y	250.00
882-691	150.00	936-	11.00	990-843	250.00	1044-916	475.00
883-698w	210.00	937-	82.50	991-	90.00	1045-916b	300.00
884-	37.50	938-	40.00	992-	80.00	1046-917	90.00
885-	27.00	939-	32.50	993-	25.00	1047-	90.00
886-	23.00	940-	57.50	994-	25.00	1048-	90.00
887-	40.00	941-792a	350.00	995-848	130.00	1049-918	90.00
888-	13.00	942-793	175.00	996-849	130.00	1050-	90.00
889-	65.00	943-794	95.00	997-850	125.00	1051-	90.00
890-	80.00	944-795	750.00	998-	80.00	1052-	80.00
891-	50.00	945-797	100.00	999-853y	100.00	1053-919	250.00
892-	14.00	946-x	250.00	1000-	10.00	1054-920	90.00
893-711	250.00	947-800	475.00	1001-	32.50	1055-923	1000.00
894-	40.00	948-802	550.00	1002-	27.50	1056-925	1200.00
895-	32.50	949-802a	450.00	1003-	17.50	1057-926	1000.00
896-	40.00	950-807	200.00	1004-	35.00	1058-927	800.00
897-	45.00	951-807a	200.00	1005-822	300.00	1059-927a	800.00
898-(2)	125.00	952-803b	185.00	1006-	15.00	1060-927b	900.00
899-718	275.00	953-805	100.00 +)	1007-653 ¹¹	210.00	1061-928	130.00
900-	80.00	954-805x	50.00	1008-863 ¹¹	160.00	1062-929	100.00
901-	-	955-(5)	145.00	1009-	82.50	1063-930	160.00
902-739	200.00	956-	38.00	1010-	22.50	1064-931	225.00
903-	50.00	957-808	150.00	1011-	37.50	1065-931	3000.00
904-	52.50	958-808a	150.00	1012-	17.50	1066-932	2100.00
905-	65.00	959-808b	150.00	1013-	15.00	1067-	55.00
906-746 ¹	125.00	960-	75.00	1014-	32.00	1068-	60.00
907-746 ¹ x	125.00	961-	27.50	1015-	55.00	1069-933b	155.00
908-	-	962-815b	100.00	1016-	32.50	1070-	45.00
909-	31.00	963-	35.00	1017-	25.00	1071-933a	100.00
910-	20.00	964-816	375.00	1018-872	185.00	1072-934	750.00
911-(10)	100.00	965-	12.50	1019-872b	180.00	1073-934a	600.00
912-	50.00	966-	15.00	1020-	22.00	1074-935	135.00
913-	70.00	967-822	400.00	1021-877	200.00	1075-	75.00
914-757	200.00	968-823	300.00	1022-	22.50	1076-	65.00
915-757a	250.00	969-824	90.00	1023-878	100.00	1077-938	850.00
916-757w	200.00	970-(2)	57.50	1024-879	450.00	1078-938a	750.00
917-758	1800.00	971-x	120.00	1025-	7.50	1079-8-37	290.00
918-758 ¹	350.00	972-829	150.00	1026-	50.00	1080-	20.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1081-	15.00	1135-1535100.00		1189-B-43	95.00	1242-	37.50
1082-	45.00	1136-1536600.00		1190-	50.00	1243-	15.00
1083-	-	1137- "Y 100.00		1191-	50.00	1244-	95.00
1084-	25.00	1138- x 2750.00		1192-	50.00	1245-	32.50
1085-	30.00	1139-1538 220.00		1193-	61.00	1246-	55.00
1086-	30.00	1140-15401500.00		1194-B-60105.00		1247-	28.00
1087-	30.00	1141-15411600.00		1195-	47.50	1248-	60.00
1088-	30.00	1142- x 1675.00		1196-	40.00	1249-	30.00
1089-	25.00	1143-1546275.00		1197-	30.00	1250-	275.00
1090-	21.00	1144-1547260.00		1198-	55.00	1251-	75.00
1091-	25.00	1145-1551400.00		1199-B-130250.00		1252-	50.00
1092-	30.00	1146-1552950.00		1200-	55.00	1253-	25.00
1093-	-	1147-1553 700.00		1201-	35.00	1254-	60.00
1094-	-	1148-1554825.00		1202-	37.50	1255-	18.00
1095-	-	1149-15561400.00		1203-	30.00	1256-	37.50
1096-	-	1150- x 1100.00		1204-	55.00	1257-	32.00
1097-	-	1151-15601000.00		1205-	50.00	1258-	42.50
1098-	-	1152-1562 900.00		1206-	12.00	1259-	20.00
1099-	-	1153-15701100.00		1207-	100.00	1260-	24.00
1100-	-	1154-1571 950.00		1208-	23.00	1260A	46.00
1101-	-	1155-1572850.00		1209-	55.00	1261-	28.00
1102-	40.00	1156-15731200.00		1209A	45.00	1262-	25.00
1103-	37.00	1157-15751100.00		1210-	20.00	1263-	24.00
1104-	-	1158-1577 950.00		1211-	27.50	1264-	29.00
1105-	-	1159- x 1200.00		1212-	25.00	1265-	26.00
1106-	-	1160-1583 200.00		1213-	55.00	1266-	25.00
1107-	50.00	1161-1584 225.00		1214-	110.00	1267-	15.00
1108-(16) 1050.00		1162-1585 225.00		1215-	235.00	1268-	42.50
1109-1489 150.00		1163-1595 225.00		1216-	87.50	1269-	77.50
1110-a 150.00		1164- x 225.00		1217-	140.00	1270-	38.00
1111-1491 200.00		1165-1596 200.00		1218-	28.00	1271-	25.00
1112-1492 175.00		1166-1598200.00		1219-	60.00	1272-	75.00
1113-1494 175.00		1167- x 1500.00		1220-	28.00	1273-	62.50
1114-	37.50	1168-B-11200.00		1221-	40.00	1274-	22.50
1115-1507 370.00		1169-B-105180.00		1222-	80.00	1275-	63.00
1116-1508 450.00		1170- x 120.00		1223-	37.50	1276-	30.00
1117- x 275.00		1171-	50.00	1224-	165.00	1277-	85.00
1118-1515700.00		1172-	30.00	1225-	30.00	1278-	62.00
1119-	27.50	1173-B-25275.00		1226-	27.50	1279-	25.00
1120-	75.00	1174-B-26 125.00		1227-	150.00	1280-	12.00
1121-15157 500.00		1175-B-26 225.00		1228-	60.00	1281-	30.00
1122-B-94350.00		1176-B-27 225.00		1229-	60.00	1282-	40.00
1123-1523 450.00		1177-B-28 50.00		1230-	15.00	1283-	35.00
1124-1524 350.00		1178-B-29 100.00		1231-	150.00	1284-	42.00
1125-1527300.00		1179- x 90.00		1232-	40.00	1285-	45.00
1126-1528 250.00		1180-B-30 55.00		1233-	40.00	1286-	150.00
1127-1529 310.00		1181-B-32 105.00		1234-	45.00	1287-	80.00
1128-1530 850.00		1182-	50.00	1235-	175.00	1288-	18.00
1129-	55.00	1183-	37.50	1236-	40.00	1289-	48.00
1130-1531500.00		1184-B-38130.00		1237-	90.00	1290-	33.00
1131-	55.00	1185-	50.00	1238-	18.50	1291-	150.00
1132-	55.00	1186-	50.00	1239-	28.00	1292-	67.50
1133-	80.00	1187-	30.00	1240-	60.00	1293-	95.00
1134-15335900.00		1188-	33.00	1241-	30.00	1294-	50.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1295-	50.00	1342-	62.50	1395-	50.00	1442-	300.00
1296-	40.00	1343-	87.50	1396-	180.00	1443-	30.00
1297-	600.00	1344-	40.00	1397-	160.00	1444-	100.00
1298-	32.50	1345-	85.00	1398-	150.00	1445-	50.00
1299-	105.00	1346-	30.00	1399-	250.00	1446-	6500.00
1300-	60.00	1347-	30.00	1400-	600.00	1447-	750.00
1301-	75.00	1348-	50.00	1401-	200.00	1448-	650.00
1302-	75.00	1349-	35.00	1402-	150.00	1449-	600.00
1303-	80.00	1350-	-	1402A	300.00	1450-	365.00
1304-	55.00	1351-	30.00	1403-	350.00	1451-	1100.00
1305-	40.00	1352-	100.00	1404-	175.00	1452-	100.00
1306-	24.00	1353-	82.50	1405-	115.00	1453-	350.00
1307-	25.00	1354-	77.50	1406-	340.00	1454-	225.00
1308-	75.00	1355-	80.00	1407-	130.00	1455-	175.00
1309-	50.00	1356-	60.00	1408-	90.00	1456-	20.00
1310-	50.00	1357-	40.00	1409-	150.00	1457-	350.00
1311-	48.00	1358-	15.00	1410-	50.00	1458-	1300.00
1312-	27.50	1359-	85.00	1411-	550.00	1459-	1400.00
1313-	50.00	1360-	80.00	1412-	150.00	1460-	1100.00
1314-	45.00	1361-	29.00	1413-	180.00	1461-	2500.00
1315-	105.00	1361A	-	1414-	80.00	1462-	2500.00
1316-	115.00	1362-	1100.00	1415-	800.00	1463-	900.00
1317-	125.00	1363-	350.00	1416-	1600.00	1464-	4400.00
1318-	140.00	1364-	52.50	1417-	2400.00	1465-	450.00
1319-	125.00	1365-	55.00	1418-	2900.00	1466-	800.00
1320-	80.00	1366-	275.00	1419-	2900.00	1467-	1700.00
1321-	70.00	1367-	12.00	1420-	500.00	1468-	800.00
1321A	200.00	1368-	30.00	1421-	1200.00	1469-	700.00
1321B	40.00	1369-	20.00	1422-	475.00	1470-	500.00
1321C	40.00	1370-	18.00	1423-	1400.00	1471-	85.00
1321D	25.00	1371-	40.00	1423A	500.00	1472-	125.00
1321E	45.00	1372-	75.00	1424-	450.00	1473-	22.00
1321F	40.00	1373-	50.00	1425-	400.00	1474-	130.00
1321G	25.00	1374-	23.50	1426-	50.00	1475-	45.00
1322-	45.00	1375-	52.50	1427-	260.00	1476-	30.00
1323-	65.00	1376-	75.00	1428-	75.00	1476A	22.00
1324-	175.00	1377-	72.50	1429-	75.00	1476B	500.00
1325-	41.00	1378-	27.00	1430-	60.00	1477-	2500.00
1326-	80.00	1379-	18.00	1431-	3300.00	1478-	925.00
1327-	125.00	1380-	40.00	1432-	-	1479-	1525.00
1328-	100.00	1381-	80.00	1433-	300.00	1480-	825.00
1329-	60.00	1382-	350.00	1433A	325.00	1481-	3000.00
1330-	600.00	1383-	450.00	1434-	32.00	1482-	625.00
1331-	100.00	1384-	75.00	1434A	37.00	1483-	700.00
1332-	50.00	1385-	275.00	1435-	25.00	1484-	1075.00
1333-	75.00	1386-	110.00	1436-	300.00	1484A	22.00
1334-	27.00	1387-	110.00	1437-	90.00	1484B	25.00
1335-	75.00	1388-	110.00	1438-	90.00	1484C	17.50
1336-	16.00	1389-	110.00	1439-	49.00	1485-	10.00
1337-	35.00	1390-	220.00	1439A	110.00	1486-	22.50
1338-	60.00	1391-	170.00	1440-	135.00	1487-	11.00
1339-	35.00	1392-	70.00	1440A	100.00	1488-	11.00
1340-	35.00	1393-	60.00	1441-	130.00	1489-	7.50
1341-	65.00	1394-	100.00	1441A	120.00	1490-	30.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1491-	10.00	1545-	10.00	1594-	37.50	1637-	40.00
1492-	10.00	1546-	35.00	1595-	60.00	1638-	50.00
1493-	135.00	1547-	55.00	1596-	67.00	1639-	25.00
1494-	10.00	1548-	40.00	1597-	35.00	1640-	25.00
1495-	26.50	1549-	12.00	1598-	52.50	1641-	25.00
1496-	16.00	1550-	20.00	1599-	18.00	1642-	23.00
1497-	45.00	1551-	77.50	1600-	110.00	1643-	10.00
1498-	40.00	1552-	10.00	1601-	27.50	1644-	13.00
1499-	31.00	1553-	10.00	1602-	35.00	1645-	47.50
1500-	10.00	1554-	21.00	1602A	90.00	1645A	27.50
1501-	90.00	1555-	21.00	1602B	32.50	1645B	20.00
1502-	32.00	1556-	95.00	1602C	14.00	1646-	25.00
1503-	20.00	1557-	36.00	1602D	25.00	1647-	15.00
1504-	37.50	1558-	21.00	1602E	15.00	1648-	52.50
1505-	25.00	1558A	150.00	1602F	18.00	1648A	375.00
1506-	17.50	1559-	22.00	1602G	36.00	1648B	175.00
1507-	15.00	1560-	16.00	1602H	15.00	1649-	35.00
1508-	10.00	1561-	24.00	1603-	10.00	1650-	100.00
1509-	20.00	1562-	40.00	1604-	55.00	1651-	38.00
1510-	12.00	1563-	10.00	1605-	95.00	1652-	300.00
1511-	12.50	1564-	13.00	1606-	35.00	1653-	300.00
1512-	20.00	1565-	30.00	1607-	170.00	1653A	130.00
1513-	37.50	1566-	22.50	1608-	70.00	1654-	55.00
1514-	12.50	1567-	37.50	1609-	100.00	1655-	130.00
1515-	15.00	1567A	50.00	1610-	80.00	1656-	75.00
1516-	15.00	1568-	11.00	1611-	125.00	1657-	20.00
1517-	35.00	1569-	36.00	1612-	45.00	1658-	225.00
1518-	15.00	1569A	82.50	1613-	110.00	1659-	20.00
1519-	52.50	1570-	20.00	1614-	15.00	1660-	50.00
1520-	12.00	1571-	38.00	1615-	90.00	1661-	40.00
1521-	12.00	1572-	21.00	1616-	170.00	1662-	175.00
1522-	20.00	1573-	30.00	1617-	65.00	1663-	100.00
1523-	14.00	1574-	20.00	1618-	75.00	1664-	65.00
1524-	20.00	1575-	52.50	1619-	125.00	1664A	46.00
1525-	40.00	1576-	12.50	1620-	50.00	1665-	65.00
1526-	30.00	1577-	10.00	1621-	80.00	1666-	150.00
1527-	35.00	1578-	22.50	1622-	120.00	1667-	75.00
1528-	70.00	1579-	195.00	1623-	35.00	1668-	12.00
1529-	21.00	1579A	300.00	1624-	80.00	1669-	25.00
1530-	10.00	1580-	-	1625-	190.00	1670-	24.00
1531-	25.00	1581-	35.00	1626-	45.00	1671-	18.00
1532-	27.00	1582-	35.00	1627-	95.00	1672-	36.00
1533-	12.00	1583-	17.00	1628-	80.00	1673-	20.00
1534-	18.00	1584-	20.00	1629-	35.00	1673A	70.00
1535-	20.00	1584A	45.00	1630-	57.00	1674-	75.00
1536-	23.00	1585-	35.00	1631-	75.00	1674A	16.00
1537-	21.00	1586-	25.00	1632-	22.50	1674B	22.00
1538-	75.00	1587-	25.00	1633-	30.00	1675-	75.00
1539-	67.50	1588-	14.00	1633A	7.00	1676-	21.00
1540-	41.00	1589-	22.50	1634-	55.00	1677-	65.00
1541-	29.00	1590-	38.00	1635-	25.00	1678-	80.00
1542-	42.00	1591-	45.00	1635A	30.00	1679-	80.00
1543-	18.00	1592-	200.00	1636-	40.00	1680-	130.00
1544-	11.00	1593-	40.00	1636A	10.00	1681-	12.50

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1682-	70.00	1729-	17.50	1783-	80.00	1834-	25.00
1683-	325.00	1730-	50.00	1784-	70.00	1835-	24.00
1684-	50.00	1731-	100.00	1785-	44.00	1836-	52.00
1685-	12.00	1732-	65.00	1786-	150.00	1837-	29.00
1686-	16.00	1733-	16.00	1787-	115.00	1837A	51.00
1687-	20.00	1734-	70.00	1788-	170.00	1838-	60.00
1688-	87.50	1735-	150.00	1789-	20.00	1838A	250.00
1689-	150.00	1736-	110.00	1789A	40.00	1839-	410.00
1690-	17.50	1737-	30.00	1790-	30.00	1840-	165.00
1691-	35.00	1738-	20.00	1791-	65.00	1841-	27.50
1692-	7.50	1739-	20.00	1792-	47.00	1842-	80.00
1693-	30.00	1740-	22.50	1793-	15.00	1843-	37.00
1694-	300.00	1741-	15.50	1794-	20.00	1844-	10.00
1695-	20.00	1742-	17.00	1795-	20.00	1845-	300.00
1696-	32.50	1743-	165.00	1796-	-	1846-	17.50
1697-	65.00	1744-	-	1797-	27.50	1847-	100.00
1698-	35.00	1745-	90.00	1798-	115.00	1848-	12.00
1699-	30.00	1746-	95.00	1799-	42.50	1849-	60.00
1700-	65.00	1747-	45.00	1800-	40.00	1850-	35.00
1701-	35.00	1748-	50.00	1801-	50.00	1851-	44.00
1702-	30.00	1749-	50.00	1802-	47.50	1852-	42.50
1703-	30.00	1750-	175.00	1803-	30.00	1853-	50.00
1704-	100.00	1751-	140.00	1804-	25.00	1854-	22.00
1704A	225.00	1752-	325.00	1805-	950.00	1855-	260.00
1704B	50.00	1753-	27.50	1806-	1000.00	1856-	-
1705-	30.00	1754-	50.00	1806A	400.00	1857-	34.00
1706-	18.00	1755-	56.00	1807-	5750.00	1858-	40.00
1706A	30.00	1756-	25.00	1808-	900.00	1859-	60.00
1706B	37.00	1757-	30.00	1809-	165.00	1860-	50.00
1707-	18.00	1758-	30.00	1810-	45.00	1861-	47.50
1708-	11.00	1759-	25.00	1811-	47.50	1862-	50.00
1709-	11.00	1760-	32.50	1811A	35.00	1863-	65.00
1710-	22.00	1761-	225.00	1812-	50.00	1864-	45.00
1711-	25.00	1762-	160.00	1813-	37.50	1865-	40.00
1712-	52.50	1763-	200.00	1814-	32.50	1866-	57.00
1713-	50.00	1764-	75.00	1815-	37.50	1867-	50.00
1713A	75.00	1765-	37.50	1816-	22.00	1868-	60.00
1714-	40.00	1766-	55.00	1817-	30.00	1869-	75.00
1715-	13.00	1767-	320.00	1818-	20.00	1870-	50.00
1715A	40.00	1768-	42.50	1819-	15.00	1871-	45.00
1716-	100.00	1769-	110.00	1820-	20.00	1872-	55.00
1717-	52.50	1770-	57.50	1821-	40.00	1873-	55.00
1718-	42.50	1771-	57.50	1822-	40.00	1874-	37.50
1719-	27.50	1772-	52.50	1823-	40.00	1875-	125.00
1720-	150.00	1773-	60.00	1824-	30.00	1876-	100.00
1721-	90.00	1774-	51.00	1825-	30.00	1877-	150.00
1722-	35.00	1775-	10.00	1826-	55.00	1878-	130.00
1722A	40.00	1776-	22.00	1827-	30.00	1879-	135.00
1723-	12.00	1777-	70.00	1828-	50.00	1880-	170.00
1724-	12.00	1778-	100.00	1829-	60.00	1881-	150.00
1725-	100.00	1779-	18.00	1830-	55.00	1882-	170.00
1726-	100.00	1780-	115.00	1831-	42.50	1883-	80.00
1727-	12.50	1781-	57.50	1832-	27.00	1884-	70.00
1728-	55.00	1782-	45.00	1833-	25.00	1885-	50.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1886-	40.00	1939-	120.00	1987-	40.00	2037-	150.00
1887-	50.00	1940-	80.00	1988-	110.00	2038-	100.00
1888-	40.00	1941-	40.50	1989-	28.00	2039-	145.00
1889-	22.00	1942-	150.00	1990-	90.00	2040-	-
1890-	70.00	1943-	20.00	1991-	60.00	2041-	60.00
1891-	55.00	1944-	50.00	1992-	75.00	2042-	60.00
1892-	35.00	1945-	35.00	1993-	190.00	2043-	50.00
1893-	60.00	1946-	60.00	1994-	72.50	2044-	30.00
1894-	50.00	1946A	45.00	1995-	45.00	2045-	175.00
1895-	225.00	1946B	45.00	1996-	22.00	2046-	52.00
1896-	165.00	1946C	47.50	1997-	50.00	2047-	58.00
1897-	400.00	1946D	47.50	1998-	27.00	2048-	50.00
1898-	115.00	1946E	30.00	1999-	15.00	2049-	47.50
1899-	77.00	1947-	35.00	2000-	20.00	2050-	42.50
1900-	115.00	1948-	22.00	2001-	1000.00	2051-	30.00
1901-	75.00	1949-	37.50	2002-	700.00	2052-	200.00
1902-	100.00	1950-	49.00	2003-	750.00	2053-	350.00
1903-	35.00	1951-	60.00	2004-	75.00	2054-	140.00
1904-	100.00	1952-	60.00	2004A	400.00	2055-	30.00
1905-	35.00	1953-	70.00	2005-	38.00	2056-	25.00
1906-	100.00	1954-	55.00	2006-	130.00	2057-	90.00
1907-	35.00	1955-	55.00	2007-	70.00	2058-	60.00
1908-	150.00	1956-	60.00	2007A	50.00	2059-	75.00
1908A	100.00	1957-	70.00	2008-	45.00	2060-	30.00
1909-	50.00	1958-	170.00	2008A	20.00	2061-	90.00
1910-	90.00	1959-	180.00	2008B	100.00	2062-	45.00
1911-	20.00	1960-	45.00	2009-	115.00	2063-	-
1912-	22.50	1961-	28.00	2010-	-	2064-	75.00
1913-	27.00	1962-	30.00	2011-	300.00	2065-	45.00
1914-	55.00	1963-	27.00	2012-	450.00	2066-	85.00
1915-	32.50	1964-	30.00	2013-	45.00	2067-	42.50
1916-	55.00	1965-	45.00	2014-	-	2068-	275.00
1917-	150.00	1966-	27.50	2015-	46.00	2069-	45.00
1918-	60.00	1967-	40.00	2016-	-	2070-	37.50
1919-	110.00	1968-	45.00	2017-	235.00	2070A	10.00
1920-	75.00	1969-	42.00	2018-	47.50	2071-	200.00
1921-	125.00	1970-	45.00	2019-	67.50	2072-	85.00
1922-	65.00	1971-	150.00	2020-	150.00	2073-	28.00
1923-	65.00	1972-	16.50	2021-	27.00	2074-	120.00
1924-	100.00	1973-	27.50	2022-	400.00	2075-	60.00
1925-	90.00	1974-	67.50	2023-	45.00	2076-	195.00
1926-	80.00	1975-	20.00	2024-	20.00	2077-	90.00
1927-	85.00	1976-	50.00	2025-	30.00	2078-	32.50
1928-	100.00	1977-	23.00	2026-	375.00	2079-	35.00
1929-	90.00	1978-	45.00	2027-	60.00	2080-	14.00
1930-	45.00	1979-	100.00	2028-	47.50	2081-	40.00
1931-	40.00	1980-	160.00	2029-	85.00	2082-	15.00
1932-	30.00	1981-	35.00	2030-	55.00	2083-	15.00
1933-	25.00	1982-	40.00	2031-	46.00	2084-	25.00
1934-	65.00	1983-	35.00	2032-	150.00	2085-	110.00
1935-	35.00	1984-	50.00	2033-	270.00	2086-	75.00
1936-	20.00	1984A	37.00	2034-	150.00	2087-	40.00
1937-	47.50	1985-	27.50	2035-	85.00	2088-	90.00
1938-	60.00	1986-	16.00	2036-	-	2089-	17.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
2090-	29.00	2140-	37.50	2194-	17.50	2239-	80.00
2091-	35.00	2141-	42.50	2195-	45.00	2240-	20.00
2092-	65.00	2142-	125.00	2195A	30.00	2241-	18.00
2093-	60.00	2143-	47.50	2195B	12.00	2242-	20.00
2094-	75.00	2144-	90.00	2196-	12.00	2243-	40.00
2095-	250.00	2145-	110.00	2196A	69.00	2244-	32.50
2096-	30.00	2146-	52.50	2196B	45.00	2245-	18.00
2097-	18.00	2147-	275.00	2197-	75.00	2246-	135.00
2098-	25.00	2148-	92.50	2198-	40.00	2247-	140.00
2099-	47.50	2149-	2900.00	2199-	30.00	2248-	20.00
2100-	40.00	2150-	57.50	2199A	30.00	2249-	51.00
2101-	35.00	2151-	30.00	2200-	37.50	2250-	29.00
2102-	45.00	2152-	15.00	2201-	25.00	2251-	24.00
2103-	22.00	2153-	20.00	2201A	92.50	2252-	22.50
2104-	30.00	2154-	125.00	2202-	340.00	2253-	75.00
2105-	125.00	2155-	25.00	2202A	27.50	2254-	30.00
2106-	57.00	2156-	40.00	2203-	60.00	2255-	30.00
2107-	26.00	2157-	120.00	2204-	70.00	2256-	55.00
2108-	-	2158-	60.00	2205-	20.00	2257-	60.00
2109-	40.00	2159-	27.50	2206-	70.00	2258-	650.00
2110-	27.50	2160-	32.50	2207-	82.50	2259-	650.00
2111-	13.00	2161-	20.00	2207A	50.00	2260-	650.00
2112-	90.00	2162-	70.00	2208-	57.50	2261-	100.00
2113-	95.00	2163-	30.00	2209-	90.00	2262-	90.00
2114-	100.00	2164-	50.00	2209A	60.00	2263-	300.00
2115-	180.00	2165-	60.00	2210-	40.00	2264-	160.00
2116-	100.00	2166-	62.50	2211-	40.00	2265-	170.00
2117-	75.00	2167-	20.00	2212-	35.00	2266-	115.00
2117A	65.00	2168-	70.00	2213-	20.00	2267-	275.00
2117B	45.00	2169-	50.00	2214-	20.00	2268-	425.00
2117C	42.50	2170-	13.00	2215-	20.00	2269-	150.00
2118-	100.00	2171-	13.00	2216-	20.00	2270-	100.00
2119-	112.00	2172-	17.00	2217-	20.00	2271-	45.00
2120-	57.50	2173-	50.00	2218-	45.00	2272-	32.50
2120A	92.50	2174-	13.00	2219-	20.00	2273-	66.00
2121-	85.00	2175-	15.00	2220-	20.00	2274-	255.00
2122-	120.00	2176-	15.00	2221-	20.00	2275-	110.00
2123-	50.00	2177-	15.00	2222-	50.00	2276-	112.00
2124-	40.00	2178-	15.00	2223-	20.00	2277-	125.00
2125-	50.00	2179-	15.00	2224-	20.00	2278-	115.00
2126-	-	2180-	20.00	2225-	20.00	2279-	51.00
2127-	55.00	2181-	20.00	2226-	20.00	2280-	50.00
2128-	87.50	2182-	17.00	2227-	20.00	2281-	22.50
2129-	25.00	2183-	18.00	2228-	20.00	2282-	100.00
2130-	42.50	2184-	12.00	2229-	45.00	2283-	40.00
2131-	40.00	2185-	625.00	2230-	325.00	2284-	30.00
2132-	600.00	2186-	500.00	2231-	26.00	2285-	40.00
2133-	35.00	2187-	450.00	2232-	200.00	2286-	90.00
2134-	100.00	2188-	450.00	2233-	25.00	2287-	35.00
2135-	90.00	2189-	425.00	2234-	10.00	2288-	45.00
2136-	22.50	2190-	400.00	2235-	31.50	2289-	20.00
2137-	25.00	2191-	375.00	2236-	42.50	2290-	80.00
2138-	37.50	2192-	500.00	2237-	35.00	2291-	50.00
2139-	20.00	2193-	20.00	2238-	25.00	2292-	72.50

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
2293-	40.00	2335-	155.00	2375-	60.00	2418-	85.00
2294-	25.00	2336-	130.00	2376-	230.00	2419-	525.00
2295-	25.00	2337-	150.00	2377-	400.00	2420-	15.00
2296-	15.00	2338-	200.00	2378-	23.00	2421-	200.00
2297-	250.00	2339-	350.00	2379-	32.50	2422-	32.50
2298-	17.50	2340-	150.00	2380-	425.00	2423-	470.00
2299-	61.00	2341-	80.00	2381-	125.00	2424-	200.00
2300-	110.00	2342-	52.50	2382-	230.00	2425-	25.00
2301-	40.00	2343-	75.00	2383-	125.00	2426-	115.00
2302-	50.00	2344-	50.00	2384-	250.00	2427-	70.00
2303-	35.00	2345-	47.50	2385-	525.00	2428-	28.50
2304-	20.00	2346-	47.50	2386-	20.00	2429-	180.00
2305-	34.00	2347-	75.00	2387-	100.00	2430-	50.00
2306-	50.00	2348-	50.00	2388-	100.00	2431-	20.00
2307-	17.50	2349-	45.00	2389-	125.00	2432-	-
2308-	-	2350-	47.50	2390-	140.00	2433-	300.00
2309-	-	2351-	45.00	2391-	250.00	2434-	90.00
2310-	40.00	2352-	50.00	2392-	200.00	2435-	90.00
2311-	12.00	2353-	175.00	2393-	200.00	2436-	155.00
2312-	22.50	2354-	45.00	2394-	1000.00	2437-	210.00
2313-	62.50	2355-	310.00	2395-	95.00	2438-	300.00
2314-	72.50	2356-	200.00	2396-	450.00	2439-	70.00
2315-	34.00	2357-	200.00	2397-	85.00	2440-	-
2316-	20.00	2358-	435.00	2398-	1100.00	2441-	60.00
2317-	45.00	2359-	85.00	2399-	435.00	2442-	210.00
2318-	85.00	2360-	275.00	2400-	65.00	2443-	1700.00
2319-	100.00	2361-	130.00	2401-	975.00	2444-	35.00
2320-	90.00	2362-	87.50	2402-	225.00	2445-	160.00
2321-	12.50	2363-	210.00	2403-	250.00	2446-	80.00
2322-	75.00	2364-	120.00	2404-	225.00	2447-	450.00
2323-	12.00	2365-	460.00	2405-	200.00	2448-	550.00
2323A	17.50	2365A	65.00	2406-	650.00	2449-	100.00
2324-	360.00	2365B	47.50	2407-	250.00	2450-	100.00
2325-	200.00	2366-	55.00	2408-	300.00	2451-	175.00
2326-	90.00	2367-	32.50	2409-	120.00	2451A	27.00
2327-	150.00	2367A	290.00	2410-	130.00	2452-	52.00
2328-	30.00	2368-	525.00	2411-	135.00	2452A	300.00
2329-	150.00	2369-	225.00	2412-	310.00	2453-	275.00
2330-	200.00	2370-	975.00	2413-	120.00	2454-	100.00
2331-	180.00	2371-	210.00	2414-	27.50	2455-	60.00
2332-	175.00	2372-	185.00	2415-	100.00	2456-	100.00
2333-	125.00	2373-	175.00	2416-	45.00	2457-	27.50
2334-	110.00	2374-	275.00	2417-	110.00	2458-	20.00

N E X T S C H U L M A N C O I N & M I N T
A U C T I O N S A L E S

Late September: At Schulman Coin & Mint Gallery: Foreign and
U. S. Coins from Banks and other Collateral
Holding - Sold by Order of Trustees to
Liquidate.

October 25-27: At Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York: Foreign
Gold. From a Famous Collection - 1/2 Million
Dollars worth of types of Friedberg Gold -
A well-known Prize Exhibit (For full details
see our advertising.

S C H U L M A N C O I N & M I N T , I N C.

25 West 45th Street
New York, N. Y. 10036
(212) 687-3145

Q U A L I T Y S A L E
S E P T E M B E R 1 3 , 1 9 7 1
T H E E . K A N N C O L L E C T I O N

CONTINUED

INCLUDING COINS OF TIBET, CHINESE TURKESTAN
AND OTHER RARITIES FROM THE KANN COLLECTION
IN GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL

In addition there will be an outstanding selection of Foreign
and U. S. Gold - A set of Canadian 5 Cents including the rare
1921 - over 100 U. S. Assay Commission Medals - all different.
Rare Japanese coins - Crowns of the World - U. S. rarities
including 1794 Dollar - 1802 Half Dime - Thousands of lots
in all categories and price ranges.

This sale catalogue is a must - Send your request now!

Catalogue with prices realized - \$2.00

A B N E R K R E I S B E R G
"QUALITY SALES" CORPORATION
344 No. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California
(213) - 271-4281

ABNER KREISBERG

JERRY COHEN

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT



1



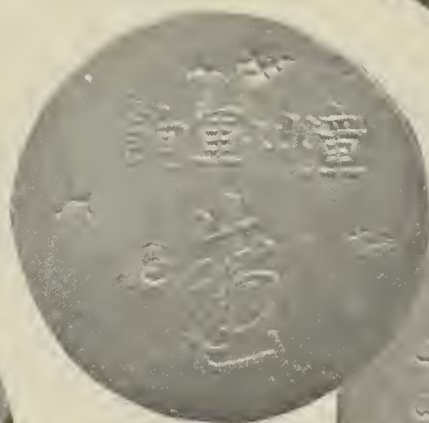
12



16



17



23



24



25





26



41



42



52



97



151



152



153



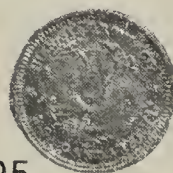
158



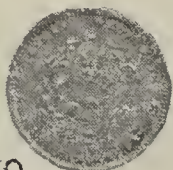
194



195



199





210



243



251



252



263



268



278



281



282



286

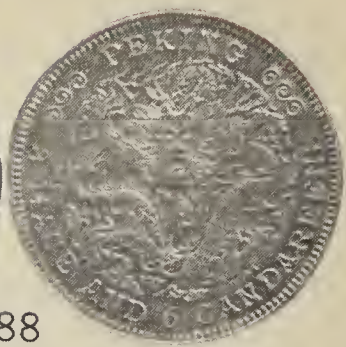




287



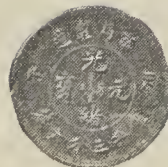
288



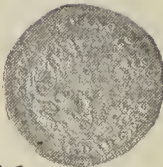
289



290



291



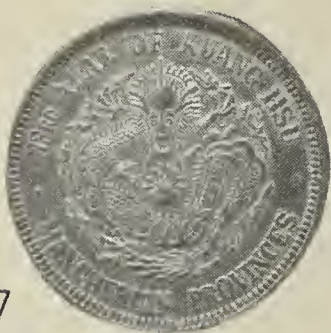
315



321



327



328



354



661





666



667



673



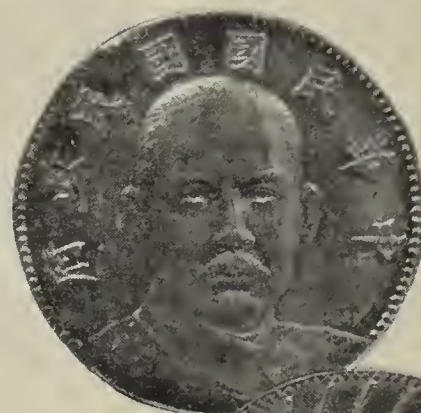
674



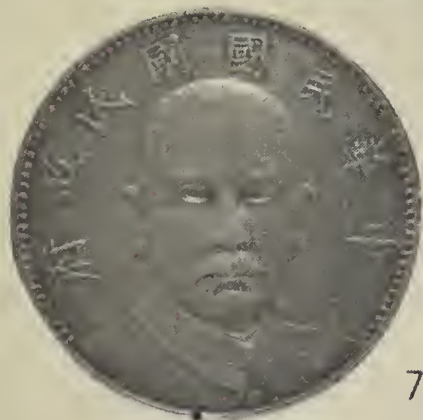
679



687



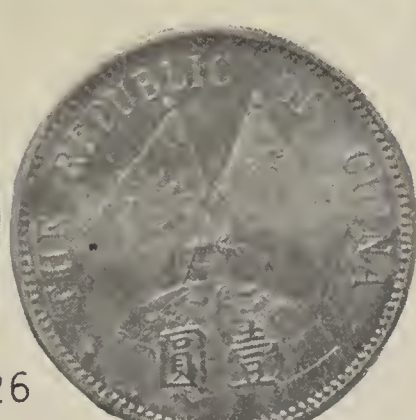
724



725



726

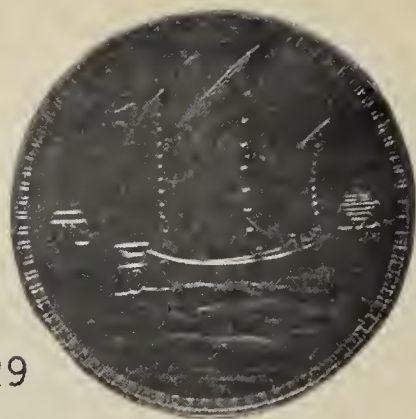
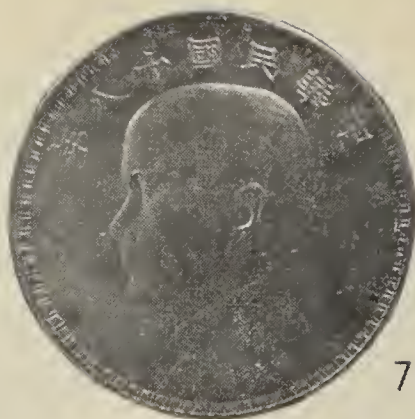


727

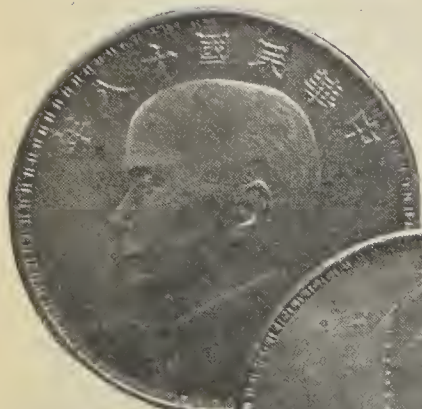




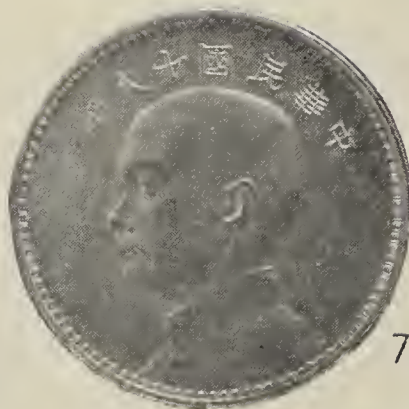
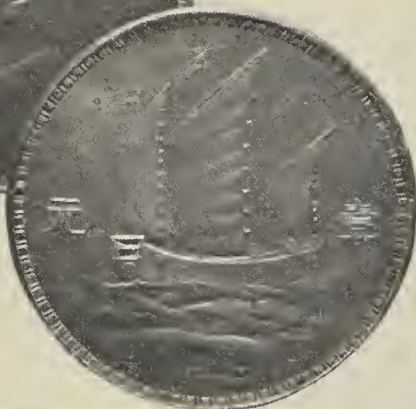
728



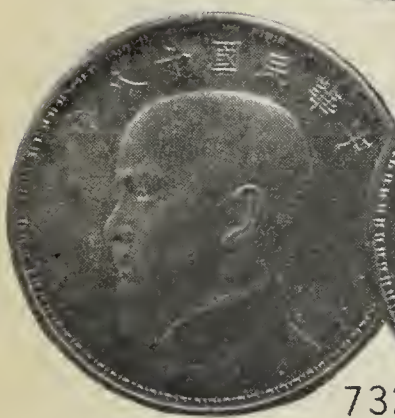
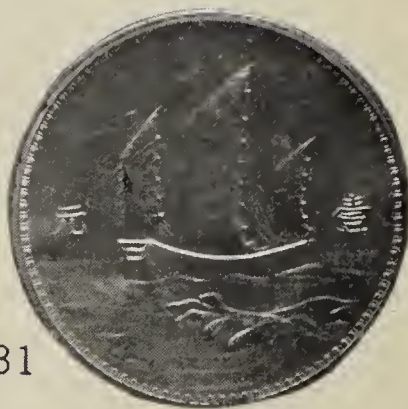
729



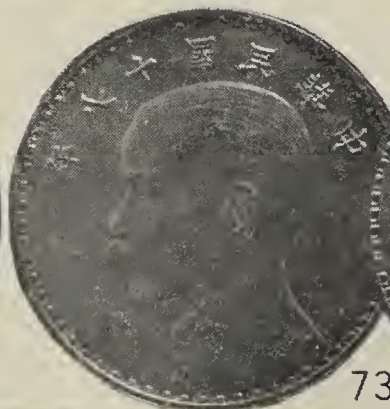
730



731



732



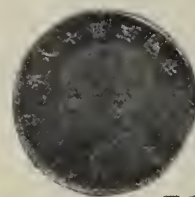
733



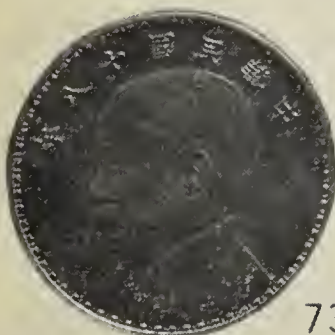
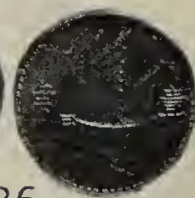
734



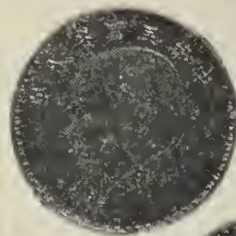
735



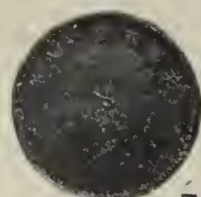
736



737



738

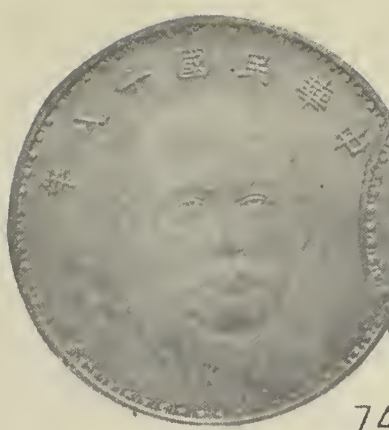
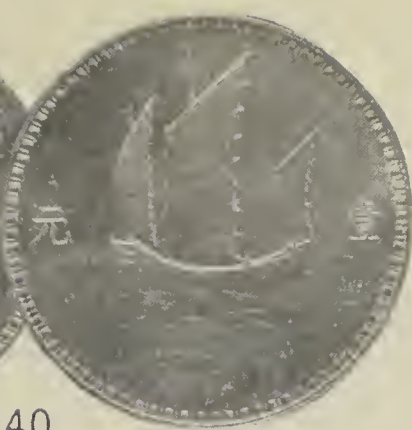


739

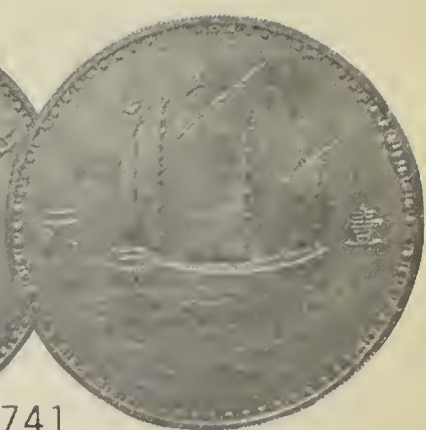




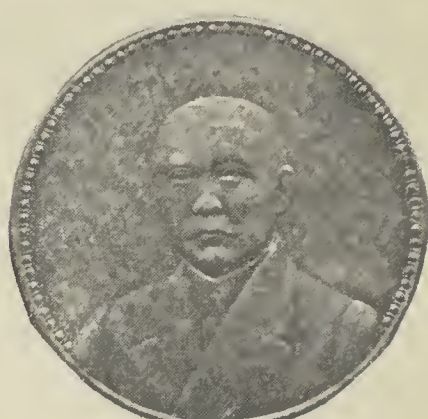
740



741



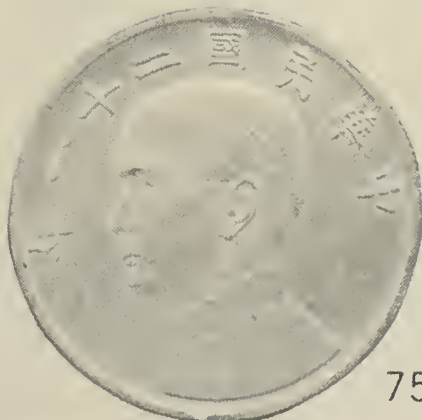
742



743- obv. only



754



755



756

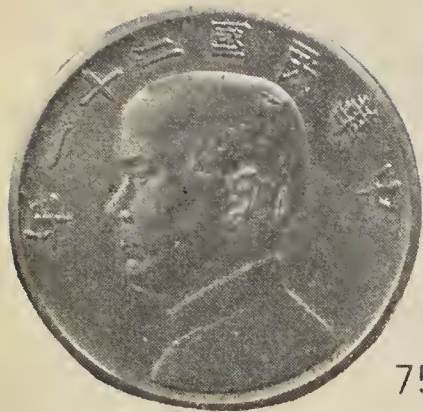


757

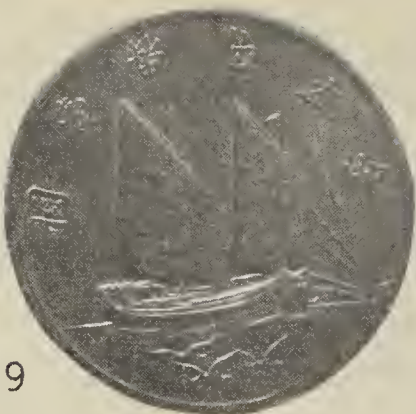


758





759



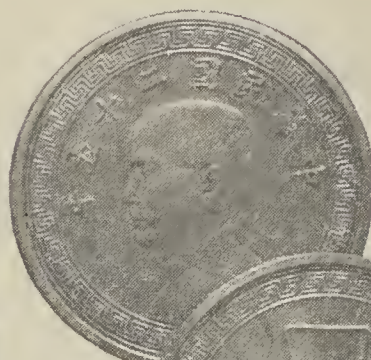
760



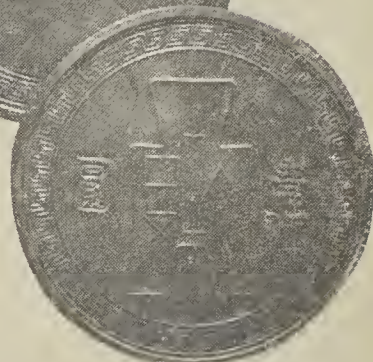
761



762



763



764



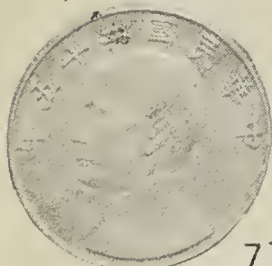
766



767



769



770



771





772



775



786



790- obv. only



792



793



794



795





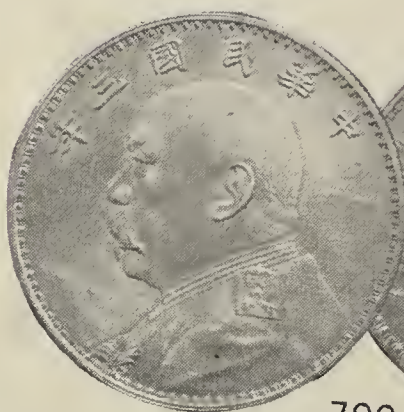
796



797



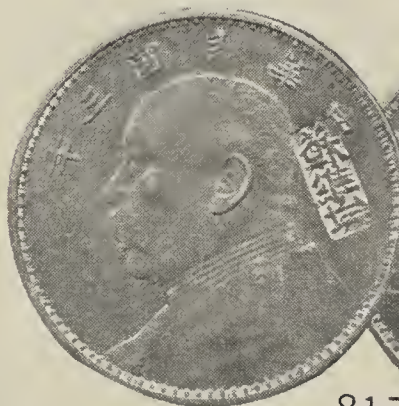
798



799



800



817



826



829



834



840





841



854



855



856- obv. only



857



858



861



862



876





877



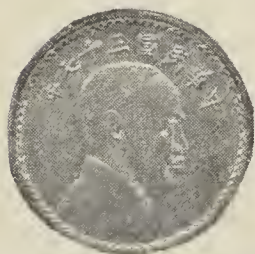
878



879



881



883- obv. only



901



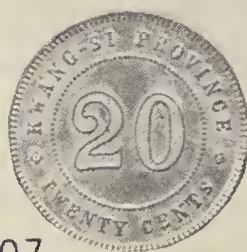
902



906



907



908



914

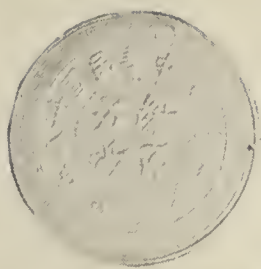


917





918



919



920



921



922



924



925



927



930



932



941





942



944



945



946



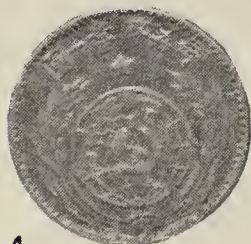
947



948



954



956



957



958





959



964



967



968



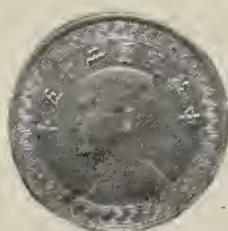
971



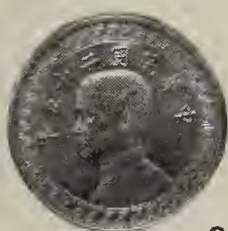
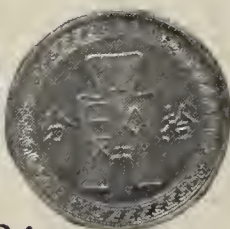
972



983



984



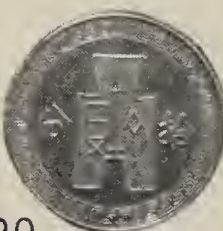
985



986



990



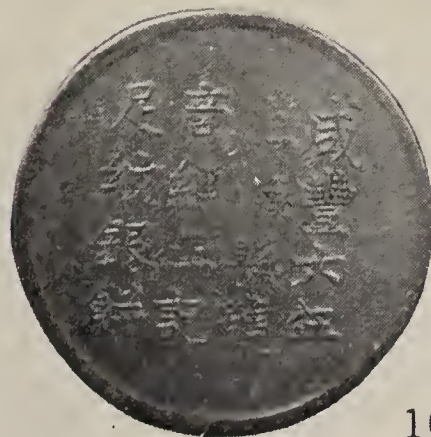
1024



1027



1029

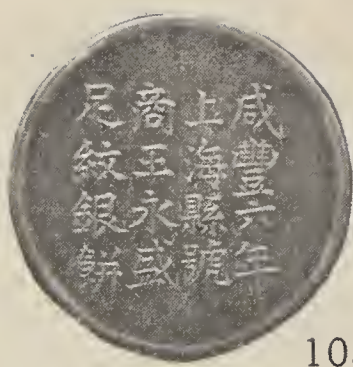


1030

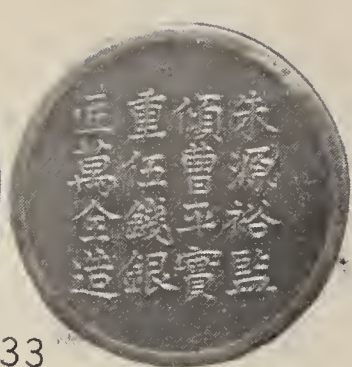




1032



1033



1034



1035



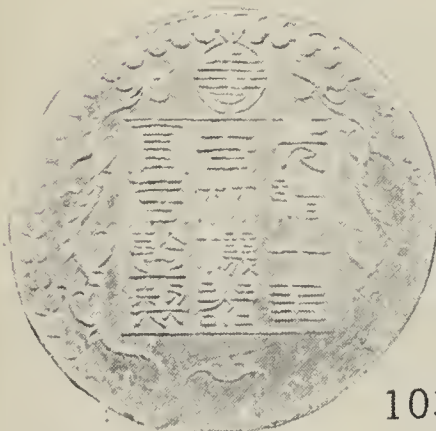
1036



1037



1038



1039

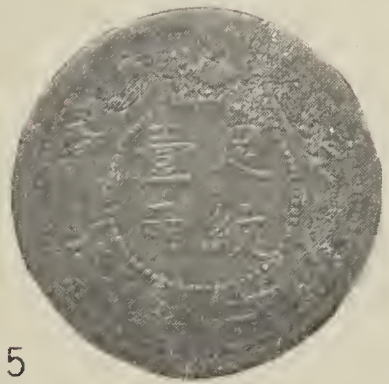
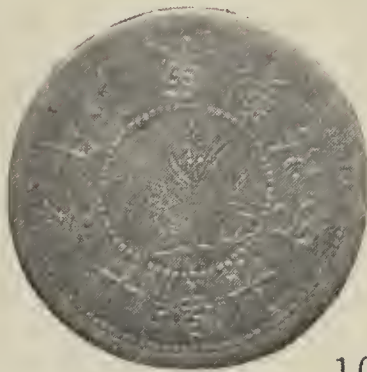


1044





1053



1055



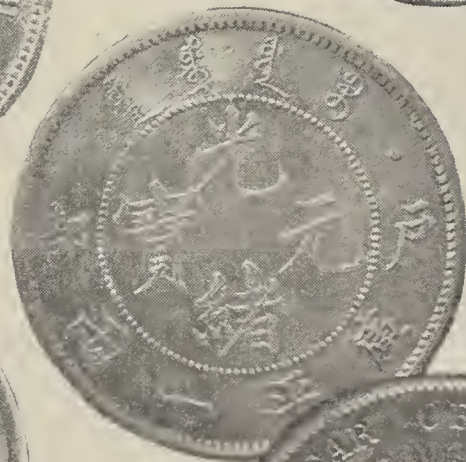
1056



1057



1058



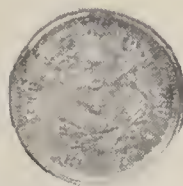
1060



1059



1063



1064



1065



1066



1072



1073



1077



1078



1079





1083



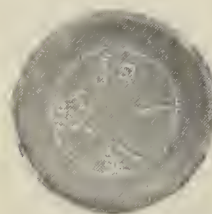
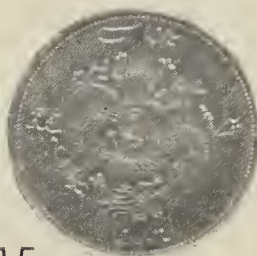
1094



1109



1115



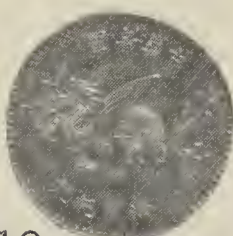
1116



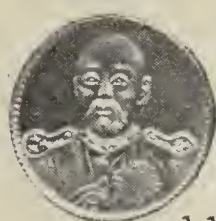
1117



1118



1121



1122



1123



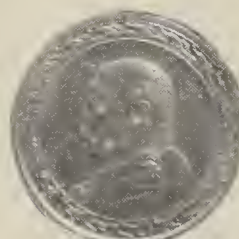
1126



1127



1128



1130



1134



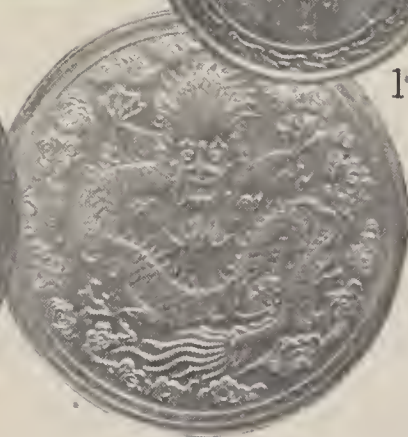
1136



1138



1139



1140



1141



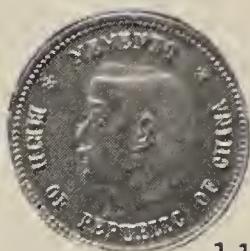
1142



1143



1144



1145



1146



1147



1148



1150

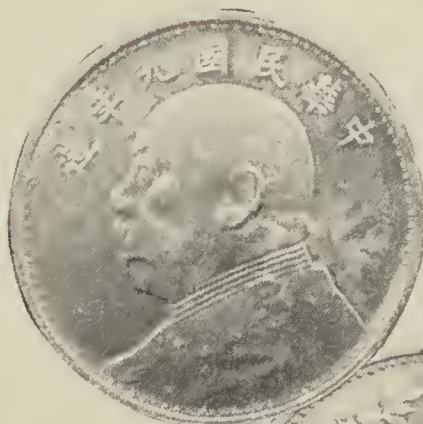


1149





1151



1152



1153



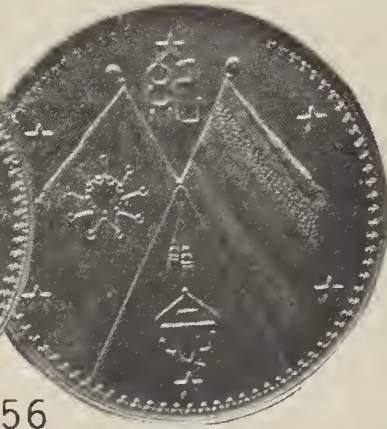
1155



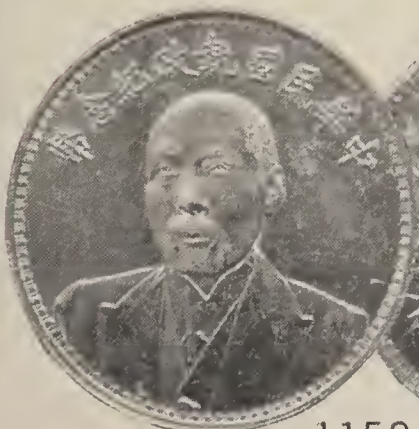
1154



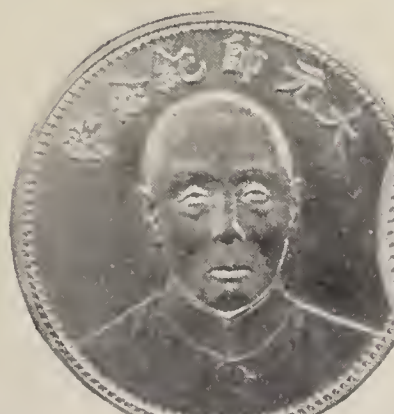
1156



1157

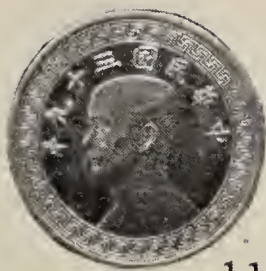


1158

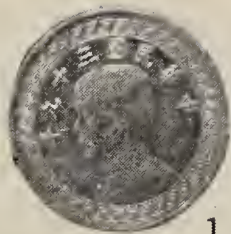


1159

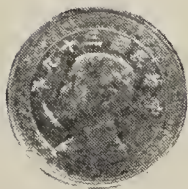




1160



1161



1162



1163



1164



1165



1166



1167

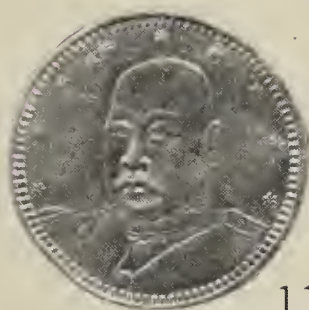




1168



1169



1170



1173



1175



1179



1194



1199





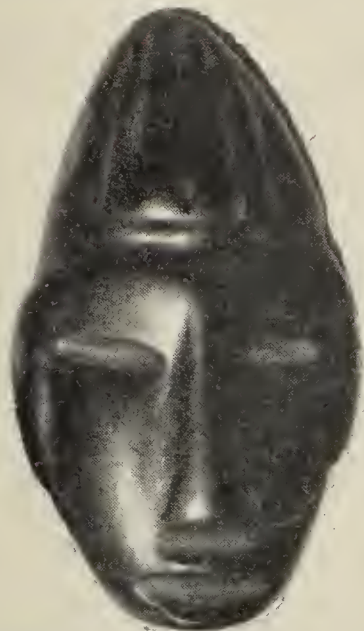
1205



1207



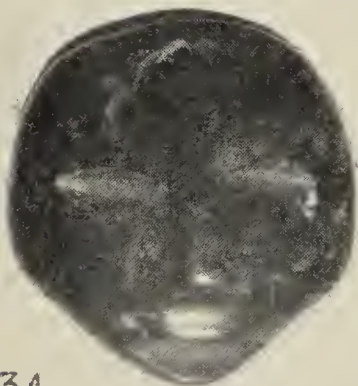
1229



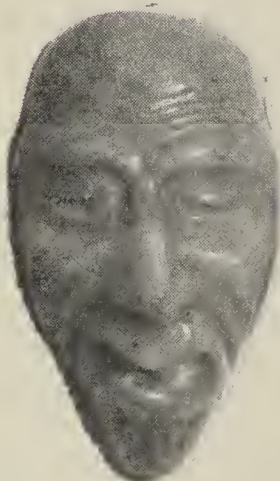
1231



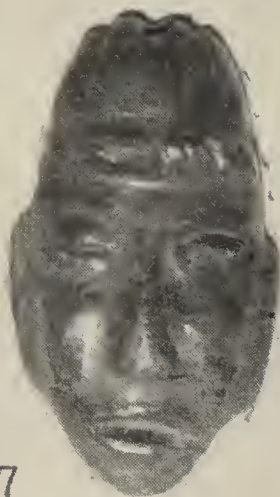
1233



1234



1235



1237



1240



1244

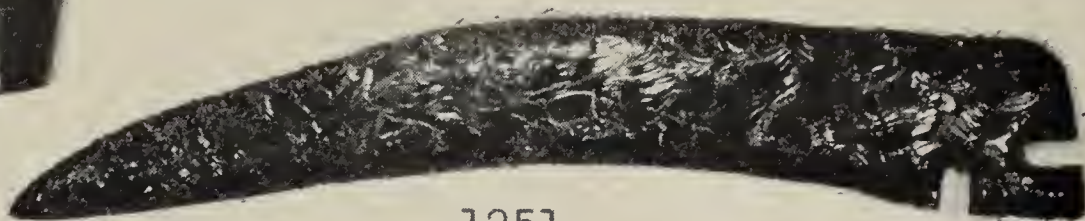


1248



AZTEC INDIANS - JADE DOLOMITE CURRENCY - MONTE ALBAN

1250



1251



1252



1257



1253



1258



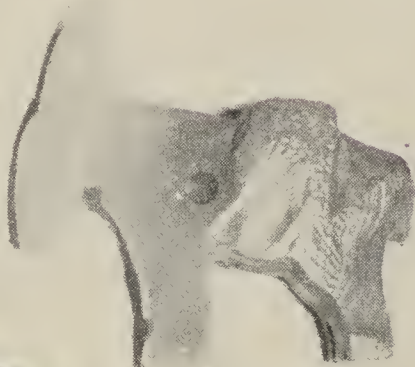
1258



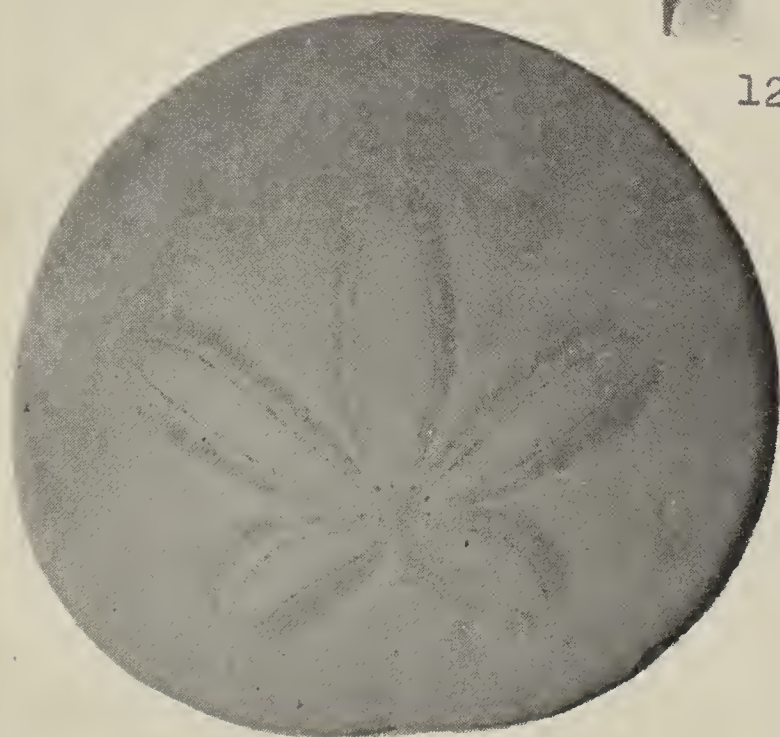
1260A



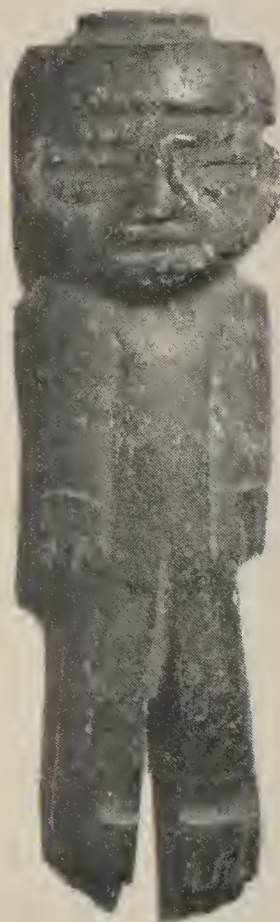
1265



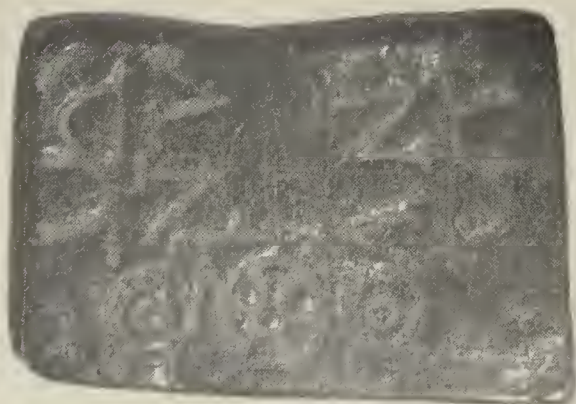
1271



1274



1273



1277



1278



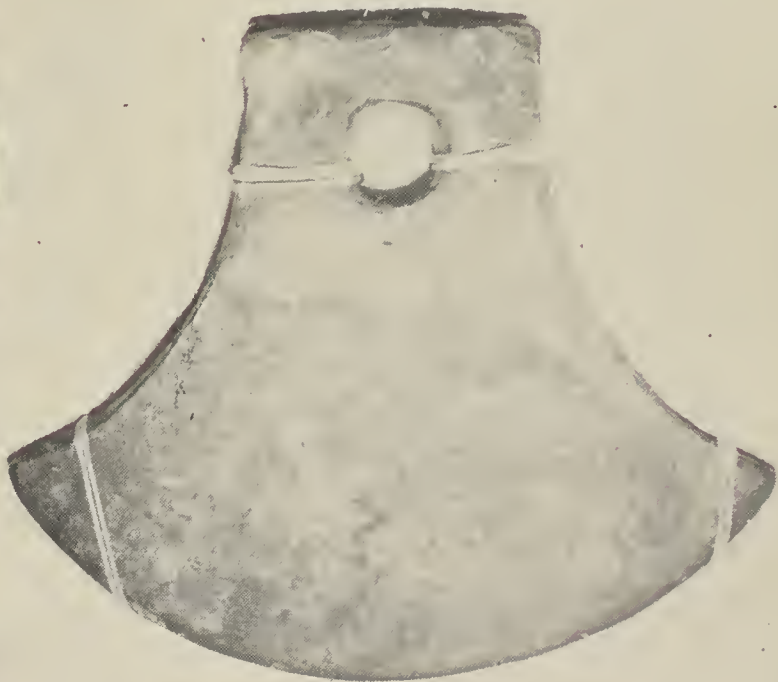
1280



1281



1290



1293



1291



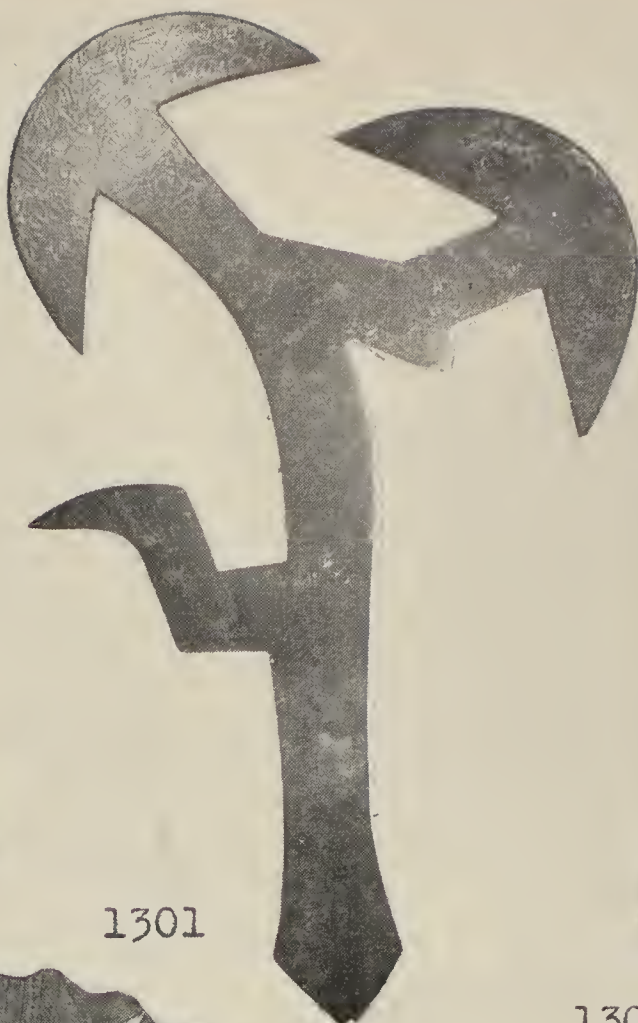
1294



1296



1297



1301



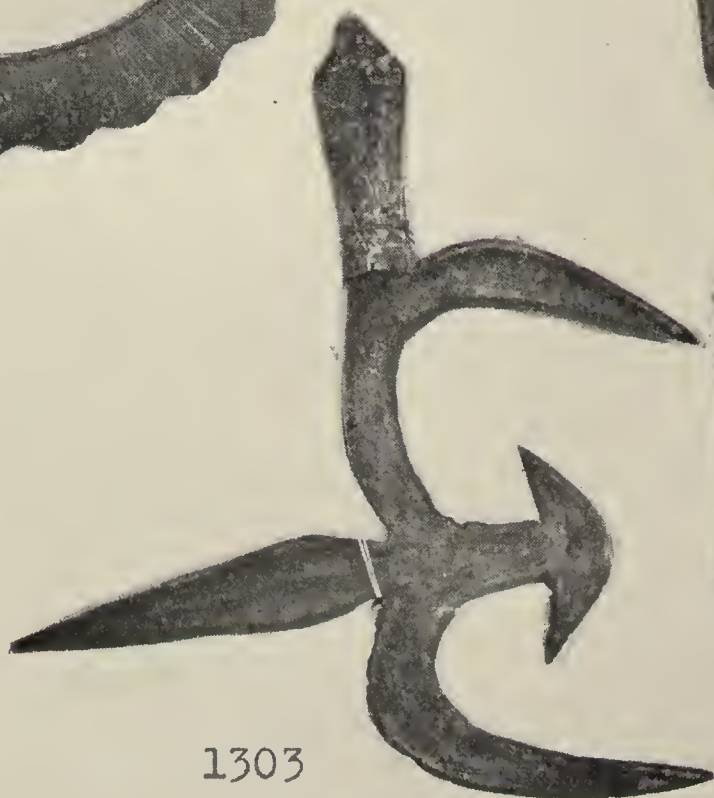
1308



1302



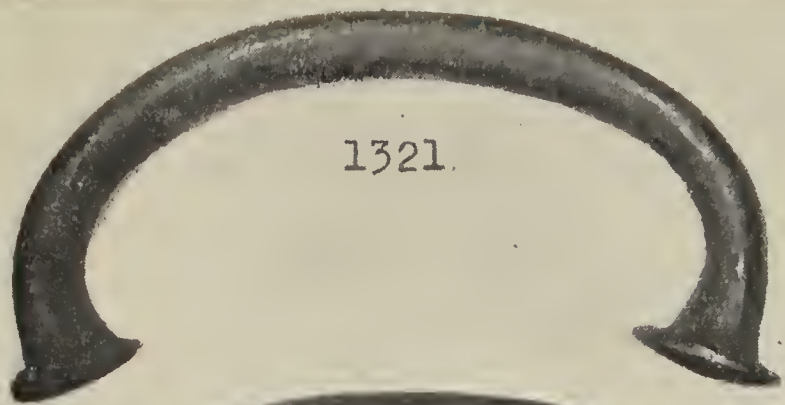
1320



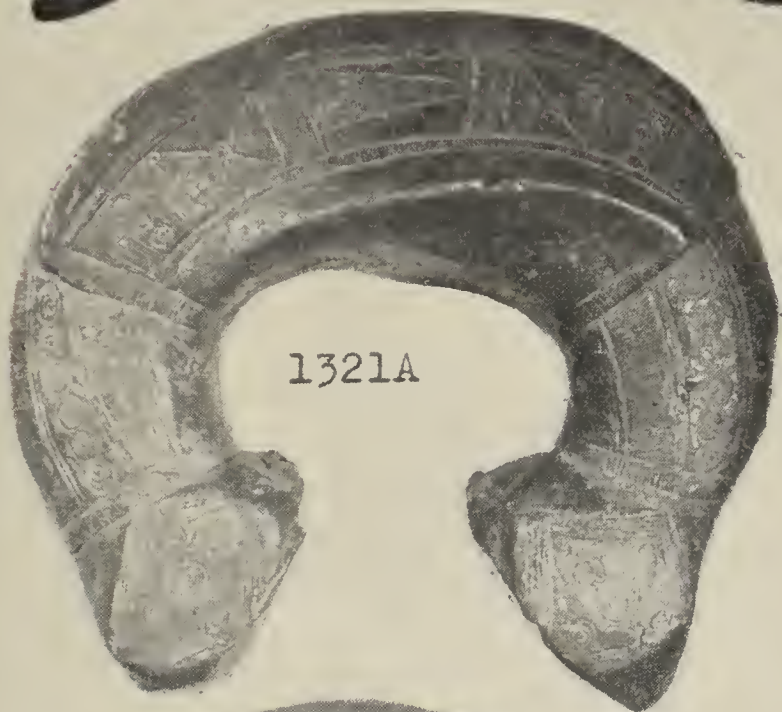
1303



1319



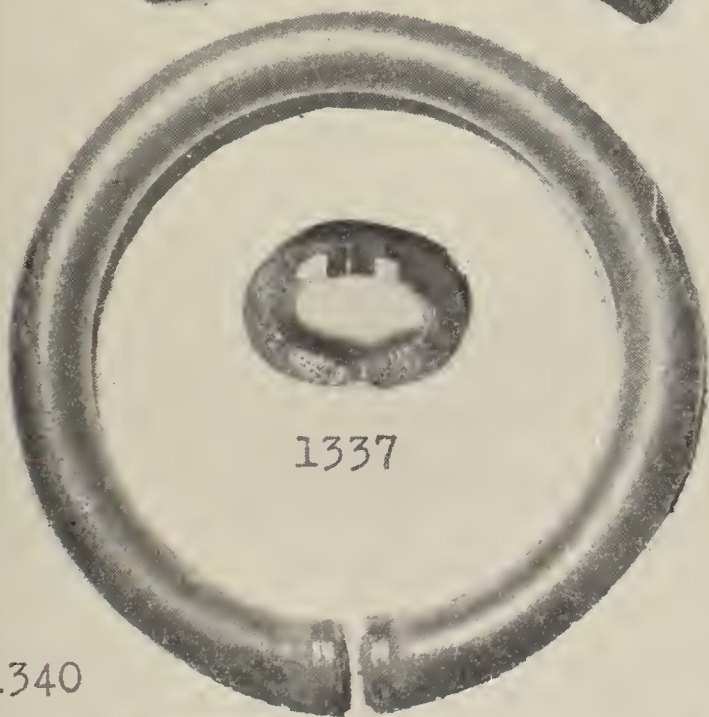
1321.



1321A



1330



1337

1340



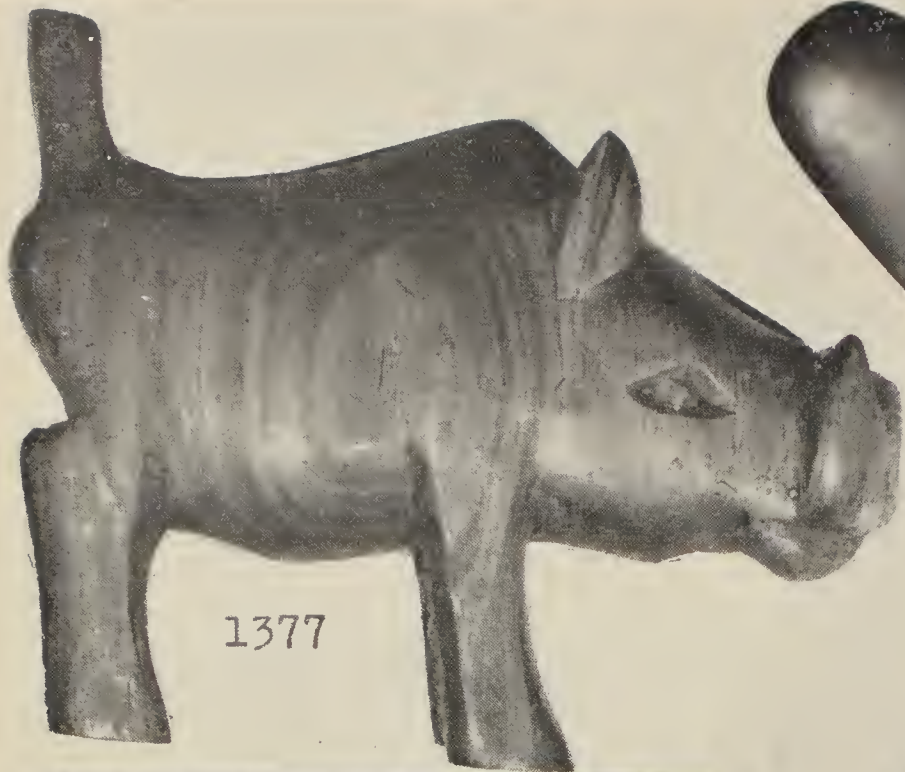
1361A



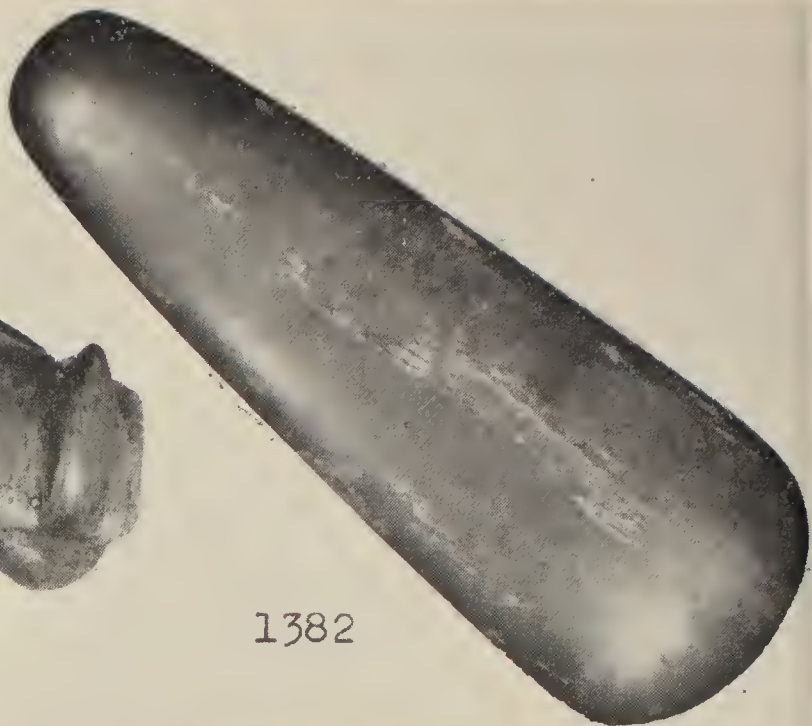
1364



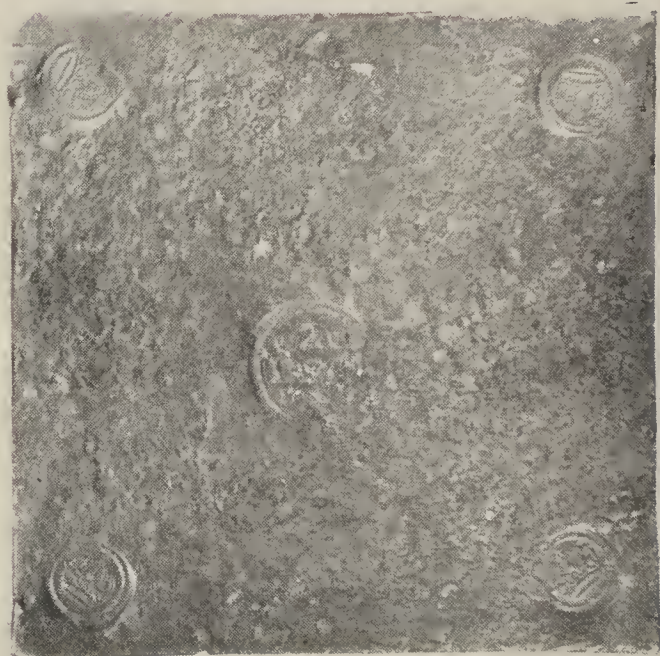
1366



1377



1382



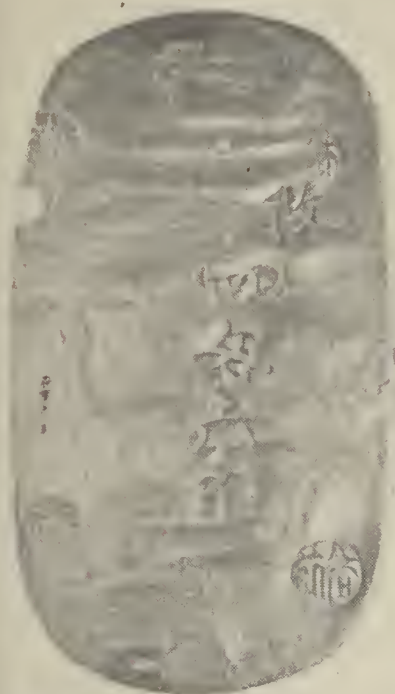
1385



1384



1386



1392



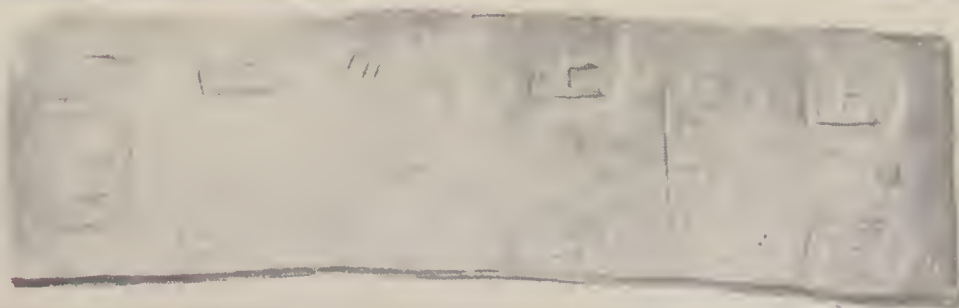
1396



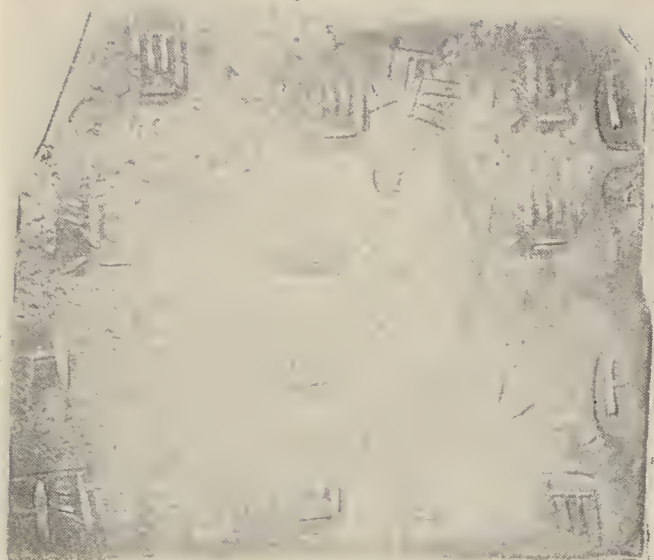
1399



1400
Reduced



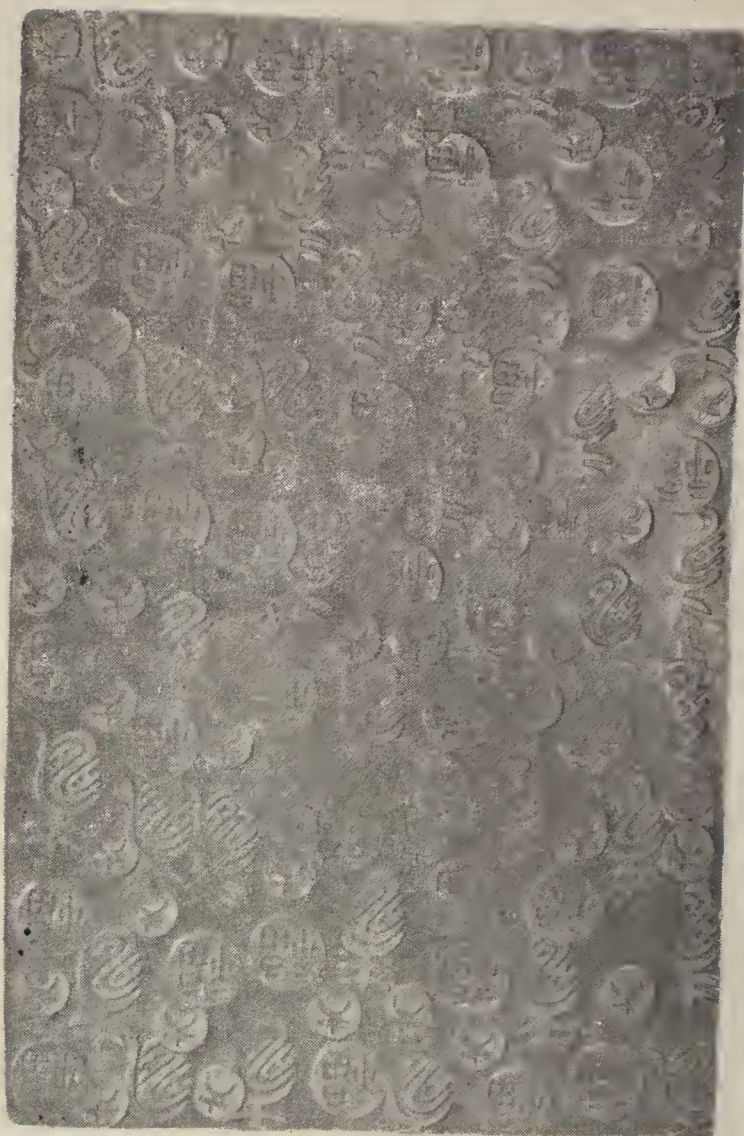
1402



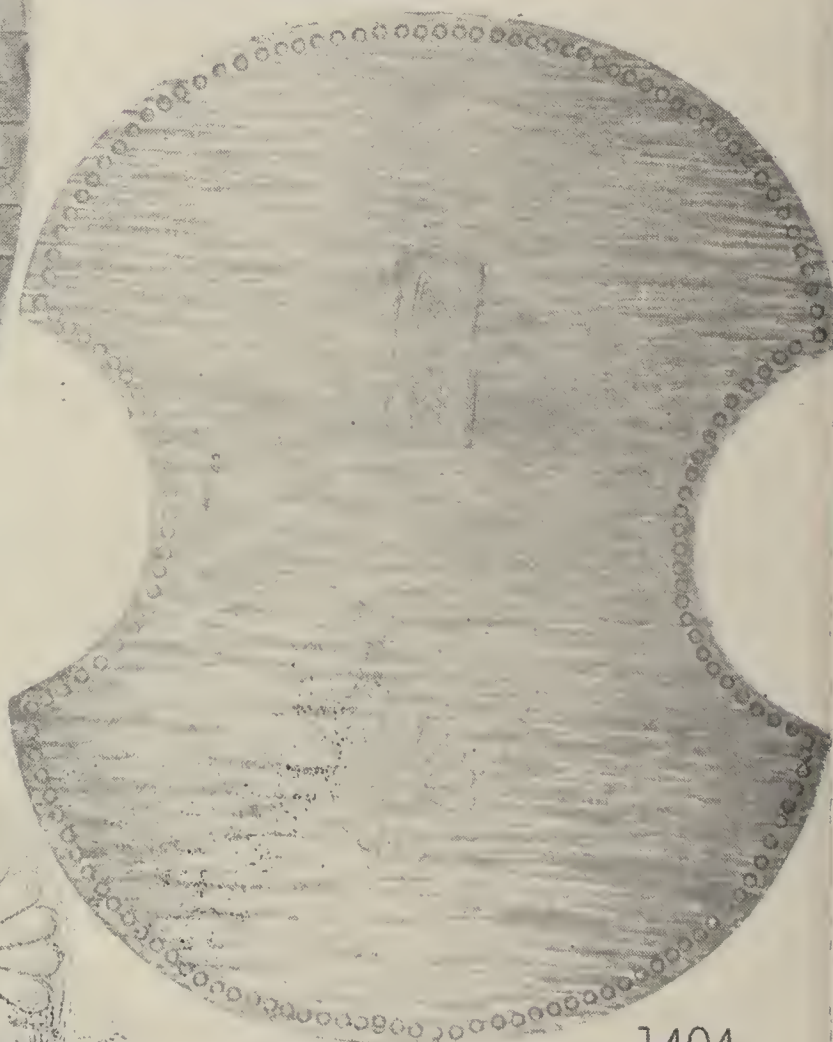
1401



1403 Reduced



1402A Reduced



1404
Reduced



1410



1406 Reduced



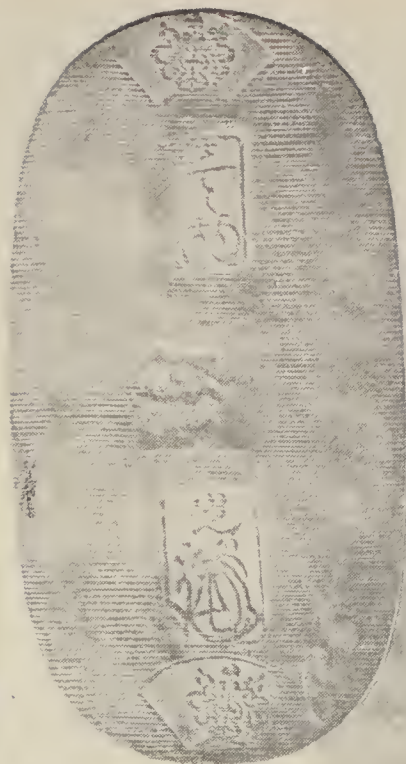
1415



1407



1409



1417



1411 Reduced

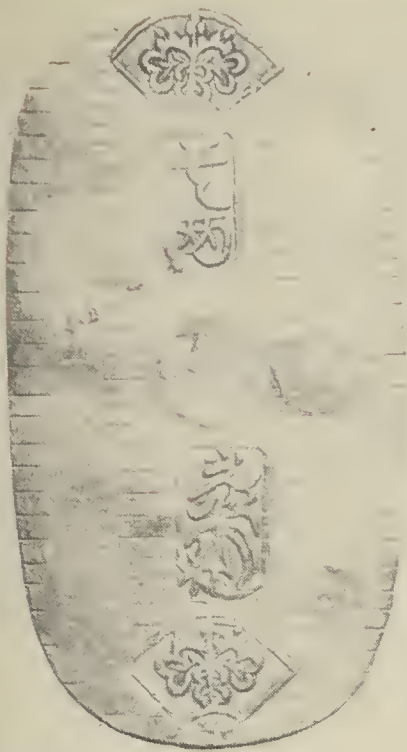


1413

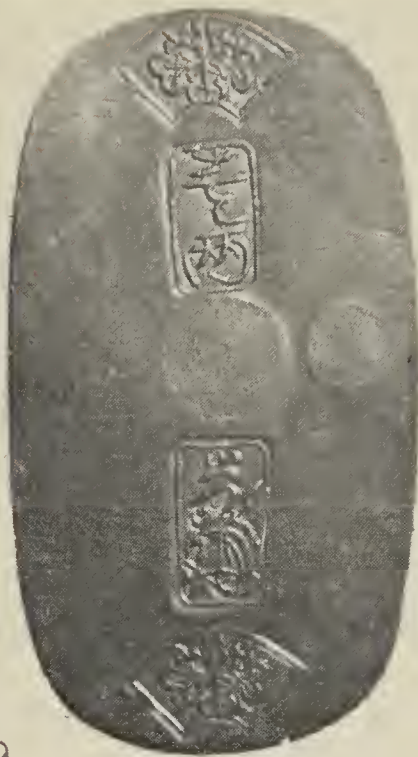
Reduced



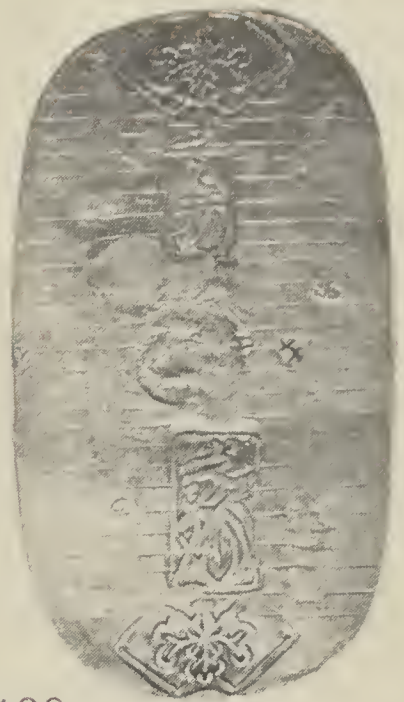
1416



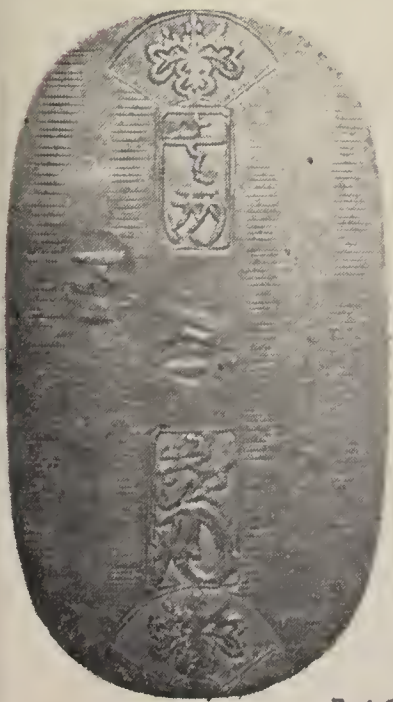
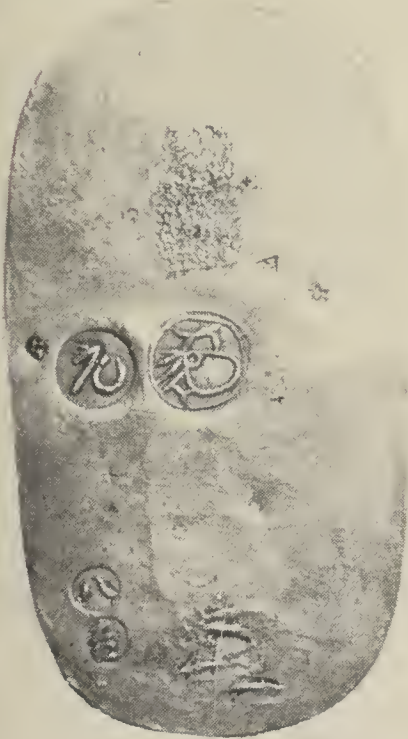
1418



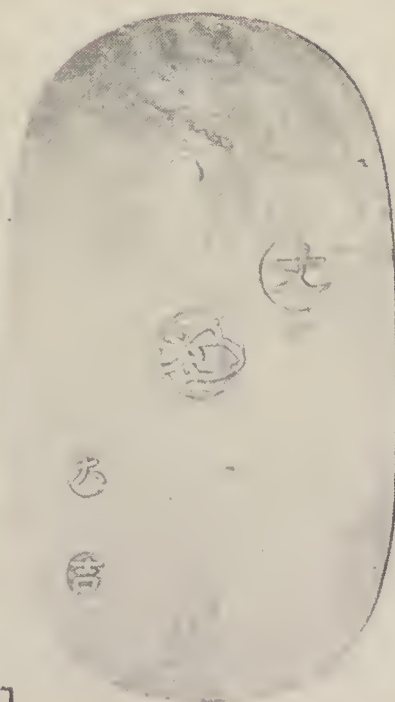
1419



1420

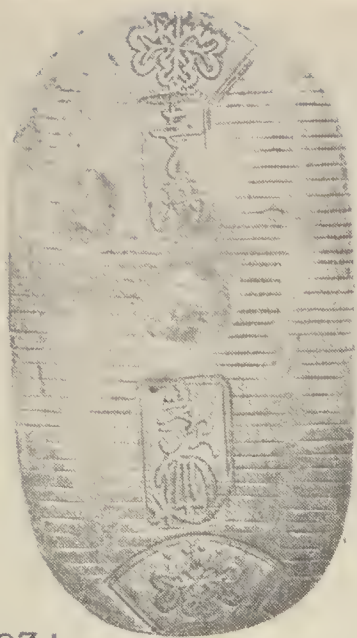


1421

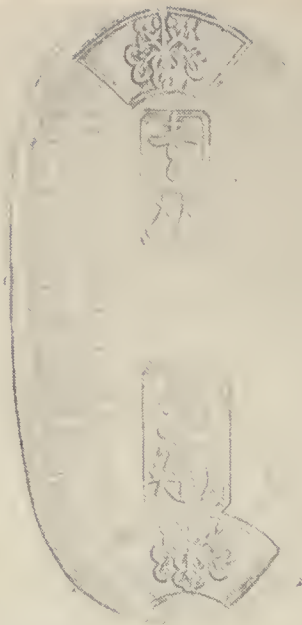


1422





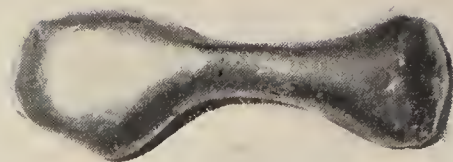
1423A



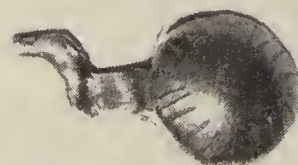
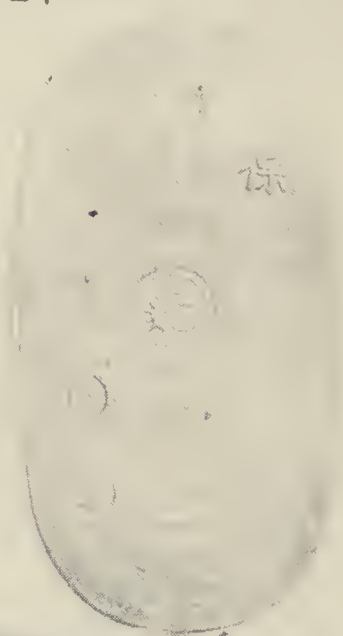
1424



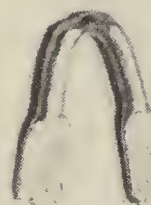
1426



1428



1429



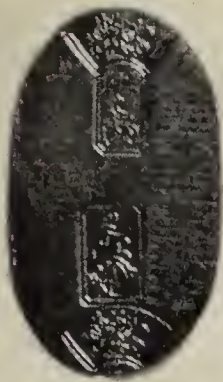
1430



1431



1432



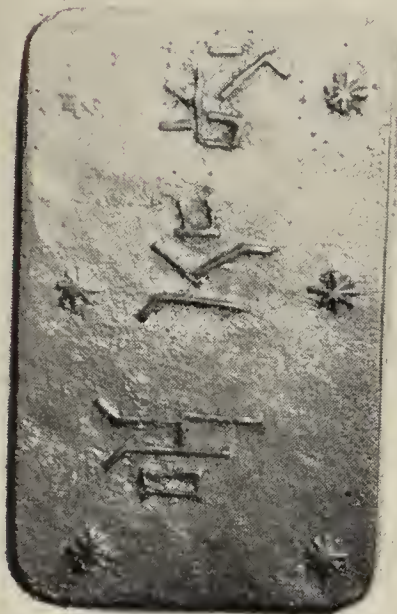
1434 A

1435

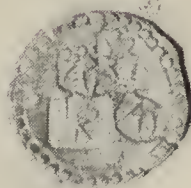
1433
A



1439



1437



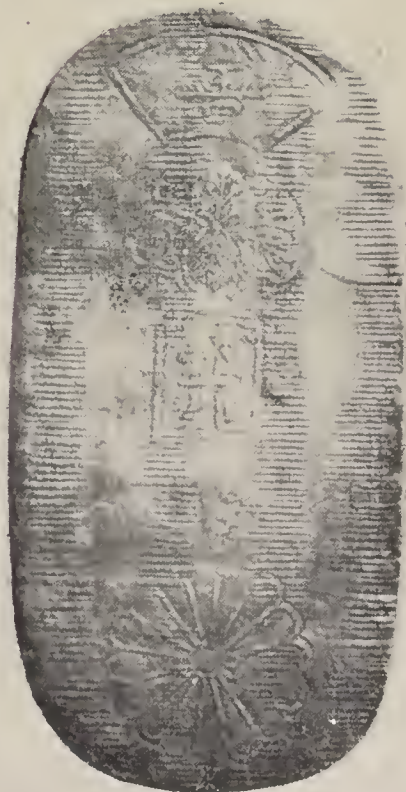
1438



1436



1439A



1440A



1440



1441



1441A



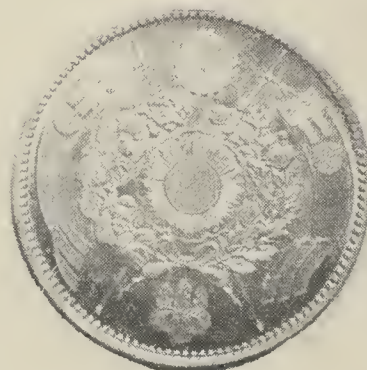
1442



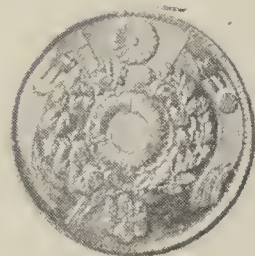
1446



1447



1448



1449



1444





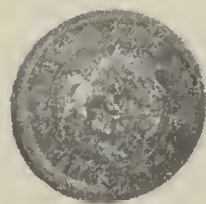
1450



1451



1453



1454



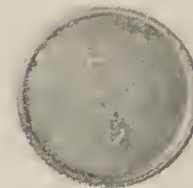
1455



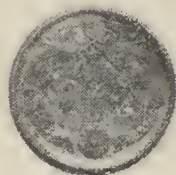
1460



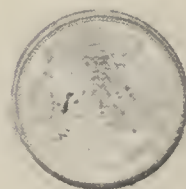
1458



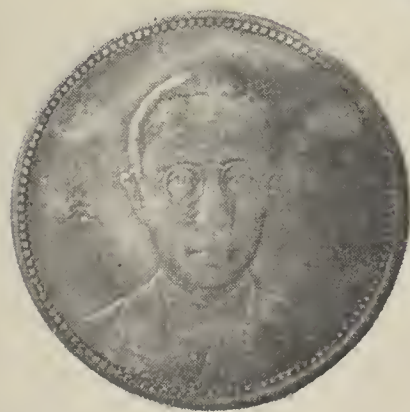
1462



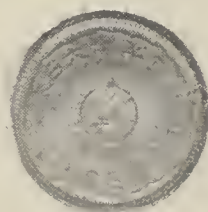
1463



1459



1464



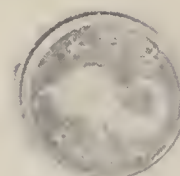
1466



1467



1465



1468

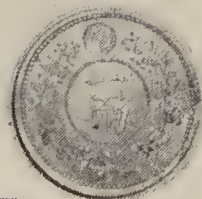


1470

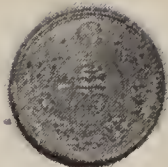




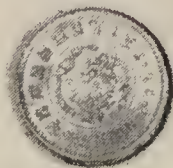
1469



1471



1472



1478



1482



1493



1501



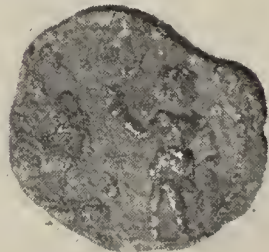
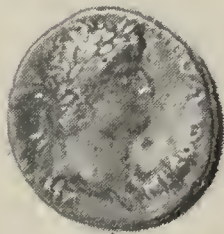
1525



1527



1531



1528

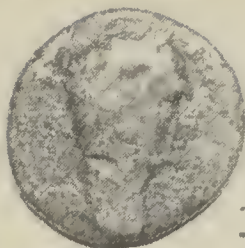


1529

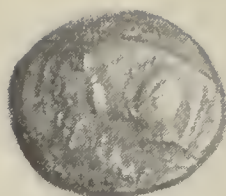




1532



1536



1537



1533



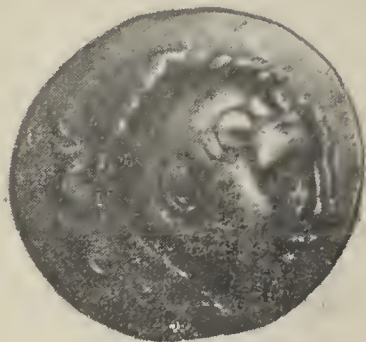
1539



1540



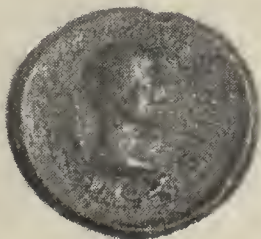
1547



1548



1556



1558A



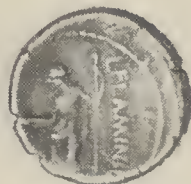
1567A



1569A

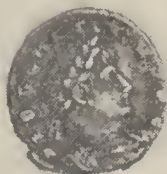


1579A



1548

A



1589



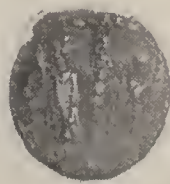
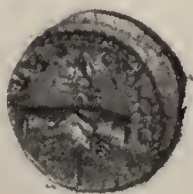
1602



1602A



1602B





1600



1601



1603



1614



1634



1640



1646



1648



1648

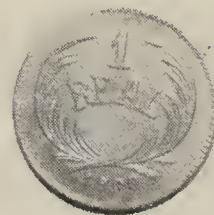
A



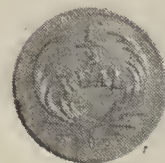
1652



1653



1653A



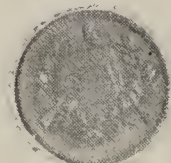
1655



1656



1657





1658



1660



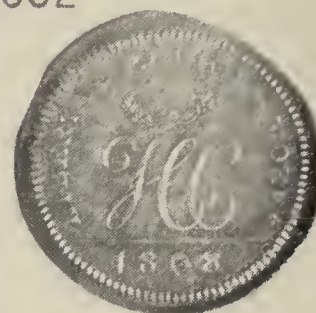
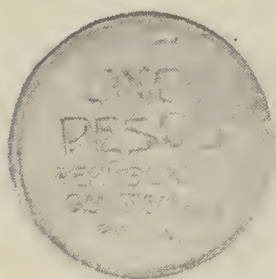
1661



1662



1659



1663



1666



1674



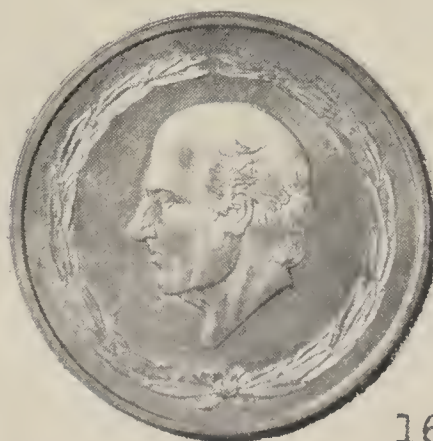
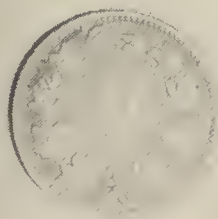
1678



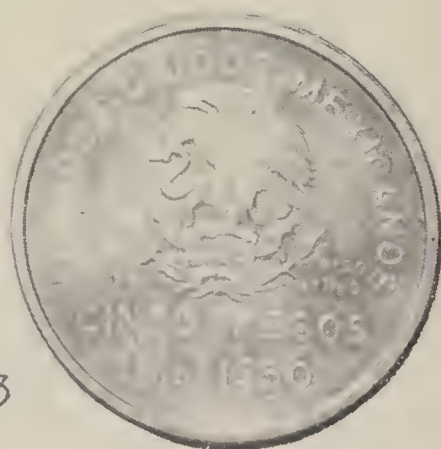
1680



1682



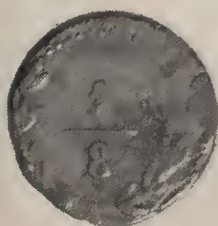
1683



1687



1688



1696

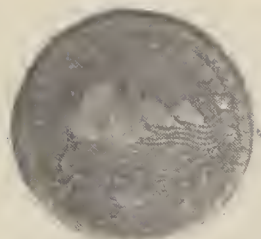


1694



1700





1697



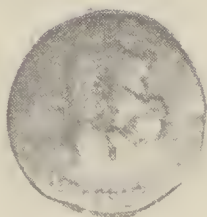
1697



1703



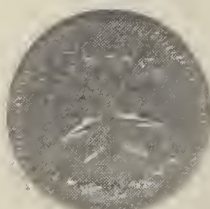
1706
A



1706
B



1710



1712



1713



1720



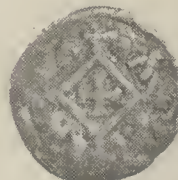
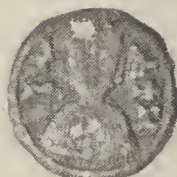
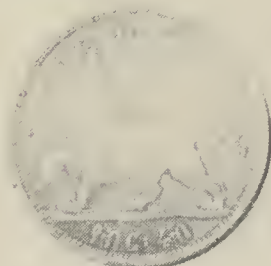
1722
A



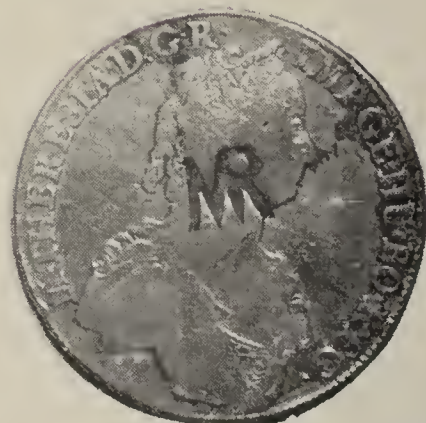
1725



1722



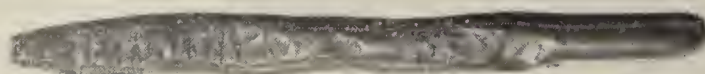
1731



1732



1737



1746



1745



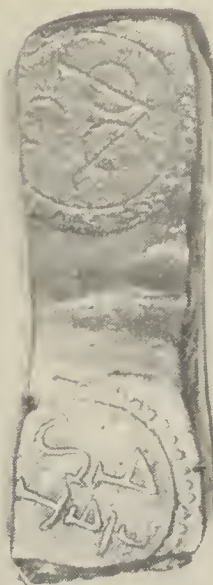
1747



1748



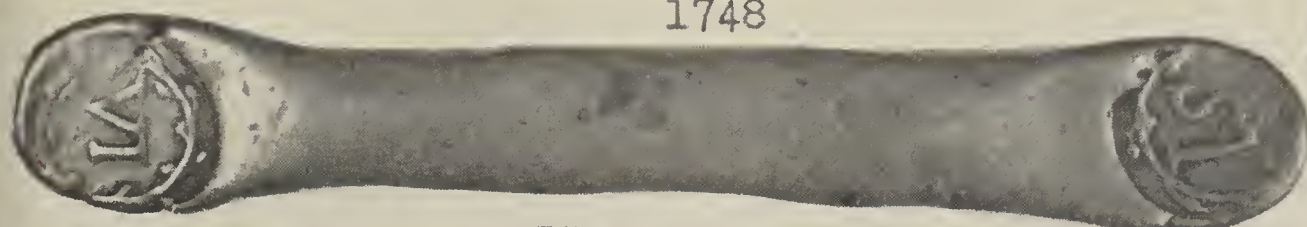
1749



1750



1751



1752



1754



1755



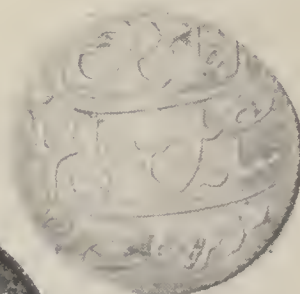
1757



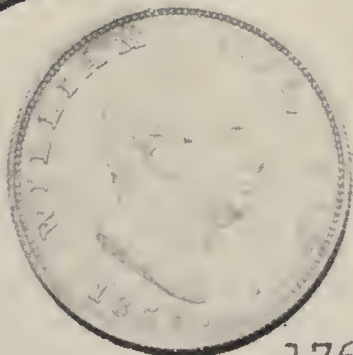
1757



1759



1760

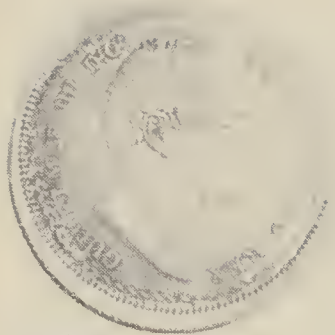


1761



1762





1763



1763



1776



1778



1780



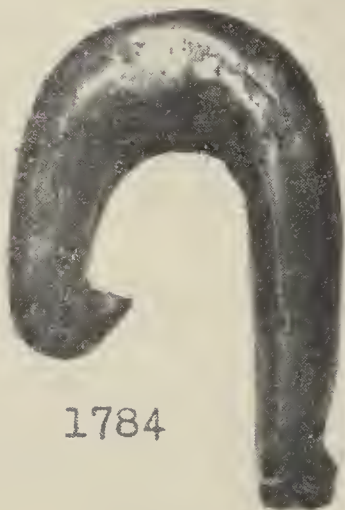
1784



1787



1788



1790



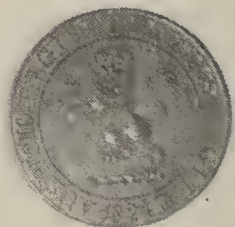
1794



1797



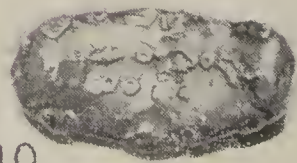
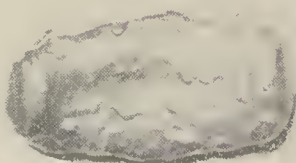
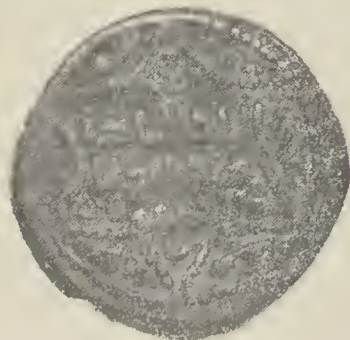
1798

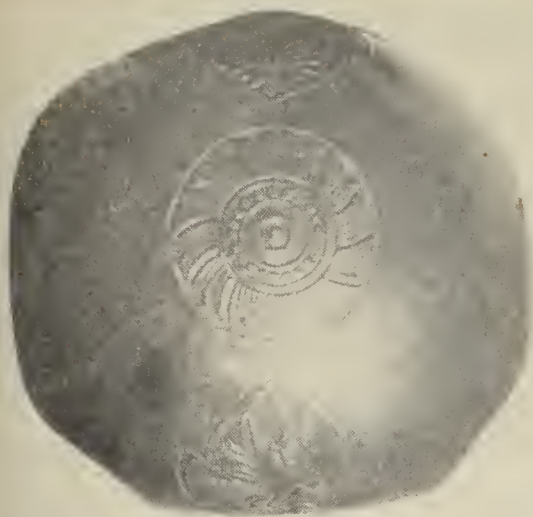


1809



1810

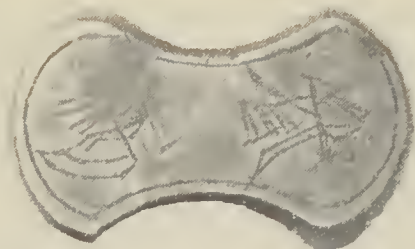




1805



1830



1833



1806



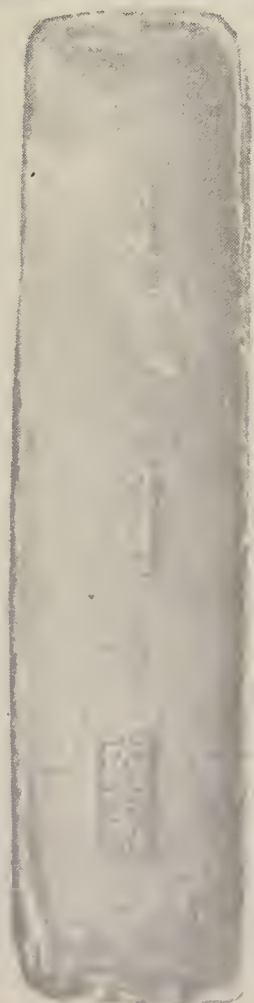
1831



1836



1837

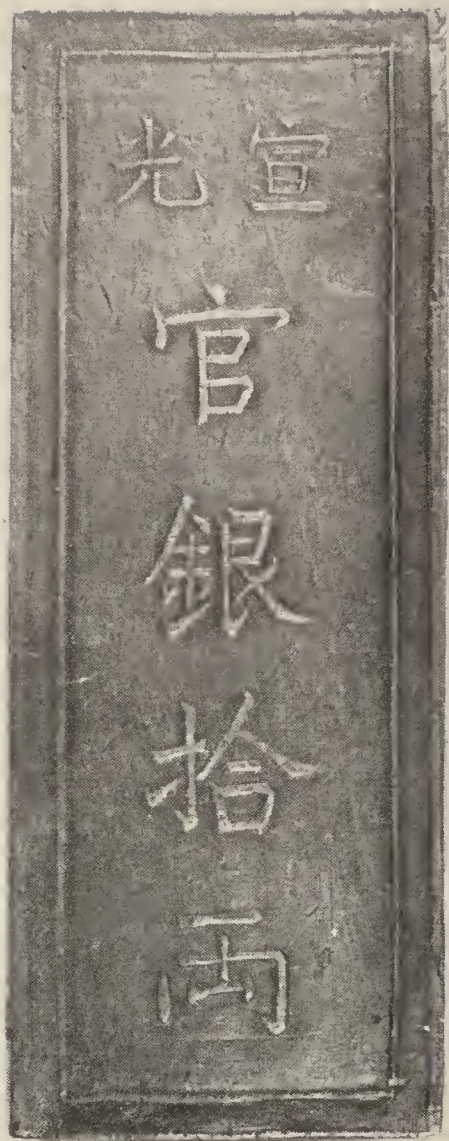


1838



1838A





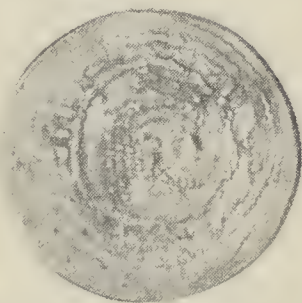
1840



1839 Reduced



1842



1848



1848



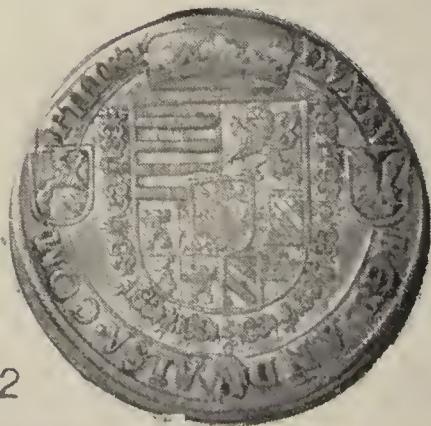
1845



1875



1852





1855



1877



1878



1879



1880



1881



1882





1886



1888



1895



1896



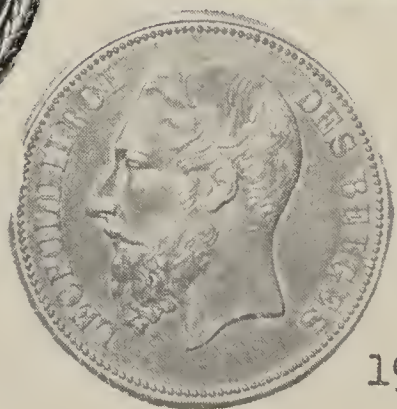
1897



1898



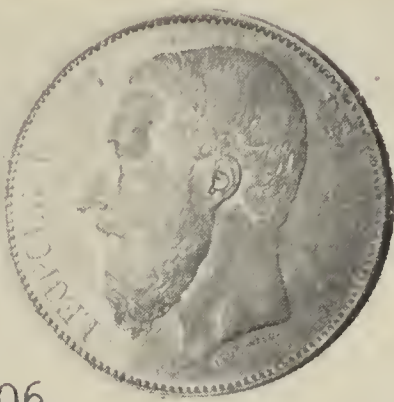
1899



1904



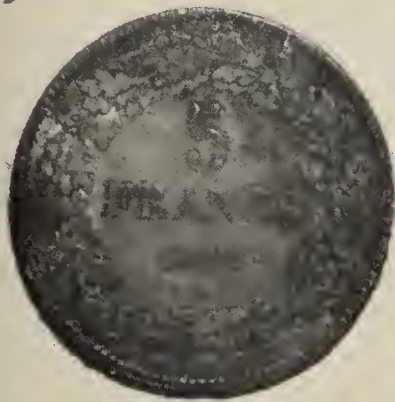
1900



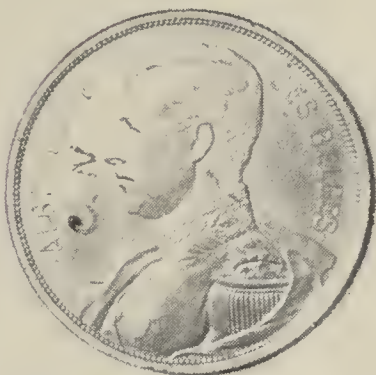
1906



1908



1908
A



1909



1905



1911



1912



1940



1951



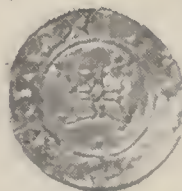
1952



1930



1931



1953





1954



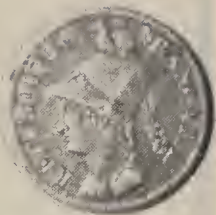
1955



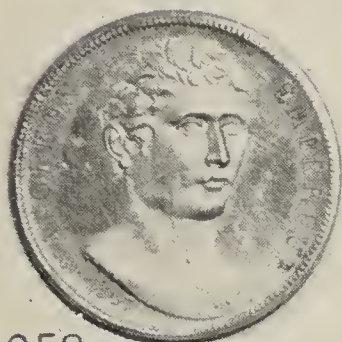
1955



1956



1956



1958



1959



1968



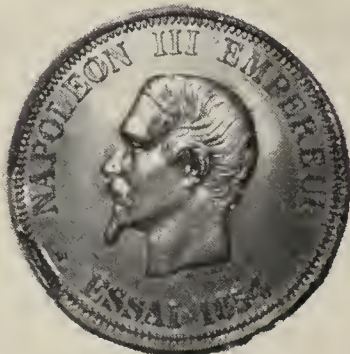
1970



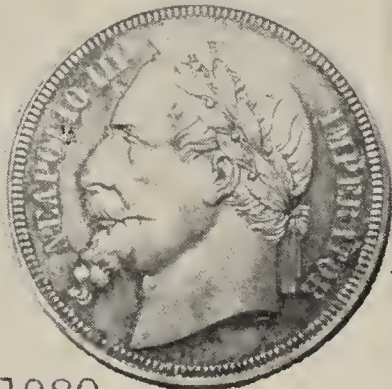
1971



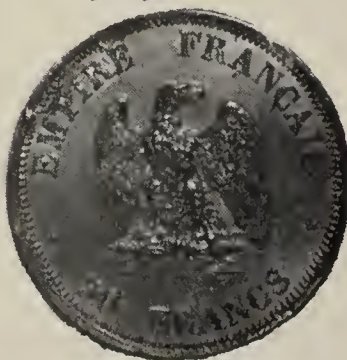
1976



1979



1980





1985



1987



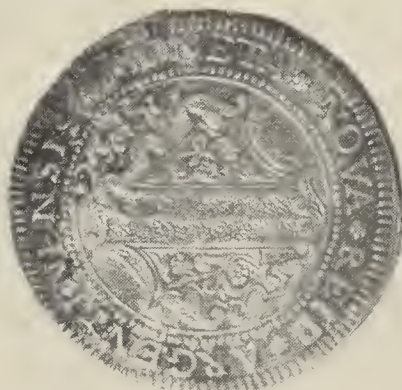
1989



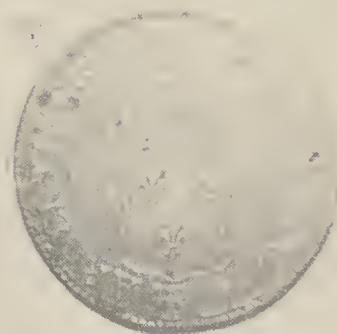
1988



1990



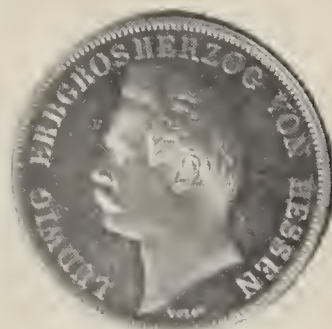
1994



1992



1993



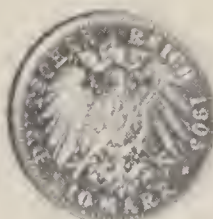
2001



2002



2003





2009



2010



2004
A



2011



2012



2017



2022





2026



2029



2032



2033

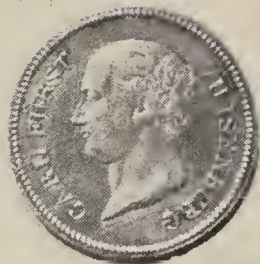




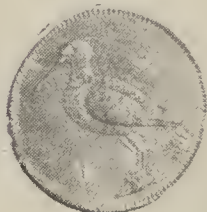
2034



2036



2041



2043



2039



2044



2044



2045





2052



2053



2054



2057



2062



2066

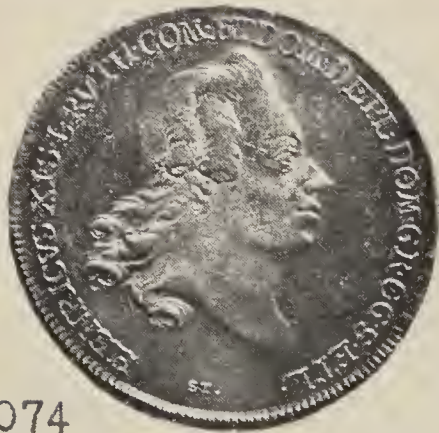


2068



2071





2074



2076



2085



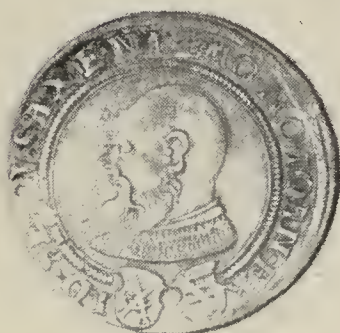
2094



2102



2105



2108





2112



2115



2117A



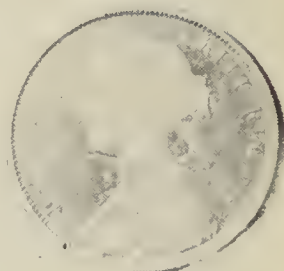
2117
C



2122



2124



2127

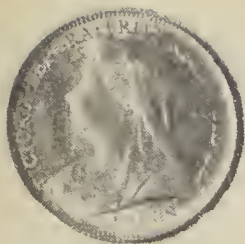


2125



2126





2128



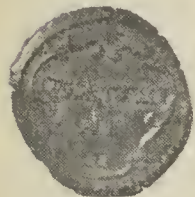
2132



2135



2136



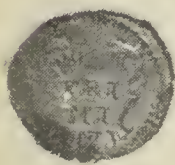
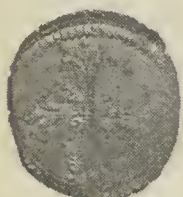
2134



2137



2139



2134



2140



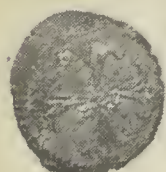
2141



2143



2142



2144



2145





2146



2147



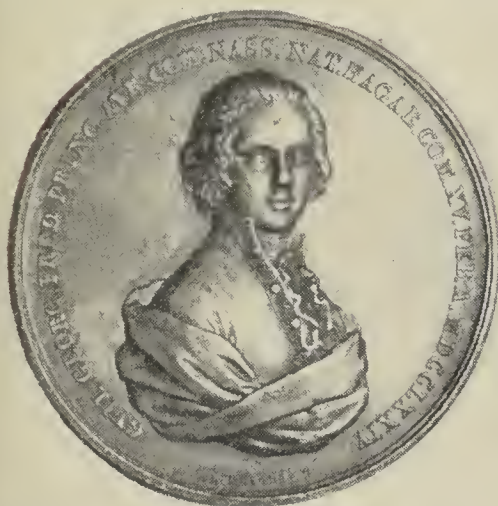
2148



2150



2154



2162



2167



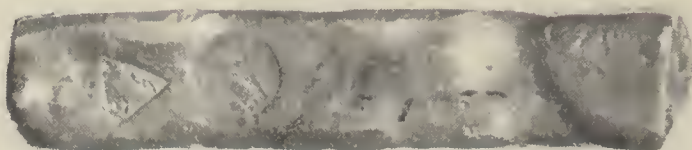
2172



2173



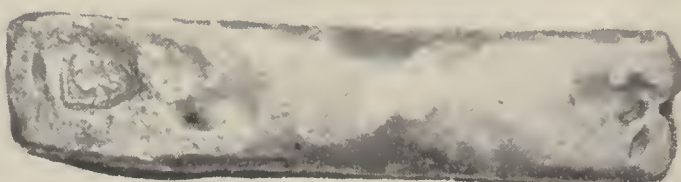
2185



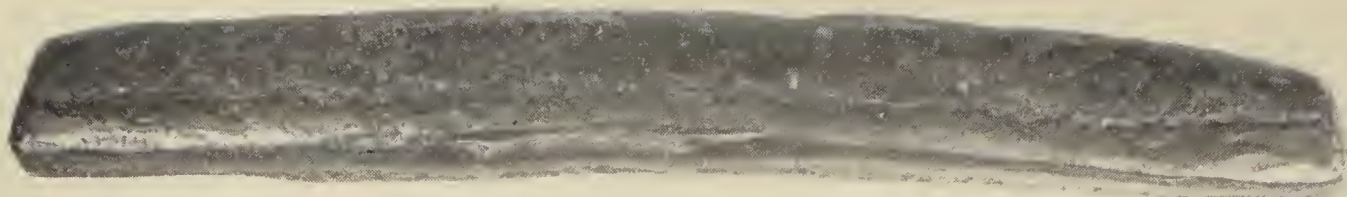
2188



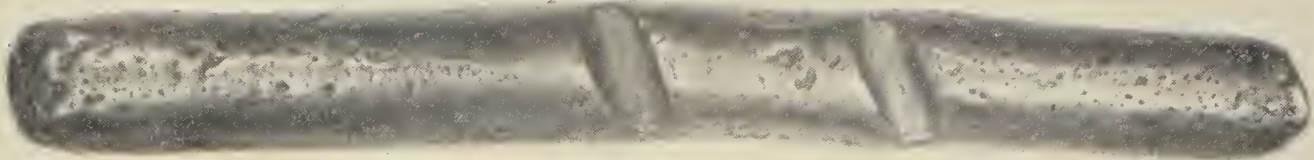
2180



2189



2186



2187



2190



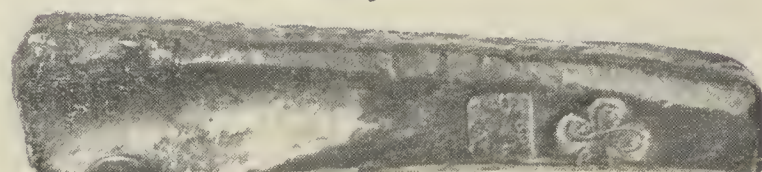
2195A



2191



2196A



2192



2196
B



2197



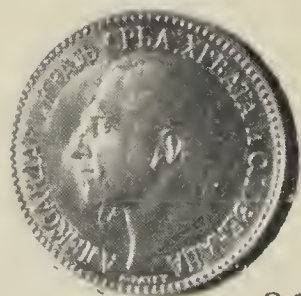
2199
A



2200



2202



2211





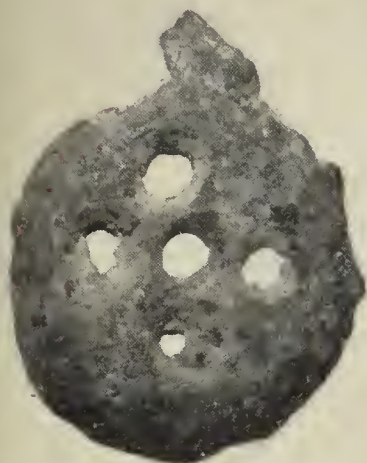
2222



2230



2232



2272



2274



2275



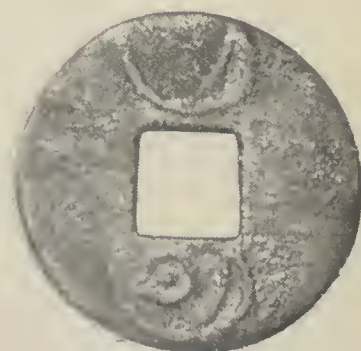
2276



2277



2278



2279



2282



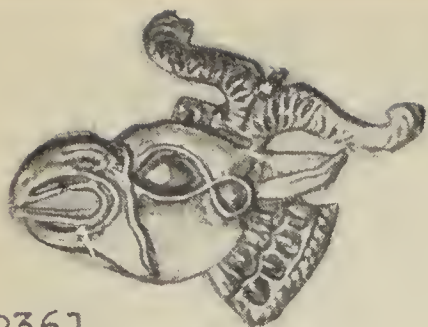
2286



2291



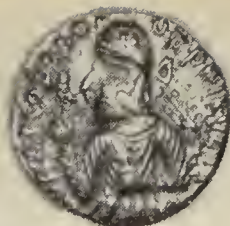
2313



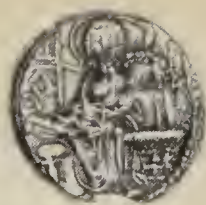
2361



2362



2363



2364



2365



2365A



2366



2367



2367

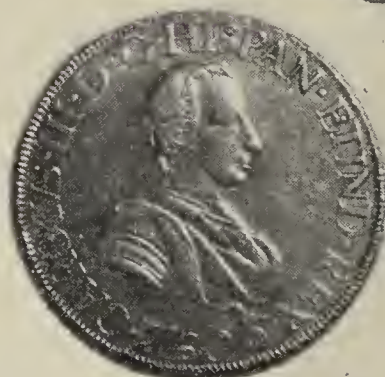
A



2368



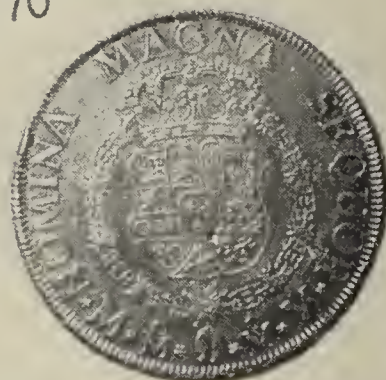
2369



2370



2371



2372

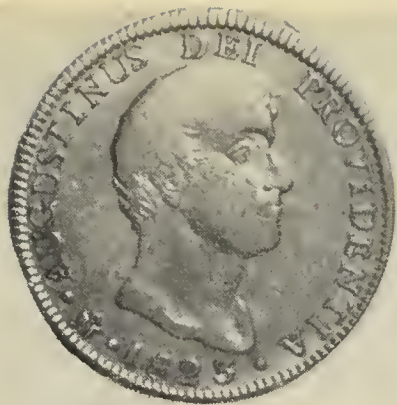


2373





2375



2377



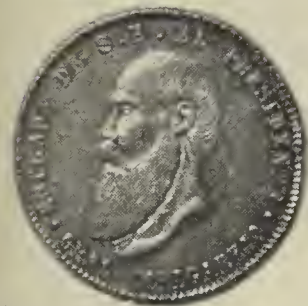
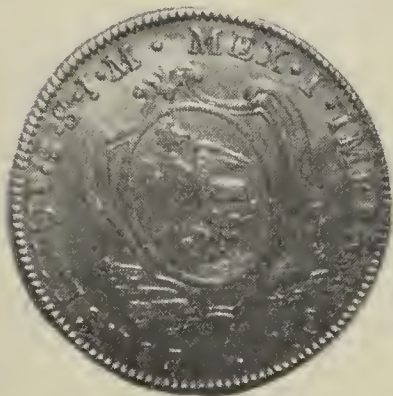
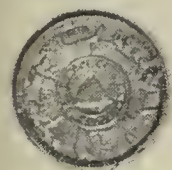
2382



2384



2381



2385



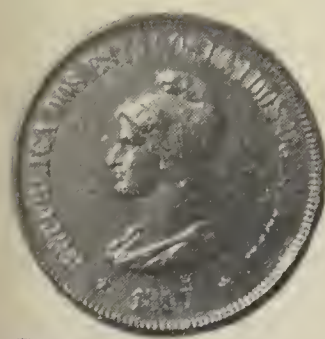
2387



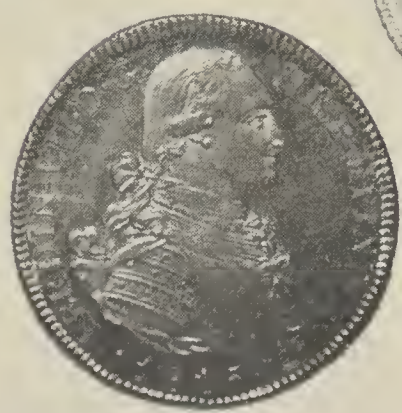
2388



2389



2391



2393



2394



2395





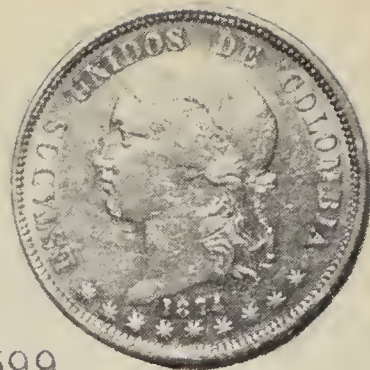
2396



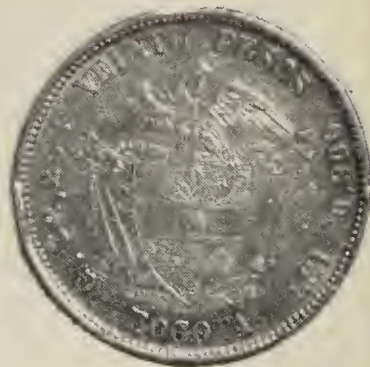
2397



2398



2399



2402



2404



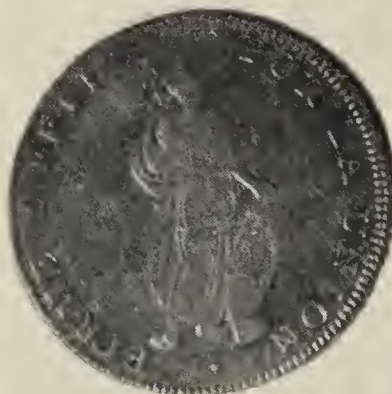
2405



2401



2406



2426





2410



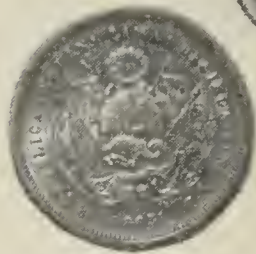
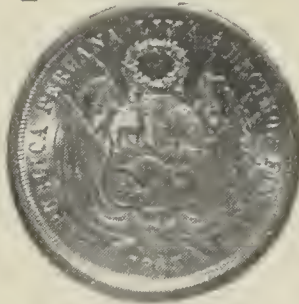
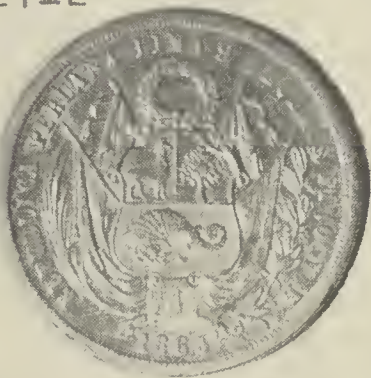
2412



2412



2412



2414



2411



2417



2418



2419



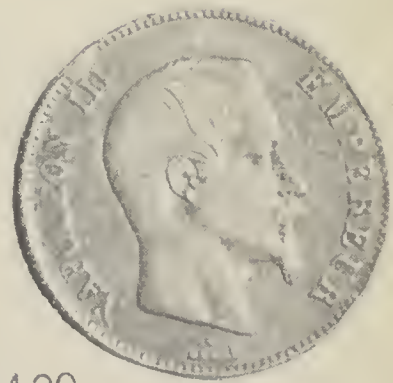
2421



2423

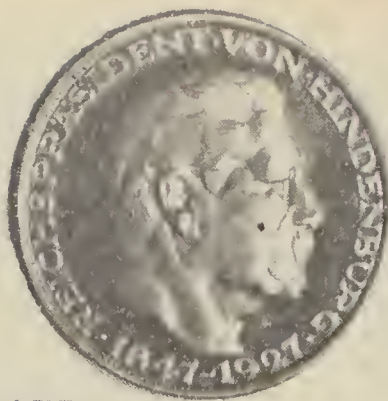
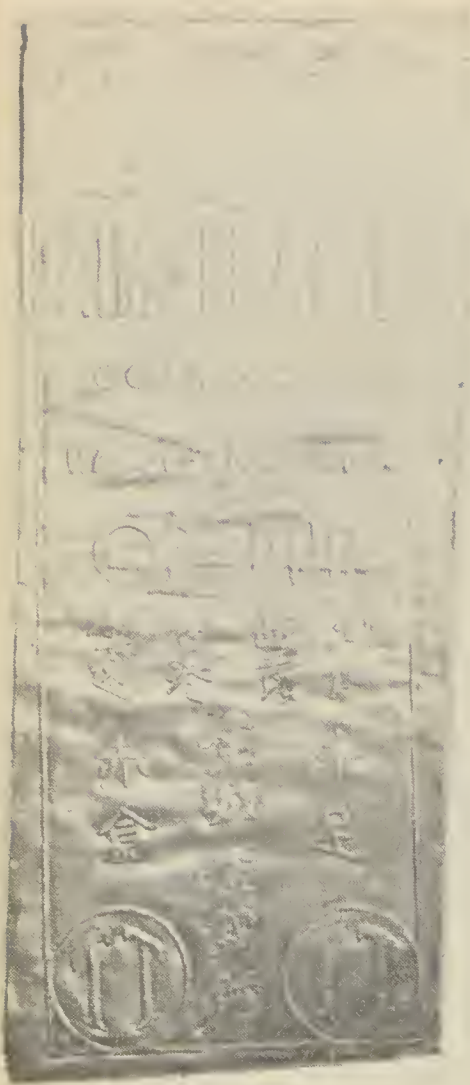


2426

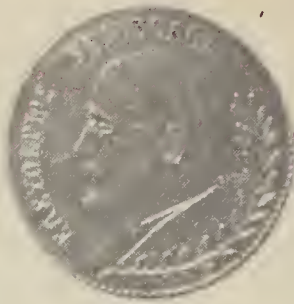


2429





2433



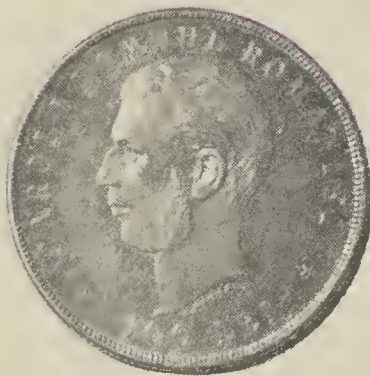
2436



2438



2424



2442



2443

2445



2446



2447

